## Billiboard

MARCH 10.1956 (93) THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY (*) PRICE: 25 CENTS

Report Verifies Top Record Industry Yr.

Projection of $10-$ Month Excise Tally Shows $\$ 220$ Mil in '55 Tops Even '47 Peak

By HAPS KEMPER

WASHINGTON, March 3. - May 1. pecisely The United States Treasury De- Since manufacturers, distribupirtment's Excise Tax Report re- tors and dealers almost unanieomfortably the reoord industry's and December were substantially prove to be the biggest year in phistory. the gain of approximately 19 pe
cent for the 10 months will hol based upon a conservative pro- up or improve for the total year jection of tax collections reflecting the first 10 months of 1955, total sales for the jear will have reached
$\$ 220,000,000$ or better. The pre-


[^0]MEMPHIS, March 3.-Aptly showing the stepped-up concern

of juke box distributors to help operators cement good public relations and good will, a distributor
and a record distributor teamed up to supply a movie theater with contunous Benny Goodman music
during a two-week showing of the movie, The Benny Goodman Story.,
The juke box was placed in the Benny Goodman records on it. Sam-mons-Pennington Company, See burg distributor, and Decea-Coral Distributing Company supplied the juk
tively.

## First 104 Warner Bros. Films <br> Due for Stations in 4 Mionths.

IV stations will get their first crack at movies They will be offered a package of no more than 104 pictures. In the deal concluded this week, Warners guarantees PRM, Inc, complete clearance of at Teast 750 pictures
produced before 1948 . The bundle may ultimately total closer to 850 pictures... Page 6
AFTRA Stakes Out Its Claim
On Video Tape Jurisdiction The American Federation of Television and Screen Actors Guild when it established its jurisdiction over video tape by getting the three networks and the advertisers to sign a
clarification of its $1954-56$ code. ....Page 2 NAMM Disk Committee Outlines
NAMM Disk Committee Out
Controversial Panel Session .
The record panel session at the annual Music Merchants may have sharp repercussions. Leon Ferguson, dealer who is chairman outline of what he considers pertinent matters to be taken up.
Juke Box-Copyright Talks On
Again; Reports to Be Filed
Special meeting in Washington on controversial juke box bill failed to come up with a
compromise on approach to amending the

SHOW BUSINESS SPECULATES ON HOLIDAYS BILL dity rons natid $\frac{1}{2}$ Hous of nimatiz

 ame mix in
 and that if Washington's birthday, Decoration D a y, Indepen-
dence Day and Armistice Day do not fall on a Monday they will be celebrated on the nearest Monday.
Two of the stipulated holi-
days, Decoration days, Decoration Day and Independence Day, plus Labor Day which is already perma-
nently tied in with Monday, provide the biggest daily show business.

No Industry Action
Altho important, especially to the operators of permanent
installations, there is no indiinstallations, there is no indieation that industry groups
will stump either for or will stump either for or
against the proposed bill. When queried, Henry G.
Bowen, Whalom Park, Fitch: Bowen, Whalom Park, Fitchthe National Association of Amusement Pariss, Pools and Beaches, said it was unlikely that his group would adopt a stand unless a need was
demonstrated by membership reaction. The proposal was given seant attention in the
press and it is possible that press and it is possible that

many operators are not yet | aware of it. |
| :--- |
| (Continued on page 61 |

## G.I.'s Abroad Need Good Gratis Talent For Morale Boost

Stars Hard to Find; Others Loath Without Paid Work; Trip Is Free

By JACK SINGER
and murbay lane
New ${ }^{3}$ York, March


Canter number of notiome making the overseas morale-build ing trek has dropped so alarmingly high-level committee was formed at the Pentagon to investigate a Extinct Breed
Why are American professional
entertainers fast becoming an exentertainers fast becoming an exstationed abroad are concemed ${ }^{\text {P }}$ This question has aroused heated controversy, involving charges and
counter - charges, between the counter - charges, between the
Armed Forces, the American Guild of Variety Artists, talent bookers and others.
One of the important reasons has been a sharp cutback in the activities of the USO. This organization, a. the result of continuing decrease in funds, can now put together only
an occasional troupe of paid performers limited to the area from
The dissolution
The dissolution of the Hollywhich channeled Hollywood star which channeled Hollywood stars
to overseas bases, is another factor ontributing to the blocked-up

## NEWS OF THE WEEK

Copyright Act. Legalists on both sides of the issue were present in force. Reports will be
filed. ...................................... 20
Minimum Wage Law Expected
To Hypo Outdoor Show Takes
Outdoor show business is expected to benefit from the new federal minimum wage law
which went into effect March 1. The $\$ 1$-anhour minimum will give that segment of the public most attracted to outdoor entertain-
ment millions in additional income.... Page 61
Beatty to Invade South,
Preceding Ringling-Barnum
The nation's two railroad circuses will be in direct competition this season when the Clyde
Beatty show, with the Cisco Kid as added Beatty show, with the Cisco Kid as added
box-office lure, invades Ringling's Southern box-office lure, invades Ringling's Southern
territory. Beatty intends to get three months' action in the Southland before Pingling or the fairs open there. ..................Page 76
dEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

flow of talent. The difficulty liere their services.
According to one talent entreAccording to one talent entre-
preneur, the Armed Forces itself must also share reponsibility for the sad state of affairs, Many pro-
moters, this source said, would be moters, this source said, would be only too eager to put together
more entertainment packages to more entertainment packages to
tour overseas bases, if they could tour overseas bases, if they could
be guaranteed by Washington that be guaranteed by Washington that
these troupes, after they complete three weeks of gratuitous entertainment, would be given work in officers and enlisted men's clubs
and other installations which pay talent for performing. That is the only way a promoter can get back his costs and make a profit for doing his work, he said. It's now
lisky, however, because there is no nisky, however, because there is no
guarantee that such pay dates can be obtained.
At present the clubs book their
own talent, either locally own talent, either locally or thru a central booking office, inasmuch as they pay for this talent with their own funds. Washington has no voice. And overseas auditions are
a must, making it rough on U. S.

## acts. Martha Raye

One of the people here who is trying to increase the quantity of overseas troupes is Michael sean legit press agent and public relaater Wing of the American The Martha Raye tour to Puerto Rico fo: the Marines and put together a previous troupe for Labrador and Greenland. O'Sbea is now planning more overseas tours. His ma-
jor problem, he says, is finding jor problem, he says, is finding
available name talent willing to avallable free.
A few American commercial firms have sponsored such tours, put together several. Philip Morris and Mennen have footed bills. Bob Hope has contributed his bit, 100 ;
(Continued on page 3)

## Forces Probe Illegal Deals

U. S. Armed Forces have launched widespread investigation in Germany, England and elsewhere on evidence of bribery, kickbacks and other questionable practices re volving around booking of talent from foreign agents who are on the scene.

Involved in the probes, which Criminal Investigation division and Investigation, are civilian bookers working for Special Service units, tarent agents and, in some cases,
American personnel.

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N.

# AFTRA Stakes Out Its Claim On Video Tape Jurisdiction 

Webs, Important Firms Sign Code Clarification; Kine Rerun an Issue

NEW YORA, March 3.- The American Federat:on of Television
and Radio Artists this week took a and Radio Artists this week took a
long step forward toward establong step forward toward estab-
lishing its jurisdiction over video lishing its jurisdiction over video
tape. The three networks-NBCTV, ABC-TV, and CBS-TV-anding number of important advertising agencies and producers this week
signed a clarification of the AFTRA 1954-1956 Code which is applicable to network TV programs... produced or recorded equipment." Sole exclusion from the clarification are programs recorded solely by motion picture camera. The rest of the clarification is about a reduction in kinecope rerun fees by AFTRA.
But by signing this agreement which runs for two years beyond November 15, 1956, the networks, advertising agencies and producers
have agreed to deal with AFTRA when electronic recording come of age, a day said to be not more consequently, has handed the Consequently, has handed the able setback in the struggle between them for jurisdiction of actors in TV. It is generally conis the use of tape, wili virtually supplant film, except for shows which must be photographed on location.
And while SAG is now flourishing because of the tremendous use of film in TV, its future is not so

## Steel in ABC, CBS Struggle

NEW YORK, March 3.-U. S. Steel may have to build itself a
shuttle between ABC and CBS for its alternate week, live hour drama Reports have it that ABC is cur rently wooing Steel to return to the ABC fold and is offering Stee "Disneyland" as an inducement. e bankroller left ABC last Wednesday nighttime slot on CBS which it shares with General Elec tric on alternate weeks. The latter advertiser will reportedly drop its sponsorship of "20th Century-Fo One of the factors that St One of the factors that Steel will probably consider in deciding will probably be the program with which it will alternate either on CBS or ABC. How CBS reshapes its programming schedule for nex season is another factor that woul (Continued on page 3 )

## 'Studio 1' May Need Sponsor

NEW YORK, March 3. - Alter nate weeks of "Studio One" may shortly be available for sponsor ship next fall on the CBS-TV net work. Westinghouse, the long-time
sponsor, is still fighting one of the toughest strike situations in its history which has lasted since December.
The advertiser may be forced to cut back its network advertising program next fall. Since "Studio its audience with the Westinghouse message, it may be the property to be cut back. The client also owns the election package on the same network, and it, too, could be enough.
of age. There has been a running $\mid$ to get more live producers to put battle between the unions for con- their packages into syndication and trol of actors in TV. And now
AFTRA has staked out a firm claim to the new form of TV
ecording.
So cleverly was the move blue printed that many of the AFTRA members are unaware of the im-
plications of the clarification of the code. They have been concentrating on the revisions of the kinescoping fees and at a union revisions. This allows producers to reuse kinescopes ty paying 75 per
cent for the first replay, 75 per cent for the first replay, 75 per cent for all additiona! replays. This is still double the amount
SAG gets for its replays. SAG ees are 35 per cent for first replay, 30 per cent for second replay AFTRA kine revisions were made so to tap this lush field for AFTRA

Cut Kine Fees?
AFTRA execs obviously have concluded that much lower SAG replay fees have hurt the employ-
ment siturtion among its members. ment siturtion among its members.
They state that the cutting of the They state that the cutting of the
kine fees will not hurt present AFTRA employment on live shows but will open up' new avenues of revenue by giving live producers an added chance to make money is fields now untapped by them. The AFTRA clarification of the code as regards electronic tape is complete in that it also defines the anion jurisdiction as also covering
any other apparatus now or here fter developed which is used transmit, transfer or record ligh ernversion into electrical energy.

## SAG Protest CBS' Pact on Tele Tape

HOLLYWOOD, March 3.- exclusive 3argaining agent for al charged that the Columbia Broad- of television motion pictures. Uncasting System's recent agreement ith the American Federation of Television and Radio Artists covering the use of TV tape is a "fla-
grant violation" of the CBS-SAG jurisdictional agreement. In. a let-
ter to CBS Board Chairman Wil ter to CBS Board Chairman Wi-
liam Paley and CBS President Frank Stanton, the Guild called or an "immediate" meeting in Los
Angeles with CBS and emphasized that this discussion is "imperative

## to avoid a most serious con-

versy."
SAG's
clarification of the existing the AFTRA agreement to embrice CBS use of TV tape. The wording of the so-called clarification, SAC feels, grants AFTRA jurisdiction into the score of ilm TV. The Guild has NLRB certification cov TV and the CBS-SAC contract recognizes the Guild's TV film urisdiction
Following are excerpts from the text of the Guild's letter to Paley and Stanton:
You are signatory to the memo vandum of agreement for 1955 television supplement to the producergreement, under which you basic ize the Screen Actors' Guild as the

CBS NEAR TO GIANT REVAMP

## NEW YORK, March 3.

 CBS is keeping details tightly bottled up until it gets a chance to taik to its advertisers with the necessary diplomacy, but word has it that a violent shake-up of its present programming line-up was blueprinted this past weekechelon executives day meting Satur a day meeting Saturday (25) Such anchor shows as Ed Phil Silvers, Jackie Gleaso and others of similar stature will continue in their current time slots, but most of the other netivork programs are in for some heavy handling before the new season arrives. All indications point to the fact that next season's programming line-up on CBS to what it fow is.
## Revlon Nixes

 CBS Time for 'Girl' Show
## NeW YORK, Masen 3.-Revlo

 has decided against putting its new "The Most Beautiful Girl in the World" show into the CBS Thurs-day $10-10: 30$ p.m. spot for the day $10-10: 30$ p.m. spot for the
spring and summer and is shopspring and summer and is shop-
ping around for a different time slot for the show. The bankrolle had signed a contract with the
web for the time period, but CBS reportedly is willing to tear it up if a repla
be found.
Hazel Bishop, it's understood (Continest in pickin (Continued on page 3

## Time Switches Mean Gains for Programs

NEW YORK, March 3. - This On one occasion, January 31, he gram directors is that the only way for two half-hour shows to
fight a good hour show is to lead with strength. The latest case in point is Jackie Gleason. On the $8: 30$ to 8 p.m., Saturday (25), the Perry Como's 24.1. Previously he was losing v
the crooner.
In two other cases-Phil Silver
vs. Milton Berle and "Dragnet" vs. Climax" - shifts occasioned the same results. Early in the season Silvers was in trouble against Berle, and consistently being outrated by him. But when he moved into the Tuesday 8 p.m. spot, he
began to top Berle and has done got a 25.8 to Berle's 12.3 The "Dragnet"-"Climax" story the week before the shift, "Dragnet" had a 26.4 to "Climax"' 22.0 week, January battle. The next squared off 8:30-9, "Dragnet" hit 29.3 as against "Climax" 18.0 . And the result has also been that Peoples Choice, which exchanged time slots with "Dragnet" considerably rating-wise.
Networks, of course, are always loath to change the time periods its are dangerous to prowing habBut most of these switches with made because they switches were began to top Berle and has done
television readers will want the NEW ... Billboard

The NEW Billboard

## NEW SIZE

out March 24 . . . packs
more punch than ever...
NEW STITCH \& TRIM
and packs it into a new,
EASIER TO READ MORE FOR EVERYONE
to use package. You'll love it!

## Special 1/2 Price introducfory subscription offer see page 62

'Oueen' Pulls Some Really Regal Ratings

NEW YORK, March 3.-"Queen for a Day" has virtually moved up into the No. 1 position among the daytime shows. The American Roearch Bureau shows it as the No. 1 show, while Nielsen rates it as

The ARB rating for February gives it a 15.7 vs. Art Linkletter's Houseparty, 13.5 . On Nielsen "Guiding Light" 13.5. On Nielsen, "Guiding Light" has a 14.1 and Queen a 13.9. The show has only been on NBCrating all the more remarkable.

## Conditional GE <br> 'Fox' Renewal

NEW YORK, March 3.-General Electric, now considering a reHour," is willing to bankroll the property again, if two conditions are met. The price per program bout $\$ 75,000$. Also, it ask 20th Century-Fox sharply curtail the mount of time it takes for its be-hind-the-scenes plug which is estinated to run about 10 minutes.
GE evidently believes that if the moving picture company meets its conditions, the property will have ext season. The advertiser this week is reported to be considering
"Mr. Belvedere" another 20th Century-Fodere, another 20 th ight 9-9:30 time period on ABC. TV next fall.

## Billboard

The Amusement Inousiri's Loading Mewsweokly
Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers
Roger S. Littieford Jr.
William D. Littleford


Tese 6 Tries

## Editors R. S. Littieford Jr. Editor in Chief. New York 



## Managers and Divisions <br> W Evans. Music-Madio Divisicon, Cincinnati New York Kemper. Mus Chase. Television Division, New York

 Lee Zhito.... West Coast TV Division, YorkM. . Reuter.. OUutdoor Division, Chicago
Hilmer Stark. .Coin Mach. Division, Chicago


## Brief \& Important

## 4 STAR' NEEDS SPONSORS

It looks as if "Four Star Playhouse" is going to have to find itself a new sponsor with a time slot if it warts to be back on the air in the fall. Bristol-Myers and Singer, its current co-sponsors, have
bought into CBS' 'Playhouse 90," which will displace "Four Star Playhouse" next season.

## CBS SELLS LOMBARDO AS <br> Pharmaceuticals sub

CBS has the first step in a five-year deal with Guy Lombardo, CBS has sold Pharmaceuticals, Inc, a new show starring the
band leader as a replacement for "Meet Millie" on Tuesdays, effective March 20. The deal is just for the spring and summer. Tho if the show eatches on, it might well be retained for next
season as well. The program, titled "Guy Lombardo's Diamond season as well. The program, tited "Guy Lo
Jubilee," will be emseed by the band leader.

## WINSOR TO FORM OWN <br> \section*{PROGRAM PKG. FIRM}

Roy Winsor, veepee in charge of TV and radio for the Biov Company, is leaving the agency to form his own producing and pack${ }^{2}$ ging firm. His first assignment will be to produce "Love of Life and for Procter \& Gamble. These are properties he was in charge of and created for the clients at the agency.

## NBC DENIES REPORTED NIX

OF HOWDY DOODY
NBC-TV denies a report that "Howdy Doody" will be dropped next season. The network says that the show will be
revamped to improve it, but that it will remain where it is, if revamped to improve it,
present plans matorialize.
PONTIAC MAY NIX 'WORLD'
AND 'PLAYWRIGHTS '56'
Indications this week were that Pontiac would drop its sponsorship contrary to reports published last week. Pontiac owns one-third of Motors, the present GM sponsors being the Delco Battery and Guide Lamp divisions of the company.

## 'EARTH TURNS,' 'WITHIN'

## PAG REPLACEMENTS. .

Procter \& Gamble is dropping two of its CBS daytime shows and will replace them with two new properties. Shows being dumped are "Love Story" and "On Your Account. Replac-
ing them will be "As the Earth Turns" and "World Within." LEEEDS IN EAST TO SELL 'DUFFY' AND 'WHITINGS
Martin Leeds, Desilu Productions' vice-president, is in New York for a week's sales activity on two Desilu properties, "Father Duffy of
Hell's Kitchen," starring Lloyd Nolan, and "Those Whiting Girls," Hells kitchen, starring Lloyd Nolan,
starring Margaret and Barbara Whiting.

## Everyone Gangs Up On Video Networks


#### Abstract

WASHINGTON, March 3.- "I oly in TV." Rep. Joe E. Evins have never seen such an all-out push against the nets," a network week. Said another, "As long as we re giving the public top pro- gramming, most of it will blow At least six government groups and several hundred representa tives of private industry and citizenry have piled into the net scrimmage on the hill in the past weeks. Both Senate and House Interstate and Foreign Commerce committees; House Judiciary Com- mittee; Department of Justice; and the Federal Comications Commission. And from across the comntry have come educators, UHFers, ministers, set manufac experts, local politicos, sports fans and even garden variety TV viewers.

The separate groups studying or tacking separate aspects of altacking separate aspects of alleged net dominance of the "golden baby of communications," as Philip Merryman, of Hometown TV, Inc., dubbed U.S. television, mon ground. Conflicting areas of authority and political rivaries hamstring the Senate and House committees, and have split the FCC from the Department of Jus- tice-to say nothing of dividing each agency within itself, on this highly sensitive area of American business.

Most Concern All are aware that possibly no other business, except perraps the telephone, concerns the public telephone, concerns the public more intimately than its TV programs: How good, how many and Even the House Appropriations Committee, talking over the FCC' budget problems with the commissioners, brought a quizz into the FCC's ability "to regulate monop-


# Programming Rules TV With Nets As Regents; Can Throne Topple? 

Justice's Anti-Trust Group Questions<br>Whether Anything Will Release Hold

WASHINGTON, March 3.- pointed out, court dockets ca
Programming is king on television Programming is king on television
with power to make or break a UHF'ers despairingly point out with power to make or break a UHFers despairingly point out
station or even a network. This that they can't wait for a share in was the clearest outcome in a rash the programming kingdom. Witof Congressional hearings on tele-
visions held here witness reported: "If we vision held here this week (February 27 thru March 21 ). As pro-
gramming goes, so goes the TV gramming goes, so goes the TV
audience, advertising, revenue and audienc
profits.
The natural follow-up has been a call for anti-trust investigation
of control of the programming of control of the programming
kingdom by the nets, their affiliates kingdom by the nets, their affiliates
and owned stations, armed with and owned stations, armed with age. Consensus is that the nets Whi prove a hard throne to topple. Senate groups, by Stanley Barnes, chief of the Department of Justice's anti-trust division, left a large question as to how much like option time, "must buy" agreements and station acquisition allegedly pressured, like the recent
NBC-Westinghouse station SWAP. NBC-Westinghouse station SWAP.
The Justice Department says "it's looking into it." But even in less complicated cases, like closed cir-
cuit sports programming, Barnes

## LISTENERS MEAN <br> SOMETHING, TOO!

## Trendex's 'Mickey Mouse' Poll Finds Big Bonus Audience in Those Only Hearing

NEW YORK, March
bonus audience for many TV ad vertisers, an audience not taken into consideration by current rating
methods, was pointed up this week by a special Trendex survey on
"Mickey Mouse Club" that was unMickey Mouse Club" th
derwritten byABC-TV.
The survey indicates that for every woman viewer of "Mickey
Mouse Club", in each average minute, there's one unmeasured woman "listener" who, tho not watching the program, has her ears
tuned to it. Such TV "listeners" are not counted by the TV rating audience.

The fact that there are so many adult "listeners" to "Mickey Mous Club"*is probably due to its $5-6$
p.m. time slot, an hour when

## Revlon 'Girl'

## - Continued from page 2

up the period for a live-budget program and indications are that time to its rival.
The reason for Revlon's bow out, according to reports, is that it's taken a second look at the idea to vacate at the end of the summer to make room for CBS' "Playhouse
90 " show. Revlon is now probably seeking a time period in which it would be able to stay for a longer
time, if it so desires. time, if it so desires.

\section*{Steel in Struggle} | - Contin |
| :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { have som } \\ \text { decision. }\end{array}$ |

CBS may well have anothe time slot in mind for Steel that the bankroller might like better than its current one, which is up against a show with heavy male appeal in ABC's Wednesday night
fights and one with heavy female fights and one with heavy female
appeal in NBC's "This Is Your Life.
ten by us at your and AFTRA's behest, agreeing that the status quo would be maintained with refer ence to jurisdiction over new meth-
ods and devices of television proods and
duction. Your unilateral action duction. Your unilateral action
constitutes a flagrant violation of the letter and spirit of all our

## BILLINGS TRIPLED

 the TV ball and run with it. Theagency has tripled its TV billings in the last three months, with the coming year certain to be most lush in its history.
The agency always has been in a position to move into impres-
sively because of the nature of its accounts. But with the hiring of Henry (Hank) Boorem as veepee in
charge of TV and radio recently charge of TV and radio recently,

## opportunities.

Boorem has two clients in net work TV who never used the me Bros., ladies undergarments, and Bros., ladies undergarments, and
Norelco, electric shavers. The first bought four Saturday afternoon
housewives are generally prepar-
ing dinner. Most TV shows would probably not have as high a procal to suppose that many show ured listening audience which can be considered by advertisers as a
form of bonus. form of bonus.

## This fact might well be borne

 in mind by TV copywriters in preparing TV commercials that wouldhave some effect on this listening audience without detracting from the veart of TV The Trendex "'rising
The Trendex "Mickey Mouse
Club" special survey was con ducted by telephone in the 15 1rendex cities on February 27 and
28. Trendex put thru a total 28. Trendex put thru a total of
4,800 calls during the hours of $5-7$ p.m. both nights, an average of 1,200 calls per hour.
The Trendex survey, translated into audience figures for "Mickey
Mouse Club," indicates that ther are $3,114,000$ unmeasured adult "listeners" and 3,843,000 measured
adult viewers during the average adult vie
minute.
from film to color spectacular, fo: discussion at the Magnuson searings.
George Storer, non-net owner of ive VHF's and two UHF's, frankly admitted that without net
programming today's UHF's can't programming today's UHF's can't live. Even in his Miami outlet
(WGBS-TV), under prime UHF (WGBS-TV), under prime UHF
conditions of smooth terrain, and conditions of smooth terrain, and
no high buildings, "our program tandards could not let us con tinue without our net (NBC), affilithe FCC's ownership limits to five VHF and two UHF, in the Supreme Court.)
TV film was given the palm for helping UHF in its last-ditch "hold-on" operation. Improved and cheaper TV film emerged as the backbone of any future widespread local community programming that may develop if Congress and FCC heed the pleas of minis-
ters and educators, politicos and ters and educators, politicos and
sport fans, UHF and small station sport fans, UHF and small station
groups. However, the "block bookgroups. However, the film distribution is getting the eye from the prted for possible '"Paramount case" parallels.

Whose Authority?
At the House hearings, the whole question of who'd bell the cat, in getting the program pie
from the net monopoly, snagged on government agency authority. The Justice Department feels the anti-trust angle in broadcasting is
largely up to the FCC. The FCC says it is hazy about its own ion part of its network study now under way; it feels the Justice De-
partment will have to do the prosecuting.

## G.I's Abroad

## - Continued from page 1

but all this is a mere drop in the Tho the Armed Forces don't guarantee additional paid work, profession offer the pert ducement up to 90 days additional abroad (at his own expense) before eturning to the United States. His passage is paid by the Armed - orces.

According to Col. Joseph Goetz, Chol F he Aimed diviso Pres sional Entertainment division, there
is an overwhelming need for good professional entertainers, especially hame talent, for morale boosting tours of overseas service centers. This need is becoming increasingly greater as the number of quality entertainers engaged in this impor-
tant work rapidly diminishes. The solution to the problem has yet to be found.

## La Roche Agency Talks TV Stride

## NEW YORK, March 3.-C. J. La piped into innumerable department

 Roche is the newest agency to takethe TV ball and run with it. The And Norelco bought three
shows in the "Project 20 " series hours next fall on NBC-TV for a Warner Brothers' fashion program fashion show which is to be into department stores.

## Commercial Cues

COMMERCIALS FROM AFAR
Philco, which recently signed for participations on "Today," is believed to be the first sponsor in TV to authorize "live remotes" of all its commercials. Starting Tuesday (6) originations will come from "Williamsburg, Va., a huge float in front of the "Today" studio, a supermarket, a produce kitchen of a consumer's home. Dave Garroway and Lee Merivether will handle the spiels.
MULTI-BRANDED SPONSORS
A dilemma faces the client who has a number of products tc sell. How much time does he need to sell just one item? Will one ad do it? Two? The sponsor must play it by ear, for there is no simple answer. However, Schwerin
tests have come up with some pertinent figures on the tests have come up with some pertinent figures on the
multiple effectiveness of two and three commercials for one product. With a sample audience on a beauty product, the sponsor gained 14 people choosing the brand after On the other hand, a food advertiser gained 19 with one commercial, 12 with two and 7 with three. These contradictory figures raised a real head-scratching problem. Conclusion: A second commercial (or third) can be helpful if it supplements the message in the first, harmless if the
story is the same but the technique is varied and definitely detrimental if both (or all three) are unvaried, as was the case with the food client.
ID'S
Paul Perry Productions is doing a series of commercial clips for the Oertels 92 beer firm in Louisville.... Hal Persons promotion manager. . . Philip F. Donoghue has joined the commercial-industrial production wing of Trarsfilm, Inc... Olympus Film Productions, Inc., completed a 20 -minute industrial for Lycoming, Inc., titled "Look to Lycoming."

## - TV Commercials in Production

## A Guide to TV Spot \& Program Plans Of Competing Sponsors by Industries

This weekly chart lists commercials produced during the last futr
preceding month, with all industrics covered over the course of a monthis
 Special Effects: j-Jingles; M-Music: S -Slides;
NA-Not avaliable.

Spoasor, Product \& Areicy (Sthow, If any) No. (Seconds) (C-Color) Commercial:


## ADVISORY BOARD SURVEY

## What Shows Would Correct Daytime IIls?

The minor revolutions that have been taking place in daytime programming on both the network and local level are leaving most of the tered by the TV E, according to the tallies registered by the TV Editorial Advisory Board. Such poon Film Festiva" "My "Bittle Margi" Afternoont only a resent only a handful responsible for new daytime strip by over 30 stations.

This seems to be the gist of the new revolution, with the pioneers operating on the theory that the daytime audience wants the same values blush, seems to lean on the old traditions of daytime radio in that it voted overwhelmingly for making daytime TV different from nighttime.

However, the opinion of the board is not quite that clear cut. Tho they favor the discrimination of daytime from nighttime, their replies also indicate a preference for some nighttime flavor on daytime programming.

Two further questions were posed for the board's opinions: If you were in the market for a film program to air daytime, what type of show would you look for. What is the main fault you find in the daytime shows now on the air?

## Favor Night Styles

In response to the first question, over 50 per cent of the total replies were in favor of the types of programs found on the air at night. Dramatic anthologies, variety with an emsee, feature films, situation comedies a la "Susie" and "I Love Lucy" and light drama gained the board's favor. What then are they voting about? Is the board
actually in favor of the old radio pattern? The answer seems to radio pattern?
Altho the advisory board says definitely that daytime should be different from nighttime, it still advises the nighttime format, but with its own particular daytime slant
For example, Arthur Godfrey, Garry Moore and Jack Paar with their variety-emsee formats have adapted this nighttime flavored program to daytime fare. Several panelists mentioned these shows specifically in defining how daytime should
differ from nighttime. Some 12 per cent took a differ from nighttime. Some 12 per cent took a liking to this type of sho
for the drama anthology:

Light drama and soap operas came in heavily on the voting, with over 16 per cent favoring these types of shows. This, however, represents no contradiction. Here, the influence of "Matinee"
is perhaps being felt, for the leaders in the in-
ADVERTISERS AND AGENCIES SAY


JAMES P. DUFFY, advertising manager, Genessee Brewing
Company, Rochester, N. Y.: 1 Company, Rochester, N. Y.: show for beer. For home products, I would look for a soap
opera type. Fifteen minutes a day across the board a la 'Helen Trent.'
Paul G. PFLAUMER, advertising manager, Renuzi
Home Products, Philadel phia: "Our product with primary appeal to women
DUFFY would prompt me to buy a
ype of show. The daytime shows now on the air are all too similar in format. BOB EDRRINGTON, TV director, Henry Quednau
Advertising Tampa: ${ }^{\text {My }}$ (irst consideration wonld be Advertising Tampa: "My first consideration would be
a dynamic central personality-then find a film where a dynamic central personality-then find a film where
this personality glamorizes the housewife's routine, either thru interviews or story line or warm humor,
The daytime shows are not as carefully programmed The daytime shows are not as carefully programmed seems to be to 'get on and sell participating spots.' If more attention were paid to capturing an audience and setting the dial, sponsors would be more willing to
iavest READ H. WIGHT
Mathes, Inc., New York: "Entertainment any good woman appeal type such as Liberace
Como, soap operas, 15 -minute film is what would look for to air daytime. The fault I find with those now on the air? Adaptations of ence participation shows are tired of night-
JOHN MARWIN, TV director, Wayne Welch, Inc., Denver: "We'd look for light-hearted comedy or helpful domestic information show. In this daytime market
there are too many dull old movies, mediocre local there are too many dull old movies, mediocre local
talent and toothy emsees on network quiz shows, lent and toothy emsees on network quiz shows."
HENRY C. HART JR., TV director, HortonNoyes Company, Providence: "Personality
shows involving Garry Moore, Art Linkletter or the like would be good. It would also contain information of interest to women. There are too many soap operas which demand too the air. There aren't enough personalities to
interest the women.".
dustry are taking another look at the old radio soap opera pattern. Several were quick to add that they favor a drama on a shorter continuing "Pasis over the old drawn out, year

Good, modern feature films were high on the list of preferences with 12 per cent of the vote Again the pioneering "Afternoon Film Festival seems to be bearing some influence on station and agency thinking. And even tho an additiona
12 per cent wanted love stories for the after 12 per cent wanted love stories for the after noon, many indicated that they felt the daytime
audience's I.Q. was a little higher than radio had audiences I.Q. was a little higher than radio had
supposed. They wanted more adult fare for the supposed. They wanted more adult fare for the definite place on the daytime log, says another 10 per cent of the panelists.
"Margie," too, seems to be leading the way And some 9 per cent of the panelists stated that if they were looking for a film program to air "Luytime, "Lucy."
willing teems that altho the leaders are not quite willing to go along with the pioneers in putting daytime on a complete par with nighttime, the difference seems one of slant rather than type of format. But even the slant represents a big step ahead of the old radio days.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Some Dissatisfaction } \\
& \text { se suggestions seem to }
\end{aligned}
$$

All of these suggestions seem to indicate a disatisfaction with daytime TV as it is. And these indications rapidly become fact when the pane daytime shows now on the air."

Right down the line, statio
Right down the line, stations, agencies, dis tike the little girl with the curl on her forehead Like the little girl with the curl on her forehead some shows are good and some are bad. Said one because the personality is bad. The formats and because the personality is bad. The formats and
ideas generally existing in bad shows have les bearing on the bad aspect of the problem than the personality quotient. I'don't think there is enough development of new talent in the daytime TV picture."

A rundown of other criticisms includes too much repetition, dull and slow moving, too many old Westerns for the younger generation and dull, old, old movies. One station exec commented tha present shows are programmed as if night ani day audiences are different, which he feels is no rue. On the other hand, seven station men staunchly defended the present look in daytime TV, finding no criticism whatsoever, which hould be of comfort to the diehards
for depends on whom I'm trying to reach. But generally speaking shows like Arthur Godfrey's and Garry Moore's are good bets. Those on now abound in mediocrity. Matince, Godfrey are good, but th STATIONS SAY


PHILIP MERRYMAN, president, WICC-TV,
Bridgeport, Conn.: "The question of what to look for is certainly a puzzler. Cer-
tainly it's got to be a new concept. Nothing de-
veloped so far will do. They are a worn-out rehash of
other media techniques which lack imaginative use
of TV's possibilities and are usually done the media from
MERRYMAN
which for the media fro
were stolen." DOUGHLAS A. CLLARKE, CJCB-TV, Sydney, N. S. something with very definite female appeal. Jane something with very definite female appeal. 'Janet Too many shows on now, daytime, are designed to amuse children and fail to do so. Unless it's a West ern or adventure type show, the kdds are bored.

WALTER J. SCHAAR, KREM-TV, Spokane:
A good light dramatic offering which would not have to be watched religiously in order to
be followed A show which will allow the be followed, A show which wil allow the
housewife freedom to move about a bit and still follow the play. Those on now seem to be enough program material involved to keep any
PRODUCERS SAY
GARO W. RAY, Cine Video Productions, Inc., Mil ford, Conn.: "Daytime TV programs without day time considerations will obviously tell on the futur culture and behavior as well as personal efficienc
of the population. Slowly but surely we will have of the population. Slowly but surely we will have dirtice houses, poor general."

MISS BABETTE J. DONIGER, Television Snapshots, Inc., New York: "A program which would give informative material, imaginative
programming and constitute a good vehicle for programming and constitute a good vehicle for
advertisers to daytime audiences. The choice would lay between women's service programwould ay between women's service program-
ming and the usual schmaltzy type of story of
my life' or 'Break the Bank' daytime format


## The new TV series for EVERYONE!

In exclusive, never-before-photographed scenes THE WORLD AROUND US unfolds nature's most startling and fascinating mysteries and spectacles. In breathtaking color, it dramatizes the how and why behind nature's complex plan of survival. That's because John H. Storer, America's foremost naturalist photographer, travelled over 150,000 miles to film this natural, all-star cast in its natural habitat.

Top TV showmen spent 2 years editing THE WORLD AROUND US into the only show of its kind on TV. Each program opens and closes with pertinent and amusing "chalk-talks" by Tex Antoine, popular network personality.

THE WORLD AROUND US not only appeals to everybody's interest* in nature, animals and weather, it also provides incomparable merchandising opportunities. All sorts of civic, community, fraternal and social groups are ready for exploitation and tie-in by alert sponsors.

For complete information and audition prints, write, wire or call your nearest RCA recorded program services office.

JOHN H. STORER pioneered in the slow-motion photography of birds, Some of his extraordinary shots of bird life were used in Walt Disney's Academy Award winning movie, "Water Birds," and in other True Life Adventure films.
${ }^{\bullet}$ Today nature movies pack multi-million dollar box office appeal. As Charles M. Sievert of the N. Y. World-Telegram and Sun has said after viewing several programs from
THE WORLD AROUND US,
"Disney apparently has started something."

Produced by Thomas Craven
Story and Photography by John H. Sterer
Released by Pictura Films Corporation Distributed by RCA Recorded Program Services
recorded program services

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
RCA VICTOR RECORD DIVISION
155 East 24ih St., New York 10, N. Y., MUrray Hill 9.7200 445 N . Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, III., WHitehall 4-3530 522 Forsyth Bldg., Atlanta 3, Georgio, LAmar 7703 1907 McKinney Ave., Dallas 1, Texas, Riverside 1371 1016 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 38, Colif., Oldfield 4-1660 tums

## NOT MORE THAN 104

## First Warner's Group Due On Market in Four Months

NEW YORK, March 3. - The |retworks or to national advertisers. first group of Warner Bros. pic-
tures will probably be put on the TV market in four months. It will consist of no more than 104 titles. Eliot Hyman, who will control the distribution of the Warners' product to TV, said at no time will he pictures. He does not know at this moment at what intervals he will release further packages.
In addition to the groups that will be put on the station market, Hyman plans to put together spe-

## 'Rough Sketch'

 Production in ScandinaviaHOLLYWOOD, March 3.-Actor Gerald Mohr returned this pilot reel of a new series, "Rough pilot reel of a new series, "Rough
Sketeth," which he plans to produce in its entirety in the Scandinavian countries. Serving as coproducers with Mohr are Norman Foster and Ted Sherman. Foster, who directed a number of theatCrockett," was writer-director the pilot reel.
The series will be jointly owned by Birger Juberg, president of
Svensk Filmindustri, one of the Svensk Filmindustri, one of the
leading producers of theatrical features in Sweden. The studio's facilities were used in filming the pilot with plans calling for all phases of production and process-
ing to be handied by the Svensk ing to be handied by the Svensk
firm once the series goes into profirm once
duction.
duction.
William Morris is handling the sale of the series for national sponsorship.
The format of the show is a semianthology. It will treat adventure, comedy and romantic stories re-
volving around Mohr, who portrays a roving correspondent-artist.

## NBC Near Nix Of 'Popeye' Pix

NEW YORK, Mazeh 3. - The close to neturing down wa deal to purchase 234 "Popeye" cartoons Features. The owners want Features. The
$\$ 2,000,000$ for $234{ }^{\text {owners }}$ "Popeyes," want price the network considers to be
The cartoons are not for sale but only for lease for a period said to be 10 years. The wet believes that it will not be able to make enough on the films to justify the
price, because not all of the 'Popeyes" are of a sufficiently high standard. of a ser the cartoons also
retworks or to national advertisers.
Another possibility is a color packAnother possibility is a color pack-
age.
The deal putting the Warners' The deal putting the Warners' product in line for TV sales was
signed in Wilmington, Del., on Thursday (1). The purchaser is
PRM, Inc., headed $3 y$ Canadian PRM, Inc., headed by Canadian ing to the deal, Warner Bros. guarantees delivery to PRM of at
least 750 sound feature films on least 750 sound feature films on which all rights will have been
cleared. It will take a couple of months to check out all the papers on that many pictures. It is
deemed possible that when the clearance job is completed, PRM clearance job is completed, PRM
will have closer to 850 pictures.

The AAP Status
The distribution set-up for this product has not yet been decided. One possibility is that fymans As-
sociated Artists Productions will act as the distribution agent for act as the distribution agent for sorb AAF.
PRM, Inc, since the syndicate has been a shell corporation, oper erating nothing but a bundle of cash. The corporation was vas originally in the steel business. Hyman has known Chessler for about two years. Hyman originated the negotiations with War-
ner and brought Chessler into it ner and brought Chessler into

## OPTIMISM HIGH

NEW YORK, March 3. - The hree major motion picture com-
panies that have not yet put picures into TV are expected to get in within the next few months, but it is extremely unlikely that they will dump entire libraries as Warner Bros. and RKO have done. In-
stead, they will probably let loose imited packages, not unlike Columbia's "Hollywood Movie Parade," now being sold by Screen
Gems.
Gems.
Rumors were still rampant this
week that M-G-M is hot after a week that M-G-M is hot after a
TV deal. It is understood that Metro is talking to TV men about Thee specific series of features. Dr. Kildare" pictures

## Universal, which

TV is offering has two group Deanna Durbin pictures. Para mount a year ago tried the TV Lamour pictures, but couldn't get its price. Twentieth Century-Fox, it is said, will also listen to a TV
In distribution circles, optimism is running high that deals on packwithin the next few months.

## Three Holdout Majors Expected to Enter TV

The total price announced on will deal was $\$ 21,000,000$. PRM In addition to TV distribution Hyman, who will serve as a confultant and director of PRM, plans 1) to re-issue some of the pictures theatrically, 2) to distribute some of them non-theatrically, 3) to produce and co-produce new motion pictures based on the properties 4) to sell properties to outside pic ture producers, 5) to produce and co-produce TV programs, live and
film, based on the properties and film, based on the properties and
ts sell properties to outside TV producers and 6) to sell its vas stock shot library.

Separate Entities
Hyman plans to set up separate divisions for each of these opera In addition to the movies, PRM will acquire over 1,500 sound
hort subjects, including about 1,000 cartoons, the bulk of which is in color. Among the cartoon "Bugs Bunny" and "Loone on Tunes." PRM does not, however get the 191 "Looney Tunes" curOntly under lease to Guild Films.
Other short subjects are "Bobby ones Golf," "Robert Ripley's "Believe It or Not," "Adventures in Africa," "Joe McDoakes," "Sports
Parade" and "Floyd Gibbons AdParade and
ventures."

Eliot Hyman, in the wake of his deal on the Wamer product, as serted that he was negotiating for could mean M-G-M product, he replied it could mean anything. Jerry Hyams (at the moment Hygo
is releasing a new group of 22 pic-
tures) declared he had every contures) declared he had every confidence he will have another new package of up to 26 titles in an other four months, and then stil
another four months after that another four months after
Oliver Unger, while sales, of tional Telefilm Associates' "TNT package are mounting, said that he major-company features.

## Stevens to Concentrate On Expansion of Firm

HOLL YWOOD, March 3. $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Joan Davis show for ABC-TV. } \\ & \text { - Actor-Director-Producer Mark } \\ & \text { Stevens will also seek to expand }\end{aligned}\right.$

- Actor - Director - Producer Mark Stevens will drop the first of his activities to concentrate on expand ing his firm's production operation cently acquired the filming of the
his position in the commercials
field. intends to He intends to follow a policy of tailor making TV film shows to the needs of specific sponsors.
Each of the pilot reels now in the Each of the pilot reels now in the works are either being produced for firms buying his company's in mind. This approach demands too much of his time and effort to permit him to continue as an actor.
Stevens, who portrays Steve Stevens, who portrays Steve
Wilson in Lever Bros. "Big Town," will seek to retain production of the series for his company, but is asking the sponsor to replace him rent cycle is completed this spring.
rent cycle 'Victory' Series spring.
Production will start March 19 "The Victory," an anthology based on stories published in Guidepost magazine and featuring Dr. Norman Vincent Peale. The pilot,
"Why Money?," will star Joe E. Why M.
Brown.
The second series to be given a pilot exposure is an anthology on life in New York titled "The City." Stevens will introduce and narrate
eaoh episode.
Stevens has also acquired rights


## Films to Watch

ANNIE OAKLEY-CBS-TV Film Sales
"Annie Oakley" is riding high. Among syndicated Western series, she had the second highest national average Pulse in December. Among children, who are the prime target 98 per hundred sets. Among all syndicated shows, "Oakley ${ }^{2}$ ranks third as a kiddie attraction, coming after The Little Rascals" and "Abbott and Costello," the latter of which has considerably lower average rating. Of the eight markets listed in this week's "Scoreboard" "Annie" is the top syndi cated gal in two, Baltimore and Buffalo. She is fourth in another two, Kansas City, Mo., and Minneapolis.
MR. DISTRICT ATTORNEY-Ziv-TV
Mr. D.A.- which is approaching the end of its second year, warrants mention this week because it is one of the Scoreboard." This is an all too rare accomplishment fo syndicated shows, which usually occupy fringe time. "D.A." did it in January in Charlotte, N. C., a one-station market where it had the juicy Thursday $8-8: 30$ p.m. slot. Some measure of its accomplishment are the facts that it wa preceded by a local show, that in the following half hour "Climax" averaged only .5 , better and that on the other four weekday nights the $8-8: 30$ slot drew no better than its
60.3 , and three of those night it did worse. 60.3 , and three of those night it did worse.

## Webs' Sales Catch Distribs Pilotless

NEW YORK, March 3.-TV film was one of the first ready for fall distributors have been caught with sale but one of the first to be heir pants down as the result of gobbled up. In this case, it was he swiftness with which the net- not an advertiser but a network, drives to wrap up their program- Another example of a quick sale ming schedules for the 1956 - $^{\prime} 57$ that may be set is 20 th Century
The film companies are finding hemselves forced to stand idly by, chafing for production to be completed on the pilots of new national properties they hcpe to sell,
while the netws, notably ABC and CBS, are out pushing their wares to network sponsors. With on the two major webs, indications are that many bankroliers aren't going to wait long before committime and network programs.
ABC has been the first to un-
eash an all-out drive for sale not
ackages, the pilots of which are or the most part already in its hands and ready for showing to advertisers. CBS this past weekis fall programming schedule changes and is now set to start talking to advertisers.
One distributor who was fort nate enough to have a pilot film ready early was Screen Gem whose "Circus Boy" stanza not only General Electric is reportedly close to buying. Tho the TV film pilot of this show is not yet completed 20th-Fox is prepared to buy the
series on the basis of the $45-\mathrm{min}$ series on the basis of the $45-\mathrm{min}$
ute "Mr. Belvedere" show that ate Mr. Box shot for its hour-long 20th-Fox shot for its hour-long
CBS show General Electric sponsors.
In an effort to meet the sales competition offered by the netwlying heavy pressure on their producers to rush upcoming pilots into their hands.

## To Nix 'Fair' <br> Participations

NEW YORK, March 3.-ABC is preparing to discard the idea of selling its new Monday night fea-
ture film show, "Film Fair"" participation basis next fall. Instead, it will seek to sell the show in half-hour units to regular sponsors. Its two other feature film programs, the Sunday night "Famous Film Festival" and the after noon, across-the-board "Afternoon Film Festival," would continue to be sold on a participation basis. ABC's thinking is that there aren't enough participation bankrollers around to support three fea-
ture film shows. Two such shows offer sponsors seeking a spot ride enough opportunities for exposure on ABC features, the web seems to feel.
The network this week lined up ome additional participation deals festivals. John H. Breck, hair prod uct manufacturers, picked up three participations a week on the daySunday night show for 13 week starting in April. Carter Products on behalf of Arrid, bought one pot a week on "Famous" and two spots a week on Afternoon for a
three-week period starting March 11.

ABC, meanwhile, is still on the lookout for a new supply of firstseason on its three feature film season
shows.
to the records of the Internal Revenue Department for a series called Room $3400^{\prime \prime}$ on the government's fight against income tax evasion. to Whit Burnett's antho TV rights Welcome to Life," the Halle

BALTIMORE, Marci, 1955
In only eight months, ZIV-TV'S CISCO KID, starring Duncan Renaldo, leaps in Baltimore favor from 7.3 in August 1954 to 28.9 in March 1955, ARB* . . . topping other favorite shows like Comedy Hour, Loretta Young, U. S. Steel Hour, etc.

## Now in the gallery of successful pictures

## from Bernard L. Schubert, Inc.



Our catalogue of successful pictures now on exhibition:


For further details of our outstanding gallery of fine pictures, contact
BERNARD L. SCHUBERT, INC. 509 Madison Avenue - New York, N. Y. MUrray Hill 8-0940

## Do You remeneer thesiv"irrsis"



1 December, 1945-First Intercity Telecast: Army-Navy Game. Bell Telephöne lines link Municipal Stadium, Philadelphia, to New York City. From there it was broadeast by TV stations throughout the area.

2 October, 1947 - First Telecast of World Series. Baseball fans in Philadelphia and Washington, D. C., are brought within television range of the baseball classic in New York by Bell System coaxial cable facilities.


3 May, 1948-First Commercial Service Starts: New York City, Baltimore, Washington. Bell System opens commercial use of TV coaxial cable between New York and Washington.


7
June, 1951 - First Theater TV. Prize fight in Madison Square Garden carried to nine theaters in six eastern and midwestern cities. Telecasts in New York travel from ringside over Bell System video channels.

8 September, 1951-First Coast-to-Coast TV. Japanese Peace Treaty Conference, San Francisco. To cover ceremonies Bell System advances previous plans, by about a month, for opening cross-country TV service.

9 November, 1952 - First Presidential Election on TV. Bell System uses almost 30,000 miles of intercity television channels to carry events to the nation. Programs are transmitted to 110 television stations in 67 cities.

## BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Providing transmission channels for infercity felevision foday and fomorrow

## DURNG THE PAST DECADE?



4 June, 1948-First TV Political Convention
Coverage. Bell System's eastern television network connects Boston, New York, Newark, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington and Richmond, for telecasts of sessions.

5 January, 1949-First East-Midwest TV Link. Bell System's eastern and midwestern television networks join 30 TV stations in 14 cities from the Atlantic to the Mississippi -another television milestone.

6 January, 1949-First Presidential Inaugural on TV. Millions of Americans in the East and Midwest watch inauguration ceremonies. On-the-spot TV coverage is transmitted over Bell System's Television Network.


January, 1953-First International Television. Toronto's first television station links Canada to the U. S. by TV network facilities of the Bell System. This historic event marks the first regular video link between nations.

11 January, 1954 - First Public Coloreast. Tournament of Roses. Bell System converts transcontinental channels so that for the first time viewers from coast to coast can see the Pasadena classic in color.

12 September, 1955-First Colorcast of Football Game. Georgia Tech-Miami University game in Atlanta. For the first time a national audience sees football on color television. Game is colorcast to 100 stations in 100 cities.

Today, 10 years after the first intercity transmission of television, the Bell System continues to make advances in equipment and technique. It assures the television industry the benefit of the best possible service, at low cost, now and in the future.

## FINEST DRIVE

## Big Nat'I Client Push On for RKO's Top 52

NEW YORK, March 3.-RKO out by Teleradio's promotion chief Teleradio this week launched a Bob Schmidt, in two weeks. It mammoth effort to get national in the RKO catalog. These 52 were picked from the 150 that Teleradio is withholding for two years from C\&C Television, which owns the rights to all 740 RKO pictures for local sales.

Teleradio th.is week was entertaining agency executives at the St. Regis Hotel, where there was a continuous closed-circuit screening pictures. The screening will 52 pinue at Teleradio here next week. Each aqency man gets a book titled "RKO's Finest 52 ." The cost of each copy is said to be about $\$ 20$. It was turned

Bob Schmidt, in two weeks. It
was widely said to be one of the most magnificent presentations
ever made on TV programming. Among the titles in the "Finest 52 " package are "The Bachelor and the Bobby-Soxer," "Citizen Kane," "The Enchanted Cottage," "Experiment Perilous," "The Fallen Sparrow," "Gunga Din," "The Informer," "I Remember Mama," "Love Affair," "The Magnificent Ambersons," "Mary of Scotland,"
Mr. Blandings Builds His Dream Mr. Blandings Builds His Dream House," "Murder, My Sweet,"
"None But the Lonely Heart," None But the Lonely Heart,"
"Rachel and the Stranger" "Sin Rachel and the Stranger," "Sin"Suspicion," "Till the End of Time", and "The Window."

## Terrytoons May Do Ads

NEW YORK, March 3.-CBS TV is toying with the idea of mov ing into the field of production of
commercials thru its Terrytoon subsidiary.
The animation production firm whose studios are in New Rochelle N. Y., is still actively engaged in 1,roducing cartoons for theatrical release by 20th Cen ury-Fox. It would take on production of animated commercials for TV as a sideline, if CBS gives it a goCBS
CBS.
CBS bought the entire Terry toons operation, inclr ling the stu-
dio and cartoons dio and cartoons, about two as a corporate subsidiary of CBS TV Film Sales, which is also syn dicating 156 Terrytoon animated
cartoons.

## Bob Seidelman and Hyams Buy Unity

## NEW YORK, Match 3.-Unity in TV, and betwoen them they

 Television, one of the pioneering dominated the business. Arche companies in the distribution of ership this week, the second time in the past two years. owners are Jerry Hyams and Bob Seidelman, who are president and sales manager respectively of Hygo Television Films, which for the past five months has been operating in conjunction with Unity in a combined sales effort.Unity was founded in 1949 by a group headed by Bert Mayers and Irvin Shapiro. It served as the distribution arm for a complex of subsidiary corporations that held the various rights in its many pictures.
From 1950 thru 1953 Unity Motion Pictures for Television had the two largest cata'ogs of features Mayers was president of Unity uring those years
MPTV libraries the Unity and MPTV libraries began to run out
of steam. They suffered a further setback when General Teleradio got into the business hat year with 30 top pictures bcught from the Bank of America.
In March, 1954, contro of Unity was acquired by a syndicate headed by Joseph Seidelman, former Universal Pictures executive and father of the new co-owner. The Mayers group continued to manage the firm, Arche thenceforth serving as general manager. Even insiders did not know of the change in ownership.

Hygo Merger

In June, 1955,15 months later, Seidelman finally appeared at the
Unity office and too over manage Unity office and took over management as president. In October, the effected. At that tine Hyams and the youngter Seidelman were and he option to buy Unity Their option expired on Thursday (1), at which time they exercised it.
Unity and Hygo are still separate corporations. Hyams said it is rate corporations. Hyams said it is
likely they will eventually be merged legally under one title.
During the five months of joint sales, close to $\$ 400,00 \mathrm{C}$ in new business was written on the Unity product.
The joint Hygo-Unity catalog now consists of 450 features, 140 W/esterns, 300 cartnons and numerous serials. This incluces Hygos new package
sales began this week.
Three pictures were added to Three pictures were added to the new package this
ing a total of 22 titles.

## TPA 'Stage 7' To Syndication <br> NEW YORK, March 3.-Televi-

 sion Programs of America will begin syndication sales of "Stage 7" the last week in March. Mickey is calling the sales staff in for: is calling the sales staff in for: a March 19."Stage 7 ,", a dramatic anthology being produced by Four Star Films, is already on the air on the Fims, is aiready Sor Standard Oil of
West Coast
California as "Chevron Hall of Califor

## New 'Bowling' Films Coming

NEW YORK, March 3.-The second group of 13 hour-long filins in the "Bowling Time" series will probably be ready for airing in July. Sterling TV is just putting the final touches on the deal with.
the producer.
Meanwhile, Sterling wrapped
up sales to seven stations in the past week, making a total of some 40 markets sold to date. Among the stations that bought it this week are WCCO-TV, Minneapolis;
KPTV, Portland, Ore.; WGBI-TV, Scranton, Pa., and WREX-TV, Rockford, Ill.

## 'MDM' Uses RKO for Pix

NEW YORK, March 3.-WORTV is digging deep in the RKO catalog for the spring line-tup on
its "Million Dollar Movie." For its its "Million Dollar Movie." For its next 15 weeks, which takes it thru"
June 17, all but two of its "MDM" June 17, all but two of its MDM
pictures will be RKO. It will be the first station in the country to get any of the new RKO product on the air, when it puts on "King Kong" next week.
Some of the other RKO pictures it has scheduled are "Fighting Father Dunne," "Adventure in Baltimore"" "Crack Up," "Mourning Becomes Electra, Che velvet "Return of the Badmen."


## CII wins

## first place

Film producers for Motion Picture Theatres and TV spend thousands of dollars weekly, millions yearly, for fine, outstanding productions. Discriminating producers protect their creative efforts by having their negative developing and printing done at Consolidated Film Industries located in New York, Fort Lee and Hollywood. For over 35 years, Consolidated Film Industries has been renowned for the highest quality film processing in both color and black-and-white. CFI is ready to serve you at any of their plants located at: 959 N. Seward Street, Hollywood, California 521 West 57th Street, New York, New York • Consolidated Park, Fort Lee, New Jersey


## three!



QUALITY

## SPEED

ECONOMY

THE BILLBOARD FEBRUARY 18, 1956

# Consolidated Film Industries Repeats 3-Way Win for Labs 

Keeping pace with the increas- gory. Consolidated, a subsidiary ingly important role that film of Republic Pictures, was voted labs play in a TV industry that tops of all the labs in the quality has embraced film more and of its work, the speed of its permore, Consolidated Film Indus- formance and the economy of tries has stayed atop its compe- its work. Its feat in winning all tition and again this year copped three first-place awards in this all three first-place service year's balloting duplicates its awards in the laboratories cate- showing of last year.

# TV Program and Time-Buying Guide 

THE TELEVISION INDUSTRY'S GUIDE TO THE PURCHASE OF NATIONAL AND LOCAL TV PROGRAMS AND SPOT CAMPAIGNS
The Billboard Scoreboard

ARB Audience Composition Studies

- Weh Quiz and Panel Shows

| RY RATINGS | ONG WOMEN <br> W, Sponsor \& Web Wemem |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 64,000$ Question, Revlon (CBS) |  |
| You Bet Your Life, DeSoto-Plymouth (NBC). . 42.9 | hat's My Line, Montenier, Remingon Rand (CBS) ....1.19 |
| I've Got a Secret, <br> R. J. Reynolds (CBS). ... 38.6 | 3. $\$ 64,000$ Question, Revlon <br> (CBS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1.18 |
| What's My Line, Montenier, | 3. Name That Tune, Whitehall |
| wo tor the | 3. Ive Got a Secret, R. J. <br> Reynolds (CBS) |
|  |  |
|  | down You Go, W |
| ruth or Consequences, <br> P. Lorillard (NBC) |  |
| oople Are Funny | You Bet Your |
|  |  |
| Whitehall (CBS) ......... 26.2 | Chance of a Lifetime, Emerson, Lentheric (ABC) ..... 1.17 |
| Do You Trust Your Wife, Frigidaire (CBS) .........26.2 | Do You Trust Your Wife, Frigidaire (CBS) .........1.17 |
| AMONG M | AMONG CHILDREN |
| nsor \& Web Per Set | Childrea Per Sel |
| People Are Funny, Paper <br> Mate, Toni (NBC) | eat the Clock, Sylvania (CBS) |
| Two for the Money, Schaeffer, P. Lorillard <br> (CBS) | Dollar a Second, Mogen- <br> David (ABC) ........... . 83 |
| What's My Line, Montenier, Remington Rand (CBS) | 3. People Are Funny, Paper <br> Mate, Toni (NBC) $\qquad$ .77 |
| Truth or Consequences, <br> P. Lorilland (NBC) $\qquad$ 91 | ame That Tune, Whitehall <br> (CBS) $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . .$. |
| Yon Bet Your Life, DeSoto-Plymouth (NBC). | Surprise, Purex, Speidel (NBC) |
|  | 6. Trut or Corillard (NBC) $\ldots \ldots . .60$ |
| Chance of a Lifet |  |
| Emerson, Lentheric (ABC) . 89 | Sque |
| 4,000 Question, Revlon (CBS) |  |
| Break the Bank, Dodge (ABC) | But Your Life, |
| Do You Trust Your Wife, Frigidaire (CBS) ......... | 10. Break the Bank, Do (ABC) |



## The Billboard Scoreboard

The Pulse Audience Composition Studies

## - Syndicated Film Westerns



## - Pulse Top Pix Among Children

## How Non-Net Films Rated Among Children in December

This weekly audience composition analysis shows the relntive popu-
rity of non-network film series by number of viewers attracted accordlarity of non-network fimm series by number of viewers attracted accord-
ing to sex or ase. On consecutive weeks, this chart shows popularity
among men, women, teen-apers and children. For aditional informaion

Ran
Ord
1

Note: All material published in The Billboard's TV Program and Time-Buying Guide is protected by copyright. Reproduction of any portion of this material for advertising, promotion or other ptrposes is possible only upon written consent from The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York, and also from any rating service whose research provides the basis for such material.

## IT HAS BEEN A HARD, ROUGH ROAD, BUT IT'S BEEN WORTH IT!!!




## $m_{y}$ Warmest and Deepest Thanks to Everyone Who Has Helped Me. <br> How Could I Miss With All These Wonderful People Giving Me Their Help-

My Two Wonderful Bosses
Larry White and Adrian Samish

My Sponsor
SWEETS CO. of AMERICA
(Tootsie Roll)
William B. Rubin and Leonard Stone

My Sponsor WEATHERBIRD SHOES

Advertising Agency
Henri, Hurst \& McDonald

And to Cill the Executives, Staff and Personnel at nBC-TV -CAST-

Jimmy Brown, Ken Bayer, Jymme Shore, Sid Fields Milton Newberger, Margie Liszt, Isabel Dwan, Rex May (Announcer)
-ALSO-

LEE WAINER, Producer JOHN LYMAN III, Director
JERRY BOWNE, Supervisor
JIMMY STARK, Associate Director
BOB ANDERSON, Unit Manager
IIM ALLEN, Writer
RAY ALLEN, Writer
BILL DERMAN, Writer
GAYLORD CARTER, Music Director

CURT NATIONS, Art Director and his Crew WILLIAM PALMERSTON, Technical Director Camera Crew and Audio Crew Sound Effects Crew
CENE REED, Lighting Director and his Crew BLANCHE KING, Wardrobe and her Crew JOHN CHAMBERS, Make-Up
RAYMOND COOK, Head Property and his Crew RAY ARMSTRONG, Head Electrician and his Crew

Ceorge kunkle, Head Carpenter and his Crew bob GRANER, Stage Manager CEORGE FULTON, Stage Manager MANNING HALL, Artist JEAN BROSEN (My Girl Friday) SALLY GRAHAM, Assistant to Producer PAT HOLST, Production Assistant LYNN RHEIN, Public Relations ESTELLE WOLEN, Stenographer

## Love and Kisses to All,

Direction
WM. MORRIS AGENCY
ywox


Paul Marsh \& Associates Press Representative

## The Billboard Scoreboard

PULSE LOCAL RATINGS JANUARY
the industry's most complete rating index pointing up outstanding ty shows and spot adjacencies in every local market

This chart supplies ratings for the top 15 once-weekly shows and for
ne top 10 mutti-weekly shows in each ocal market sudied, recanderss


All films listed are syndicated unless title is preceded by 2 dagger
 originates in another city, but has seored a rating of of 3.0 or more,
Compicte ratings are published orer a span of one month's wrekly
issues, beginning with the issue of The Billooard dated the thitd SatFroy eor eamph motentia information on audience stze, coverage, opposition,

BALTIMORE ................................................ 3 STATIONS

|  | E. Theater, WMAR, |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Producer's Showease, WBAL, M. ..........45.7 | 10. Alired Hitheock, WMAR, Su. ............31.2 |
| Ed Sullivan, WMar, Su. ................ 43.0 | 11. Millionaire, WMAR, w. ...................30.2 |
| Climar | 12. Perry Como, wBaL, S. ..................30.9 |
| Luz Video Theater, WBA | 13. Robert Montgomery, |
| I've Got a Seeret, WMAR, W. .............33.5 | 14. Groucho Mars, Wbal, Tt. ..............29.2 |
| 1. Red Skelton, WMAR, T. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 33.2 | Playtouse of Stars, |
| THE TOP 10 MULTS-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network) |  |
| 1. Mickey Mouse Club, WAAM, M.-F. ........23.2 |  |
| Littie |  |
| Guiding Light, WMAR, M.F.F. . . . . . . . . . 14.8 | 8. Patti Paze, WMar, T., Th. ................ 13.7 |
| Search for Tomorrow, WMAR, M.-P. ...... 14.7 | *Early Show, WmAR, M.-F. ............... 13.6 |
| ve of Life, WMAR, M.-F | 3 |
| the top 30 locally originated film Series |  |
| ank Titie (Distributor) Station, Day-Time Rating | Rank Titie (Distributor) Station, Day-Time Reatha |
|  |  |
| Cisco Kid (Ziv), WBAL, T.-7:00 ........... 22.2 | 18. $\dagger$ Andy's Gang (Brown), WBAL, S.-9:30 a.m. . 11.5 |
| Wild $\qquad$ <br> 3. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WBAL, <br> 19. Science Fiction Theater (Ziv), WBAL, Su.-10:30 $\ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. |  |
| 4. Little Rascais (Interstate), WBAL, M.- <br> F.-6:00 $\qquad$ 19. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WBAL, |  |
|  |  |
| 6. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WBAL, S. 4 - $00 \ldots \ldots 15.2$ 21. Waterfron (MCA). WMAR, Th.-10:30....10.9 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Saperman (Flamingo), WBAL, W.-7:00..... 14.9 | 24. Litte Rascals (1nterstate), WBAL, |
|  |  |
| 1i.1i. Mr, District Attorncy (Ziv), WBAL, S.-10:30.13, |  |
|  |  |
| 11. Meet Corliss Archer (Ziv), WBAL, S.-6:00. .13.9 Su.-11:30 a.m. |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 13. TPatti Page (Oldsmobile), WMAR, T., } \\ \text { Th.6:30 } & \text { 26. Times Square } \\ \text { Th }-10: 30\end{array}$ |  |
| 14. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA), WBAL, S.-6:30..13.5 | 28. Gene Aury (CBS), WAAM, S.-11:30 a.m...... 7.3 |
| 15. Eddie Cantor (Ziv), WBAL, M.-10:30.....112.9 | 29. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WMAR, F.-7:30..... 7.2 |
|  |  |

BUFFALO 3 STATIONS

| WBEN, T. ............... 56.5 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Ed Sullivan, WBEN, Su. ..................47.6 | 10. Lux Video Theater, wGR, Th. ......... 39.3 |
| 3. Producer's Showease, WGR, M. . ............43.5 | 10. Lux Video Theater, WGR, Th. ............39.3 |
| 4. Groucho Mark, wGr, Th. .................40.5 | 11. Mama, wben, |
| 5. Climax, WBEN, Th. .......................40.3 | 21. Appolatinent With Adrenture, WBEN, Sa. ..38.5 |
| 6. Phil silvers, WBEN, T. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40.2 | 13. Perry Cono, wGR, S. ...................38.4 |
| 7. P've Got a Secret, Wben, w. .............. 40.0 | 14. George Gobel, WGR, S. ...................38.2 |
| 3. Do You Trust Your wife? wren, T. 39.7 | 15. Texaco-Theater, WGR, S. ...................37.2 |
| THE TOP 15 ONCE-WEEKLY | Hows (* Indicates Non-Network) |
| 1. Mickey Mouse Club, WGR, M.F. .........23,9 | 7. ${ }^{\text {News, Sports, Misc. ( } 6 \text { p.m.), WBEN, }}$ |
| 2. siews, Weather (11 p.mi), WGR, M.-F. ....18.5 | M.-F. .................................. 15.3 |
|  | 8. News Caravan, WGR, T.F. .............14.9 |
| 5. Guiding Light, WBEN, M.-F. . . . . . . . . . . 15.9 | 9. Dinah Sthore, WGR, T., Th |
| 6. Search for Tomorrow, WBEN, M.-F. .........15.5 | 9. Eddic Fisher, WGR, |

the top 10 multi-weekly shows (* Indicates Non-Network)

| 1. Annic Oakley (CBS), WBEN, T-7:00 .....31.5 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Superman (Flamingo) WBEN, w.7:00...... 27.5 |
| Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal (MCA), S-10:30.26.9 |  |
| Count of Monte |  |
|  |  |
| Sherlock Hotmes (UM 2 M), WBEN, M. $-9: 30$ |  |
| Man Be |  |
|  |  |
| Mr, District Attorney (Ziv), WGR, F.7:00..21.5 |  |
| 8. Liberace (Guild), WGR, Su-6:30...........21.5 |  |
| 10. Douglas Fairbanks Jr, Presents (ABC). |  |
|  |  |
|  | 1 lied Three Lives (Ziv), WGR, M-10:30....19.9 |
| 12. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WGR. T-10 |  |
|  |  |
| 13. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA), WBEN,$\text { M. } 7: 10$ |  |
| 14. Waterfront (MCA), WGR. M <br> 15. Range Rider (CBS), WBEN, |  |
|  |  |

16. Mayor of the Town (MCA). WGR, Th. 7 7:00.. 15.2
17. Bufalo Bin J. (CBS), WBEN, S.-11:00 a.m...15.2
18. 16. 
1. 
2. 
3. 20. (NBC Donovan, Western Marshal (NBC), (NBC). WBEN, S.-10:00 a.m.
Ramar of the Jungle (TPA). WGiR, S.........14.9 Championship Bowling (Walt, Schwimmer), WBEN, S.-2:00 ..............
 26. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingoo, WBEN, S.-1.00 13.4
1. Studio 57 (MCA) WGRe 27. Studio 57 (MCA), WGR, F,-6:30..........13.0
2. Sctence Fiction Theater (Ziv), WBEN,
S. 7 : 00 29. Little Rascats (Imerstate), WBEN, 29. Little Rascals (Interstate), wBEN,
M. \& \& \& F-9.00 a.m,
3. Captain Z-Ro (Atias), WGR, S.-5:00............. 9.5

COLUMBUS, 0
THE TOP 15 ONCE-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Netmork)

| 1. Ed Sullivan, WBNS, Su. <br> 2. $\mathbf{3 6 4 , 0 0 0}$ Question, WBNS, T. <br> 3. Prodacer's Shoncase, WLW-C <br> 4. Our Miss Brooks, WBNS, F. <br> 5. Lassle, WBNS, Su. <br> 7. George Gubel, WLWNS, S. <br> 8. Phil Silvers, WBNS, T. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



| 30.8 |
| :--- |
| $\ldots$. |
| 0.7 |

.29 .7
.29 .7
.29 .7
.29 .4

## THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

| 1. *News ( 7 p.m.), WBNS, M. to F. |  | 6. *Western Roundup, WBN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. CBS News, WaNS, | 23.2 | 7. Arthur Godfrey, WBNS, M, to F. .........14.5 |
| $t$ Fran, WBN |  | 9. Garry Moore, WBNS, M. to F. ${ }^{\text {a }}$, |
|  |  | 10. Strike It Rich, WBNS, , Wh to |

## the top 30 LOCALLY originated film series

| $\dagger$ Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax), WBNS. Su.-9:30 |
| :---: |
| 2. Man Behind the Badge (MCA), WBNS, |
|  |
| Buffalo Bill Jc. (CBS), WBNS, S.-11:30 a.m., 23.5 |
| 1 Led Three Lives (Ziv), WLW-C, F.9:30....22.7 |
| Highway Patroi (Ziv), WBNS, T,-10:30 ..... 22.5 |
| Little R |
| M. to F.-4:30 ......................... 22.5 |
| Whld Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WBNS, T.-6:00.20.4 |
| uglas Fairbanks Jr. Presents (Al |
| WBNS, F.7.7:30 ........................ 19,0 |
| tAndy's Gang (Brown), WBNS, S.-10:30 a.m.,16.7 |
| Aunie Oakley (CBS), WBNS, Th.6:00......16.7 |
| Judge Roy Bean (Screen |
| Su.-6:00 ...............................15.4 |
| 隹erman (Flamingo), WBNS, W.-6:00......15.2 |
| sco Kid (Ziv), WLW-C, F.-6:00...........14.5 |
| 4. Mr. District Attorney (Ziv), WTVN, Th-9.30, 14,0 |
|  |
|  |
|  |

 Guy Lombardo (MCA), WBNS, Su.-6:30...13.4
Mayor of the Town (MCA), WBNS, W.-6:30.13. Mopor of the Town (MCA), WBNS, W.-6:30..13.4
Hopalong Cassidy (NBC). WTVN, S.-7:00..12.5 Soldicrs of Fortune (MCA), WBNS, M.M:-60:30..12.5
Ramar of the Jungle (TPA), WLW-C.
 Th. $9: 30$.. City Detective (MCA), WLW-C, T.-10:30.....11.4 The Visitor (NBC). WTVN, S-10:00.......11.0
Rama of the Jungle (TPA), WLW-C, M.-6:00
Dangerous Assignment (NBC), wTVN,
T-10:00 Amos 'n Andy (CBS), WTVN, Su. -10:
TSky $K$ ing (Nabico)
 28. The Fatcon (NBC), WTVN, F.-10:30 ....... 8.7
28. Sories of the Century (Hollywood), WBNS,
F. $6: 30$................................. 8.7

CHarlotte, N. C.


## KANSAS CITY, Mo

 . 3 STATIONS| n, | Tve Got a Secret, ксмо, w. .............26.7 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Producer's Showease, WDAF, M. ........... 36.5 | 10. Dreember Bride, кСмо, M. .............26.5 |
| 3. Ed Sullivan, KCMO, Su, ..................35.6 | 11. Red Skeltan, ксмо, T. ................. 26.4 |
| 4. George Gobel, WDAF, S. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 30.30 .7 | 12. Lux Video Theater, WDAF, Th. ...........26.0 |
|  | 13. Alfred Hitcheock, ксмо, Su. .............25.7 |
| Disneytand, wMBC, w. .................. 27.5 | 13. Person to |
| E. Theater, КСмO, Su, ...................26.9 | 13. Your Hit |
| the tor 10 mUlti-Weekly Shows (* Indicates Non-Network) |  |
| 1. Mickey Mouse Club, KMBC, M. to F. .....17.5 | C |
| 2. Howdy Doody, WDAF, M. to F. ........12.6 | CBS News, кСМо, M, to F. .............10.3 |
| Pluky Lee, WDAF, M. to F. ............. 12.1 | *My Little Markle, KMBC, M. to F. . . . . . . 9.6 |
| 4. *News, Sports ( 10 p.m.), K MBC, M. to F. . 11.1 | ree Star News ( 6 p.m.), КСМО, M. to F.. 9.5 |
| 5. Dinah Shore, WDAF, I. \& Th. ............10.7 | 10. *Aeademy Movie, Misc., KMBC, M. to F. .. 9.4 |
| THE TOP 30 LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES |  |
| Studio |  |
| 2. Your All Star Theater (Screen Gem) | 17. Crosscurrent (Official), $\mathrm{KMBC}, \mathrm{Th} .9730 \ldots .15 .7$ |
| wDAF | 19. Superman (Flamingo), KMBC, T.-6:00 .....15.4 |
| 3. Mr. District Attorney (Ziv), KCMO, T,-10:00.20.9 | 20. Man Behind the Badge (MCA), KCMO, |
| 4. Aanie Oakley (CBS), KCMO, S.-6:00 .....19.5 Thi.10:00 ... |  |
| 5. Confidential File (Guild), KMBC, F.99:00 ... 19.4 | Royal Playhouse (Int |
| 6. San Francisco Beat (CBS), KMBC, Th. 9 900..19.0 Su.- |  |
| 7. 1 Led Three Lives (Ziv), WDAF, F.-7:30...17.5 | 22. Lone Wolf (MCA), KCMO, Su--10:00......14.2 |
| 8. Steve Donovan, Western Marshal (NBC), ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (22. Duffy's Tavern (UM\&M) |  |
| KMBC, F-6:09 ...........................17.2 | 24. I Am the Law (MCA), KMBC, Su-3:00_...14.0 |
| 9. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC). WDAF, Su.-5:00..16.9 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 25, Highway Patrol (Ziy), KMBC, Th.-8: |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Cisco Kid (Ziv), WDAF, Su-5:30 .........16.4 | 27. Douglas Fairbanks Jr. Presents (ABC) |
| 11. Ellery Queen (TPA), WDAF, F--B:00 ......16.4 WDAF, T, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| 13. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), KMBC,Th.-6:00 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 16. $\dagger$ Sky King (Nabisco), KMBC, w.6:00 .....15.9 |  |

NEW ORLEANS

2 STATIONS

THE TOP 15 ONCE-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Netmork)


## British Decca Reports Hefty S's Progress

1955 Output Up
Nearly $\$ 7$ Mil Over

## Previous Year

LONDON, March 3. - The Decca Record Company, Ltd., has issued a brief report of some of the
statements made by Chairman Sir F. Entwistle at the annual general meeting, held in London on Febmeeting,
ruary 17 .
His address covered the finanof the firm, including its record pressing division. In it he noted that the firm's consolidated trading account amounted to \$4,843, ver , increase of $\$ 00$, nd th over the previous year, and the
highest ever attained by the company. The net profit was $\$ 1,507$,-
326.80 , while consolidated sales for the year were $\$ 3,080,000$ greater than those of the previou ear.
The record-pressing activities of the firm disclosed a further expansion, with increased profits in subsidiaries in the U.S. A. and Sanada.
Decca Navigator Division made striking progress and the Decca Radar Division maintained its dar field. Total exports of the Decca group amounted to $\$ 7,280$, 000 , of which $\$ 2,240,000$ repre sented sales to the U. S. A. and Canada.
Over the past year the firm's record business has shown a sub stantial increase over that of the
previous year the production of previous year, the production of the firm's plants being greater
during any similar period.
luring any similar period.
The output of the group for the first nine months of 1955 has
shown an increase of $\$ 6,720,000$ shown an increase of $\$ 6,720,000$,
which is equivalent to 35 over that of the previous year-an sions of the company have participated.

## ABC-Par Preps Mag Ad Plugs

 For Jazz LP'sNEW YORK, March 3.-ABC Paramount will put increased emphasis on consumer magazine adoff two new jazz albums - Billy Elliott package.
The label is buying space in The New Yorker, Time magazine, The Saturday Review and The New lieved to be the first time that a record ad will appear in Time.
ABC-Paramount is currently readyint four more releases on its The Walt Disney quartet includes Spin and Marty," "Corky and White Shadow," and two in the line's new Storyteller series "Johnny Apple
tlest Outlaw."

## Granz Acquires Herd Masters

HOLLYWOOD, March 3.-Approximately 36 masters by the Woody Herman orchestra previ-
ously released on Howie Richously, released on Howie Richmond's Mars label have been sold o Norman Granz for reissuance Rec ord firms.
Agreement calls for domestic reease only, with Richmond retaining all foreign distribution rights. (Continued on page 26)

## SEEBURG CORP. INDICTED UNDER ANTI-TRUST LAW

Federal returned an anti-trust indictment against the J. P. See burg Corporation, key coinoperated phonograph manu-
facturer.
Simultaneously facturer. Simultaneously a
civil anti-trust suit by the civil anti-trust suit by the
Justice Department was filed Justice Department was filed
against the company and 31 against the company and 31
distributors. Suit claimed Seeburg and distributors operburg and distributors oper-
ated in restraint of trade. The ated in restraint of trade suit asked for an injunct the
compelling the firm compeling the firm and
distribs to sell to all parties distribs to sell to all parties vice-president in charge of sales, lashed back at the charges.
Details are carried in the Coin Machines section of The Billboard.

## $25 \%$ Off to New Fireworks Likely at Tape Clubbers NAMM Conclave

BENTON HARBOR, Mich. March 3.-V-M Corporation and forces in a promotion designed to aid tape recorder purchasers in acquiring recorded tapes. Under the plan new owners of V-M tape membership in Livingston's tap club, permitting discounts of 25 per cent on tape repertoire. the consumer $\$ 1$ For this costs a sampler reel, for this he get a sampler reel, either monaural or
stereophonic, a catalog of stereophonic, a catalog of curren complete reels at the specified dis count. Reels may be purchased (Continued on page 59)

## Cap's Sales, Earnings Climb to Record \$21 Mil

HOLLYWOOD, March 3.-Capi- 10 cents per share were declared tol Records' net sales and earnings during the ye
time high with sales rising to $\$ 21$,308,633, an increase of 31 per cent over the pre
$\$ 16,254.907$.
Net income of $\$ 921,022$ in 1955 compared with $\$ 698,868$ in 1954, represented 4.3 per cent of net
sales, altho the 1955 figure was after the provision of $\$ 913,800$ for federal taxes and a similar provision of $\$ 438,000$ in 1954.
Earnings for common stock equaled $\$ 1.92$ a share ruring 1955 , an increase of 33 per cent over 1954 earnings of $\$ 1.44$. Four quar-
terly dividends of 15 cents per share terly dividends of 15 cents per share
and a year-end extra dividend of

## Upped Album Revenues Put Diskers on Cover-LP Alert

## Covers Popping Up in All Fields Compete for Fast Album Buck

By IS HOROWITZ Ne J YORK, March 3 . - The mon cover single record, is becoming a more frequent industry phenomenon.
The reasons behind specific cases may vary in detail, but the basic causes are similar: increased in:portance of LP's as revenue producers, ćrowded backlog of catadifficulty of coming up with origi nal album conceptions when so many areas have already been thoroly explored.

It is no wonder then, that if a
diskery comes up with an album idea of some originality, and it catches sales fire, that a package constructed along a similar theme
will soon be out on the market on will soon be out on the market on a competitive label.
No Field Ignored

These cover tactics bracket th classical, as well as the pop fields and specialty areas, too, are no ignored when an album buck can be made.
A current theme being handed a rather full cover treatment vi

## Dealer Ferguson Has Potent <br> Ideas for Org Consideration

By JUNE BUNDY

## NEW YORK, March 3.

 record panel session at the Na tional Association of Music Merchants Convention here in July may have some explosive reperussions.At any rate, Memphis dealer Leon Ferguson, chairman of the mittee this year, is records committee this year, is stewing a potent potpourri of suggestions, ques-
tions, and some accusations (re tions, and some accusations (re.
record clubs, rack jobbers, discount houses and inventory price
protection) to set before
manufacturers In a letter to his fellow NAMM dealers, manufacturers trades, Ferguson presented and the tailed outline of the issues thought should be considered for discussion by the panel. At the same time, he suggested that the committee hold an informal meeting on the Sunday afternoon before the formal opening of the convention, in order that certain sub jects-notably rack jobbers, record
clubs, discount houses and inventory price protection-could be dis cussed privately rather than as par Dealer vs Mail Order
In reference to a recent state ment by a top manufacturer exec based on analysis by a research
(Continued on page 59)

## M-G-M Preps

 'Dozen' Pitch For SpringNEW YORK, March 3.-M-G-M
Records "Baker's Dozen" sales promotion, which closed February 29 , to date has exceeded its established quotas by 300 per cent
with final figures still not in. The first "Baker's Dozen" campaign was staged by the firm last sum mer, and the label is now readying a third version of this successfu
promotion for the spring promotion for the spring.
for a real "best buy" you'll want the

## Billboard

## NEW SIZE

NEW STITCH \& TRIM EASIER TO READ MORE FOR EVERYONE

The NEW Billboard . . .
out March 24 . . . packs
more punch than ever ...
and packs it into a new,
easier to read and easier
to use package. You'll love it

## Special $1 / 2$ Price introductory subscription offer <br> see page 62

album furmat is the music of the West and its fioneer spirit. And ond resemblance often reaches beye presentation and art work to Columbia's "Songs of the West," by the Norman Luboff Choir pulled down heavy sales action some months ago. Whether by design or coincidence this set was
followed shortly by "Folk Songs of followed shortly by "Folk Songs of
the Frontier," with the Roger the Frontier, with the Roger
Wagner Chorale on Capitol. And nly within the last couple of to re-issue the old Bing Crosby to re-issue the old Bing Crosby
package, "Home on the Range," as package, "Home on the Range," as
a 12 -incher. Just out this week is a new set by the Sons of the
Pioneers on RCA Victor. It is called Pioneers on RCA Victor. It is called " 25 Favorite Cowboy Songs."
If it might be thought that is being singled out as a
(Continued on page 20)

## Laine Debuts

Big P.A. Tour
HOLLYWOOD, March 3.rankie Laine kicked off what rep-
resents one of the most ambitious personal appearance tours of his career last week via a series of bookings which began at the Miami Beachcomber February 29 and ends at the Los Angeles Home Show June 18-20.
Florida engagement is followed by a March 23 opening at the Portand, Ore., Auditorium; the Chase Hotel, St. Louis; Blinstrub's, Boston; Latin Casino, Philadelphia, and the Twin Coaches, Pittsburgh. Laine recently closed a five-week rt gement at the Las Vegas Des"Shower of Stars" and currently has two motion pictures awaiting release, "He Laughed Last" for Columbia and Meet Me in Las Vegas" for M-G-M.
Coral to Push 'Star' Series
NEW YORK, March 3.-Coral Records during this month will tar a large promotion or its Siver issues of the best cont.prises reatalog Series cuntains 15 singles and 10 EP's.
Coral salesmen will help dealers set up an inventory system. This will be facilitated by the use of special gummed stickers for use on special order form has also been printed for the Silver Star series. Promotion will also include efforts to stock one-stops and oper-

## ASTROLOGY FOR

 MERCURY DJ'SNEW, YORK, March 3.Mercury's promotion chief, Kenny Myers, has set up a
unique deejay service in the unique deejay service in the
form of special four-color form of special four-color of each month for all 12 signs of the Zodiac.

The astrology charts-issued on a monthly basis and particularly appropriate for a firm with an astronomical monicker - tell the spinners which are their favorable and unfavorable days, etc. In a Myers explained: "Mercury may or may not rule your sim this month, but Mercury stars will bring you many favorable days."


## Moskowitz Meets Branch Execs for Promotion Talks

NEW YORK, March 3.-Charlie C. Moskowitz, president of the Big Three, this week outlined company policy as one insuring full activity
and representation for the catalog's standard and pop material. Execs in the company would be given plish this and to assure fullest exploitat
said.
Execs from the West Coast, Midwest, and London offices of
the company have been in session at the New York headquarters this
week. Moskowitz stated: These meetings are intended to encourage the co-ordination of our ex-
ploitation men with the other departments... which are devoted to the promotion and creation of
(Continued on page 26)

## Welk Crew's 3-City Jaunt

HOLLYWOOD, March 3.-Th Lawrence Welk orchestra makes the Los Angeles area March 25-27 Garden, New York; Convention Hall, Philadelphia, and the Chicago Stadium, to appear in its
sponsor's sellathon package.

Currently one of the nation's hottest band properties as a result of his network teleshow, Welk has
been forced to turn down numerous offers for personal appearances as a
result of his contract at the Aragon Ballroom here.

Welk will proclaim the week of March 11-17 as Champagne Week, celebrating both his 25 th anniver-
sary in the music business and his silver wedding anniversary.

## Decca Pact

 To BernsteinHOLLYWOOD, March 3.-Dec- ca Records inked composer-con-

ductor Elmer Bernstein to a threeyear recording contract this week, dating the agreement back to their
aequisition of his "Man With the Golden Arm" score.

Bernstein, haiied as one of the brighter lights among relatively young composers, will do both sin-
gles and albums for Decca.

## RCA Extends Bonus Plan; Sets Huge Ad Campaign

 NEW YORK, March 3.- In aseries of regional dealer meetings
this week, RCA Victor extended
its bonus coupon plan, aimed at
increasing store traffic, on a na-
tional basis. Previously the plan
had been tested in Boston, Los
Angeles and Kansas City, Mo. (The
Billibard, February 18).
The diskery has set a giant
advertising and promotion cam-
paign to stimulate consumer par-
ticipation, with newspaper ads to
break March 11. Space will also
be used in such national maga-
zines as Life, Saturday Evening
Post, Look, Collier's, and Time, in
addition to publications aimed at
record buyers.
Filmed commercials on the plan
will be seen on Producers Show
case and the Milton Berle TV
shows, and a saturation drive will
be made via NBC radio.
The plan, outlined in earlier
stories, gives the consumer the
privilege of buying a 27ecoupon
book for \$3.98. With the book he
gets a \$3.98 LP free. During each

AFM TIFF DRAWS D. C. ATTENTION

HOLLYWOOD, March 3.Congressman Joe Holt (R., Labor Commitee, is reported to have initiated a query to officers of Local 47, American Federation of Musicians, and to officers of the regard to the music itself, in regard to the
performance trust fund.
performance trust fund. vice-president of Local 47, indicated that Holt's move is
preliminary to action by the preliminary to action by the full-scale congressional inves-full-scale congressional invesLocal 47 and their dispute with the AFM.

## EMI Stuff Bulks

 Large in Cap's March ReleasesHOLLYWOOD, March 3. of which are packages consisting of Industries, Ltd., constitute the bulk of Capitol Records release schedule of Capitol
for March.
The addition of these 10 albums to the Capitol line, all of which were first full-scale interchange of material between the parent com pany and Capitol. As predicted at the time of Capitol's sale more than a year ago, the EMI affiliation is expected to have a profound sics and result in additional depth of classical material available to Of Company.
oire, a package by Jacques Iber performing his own works, "Les
Amous de Jupiter" and "Escales," and conducting the orchestra of the (Continued on page 26 Groen, replaced as president of AFM Local 47 by Vice-President
Cecil Read at a general membership meeting regarded as the most stormy in AFM history and one of the most unusual in all labor his this week (1) by AFM President
of the next 12 months he may purchase either or both of two new pop, in advance of regular release, In July and October, normally slow retail months, the member LP's in exchange for coupons. If chases and dividends may be in
the form of EP's.
All transactions must be made thru the dealer, it was stressed by Memberships for the year may
be picked up by dealers beginning March 11, and until April 15. The
cut-off date, however, is the on being given the public. Actually dealer subs will be honored fo another month, until May 15.
The first two recordings to bers new etchings of "Scheherazade,
conducted by Morton Gould, and "Sax and Satin," With Bobby
Dukoff.

## Petrillo Takes Action In Coast AFM Fight

HOLLYWOOD, March 3.-John James C. Petrillo, "pending a fair
the Present at the meeting to plead amendment were Herman Finkel stein, of ASCAP; John Schulman Songwriters' Protective Associa-
tion; Sidney Wattenberg, Music Pubishers' Protective Association;
Sydney Kaye, Broadcast Music, Sydney Kaye, Broadcast Music Inc., and Max Lerner, of Sesac,
Inc.
probably will organize publishing firms of their own. The desire for additional interests includes film stars, too, tho Among the most suecessful of all film-star-owned firms is Frank Sinatra's Barton Music operation managed to acquire song interests in films he works despite the fact that the studio already has a pub lishing set-up. This was the case in Sinatra's publication of "The Tender Trap," made at M-G-M, with linquishing the song rights.

Some studio observers aver that its a case of giving and taking at the bargaining table and that the studios recognize in some cases that picture is infinitely worth more than is the publishing rights.
Other examples of new blood in

## Hearing on Kilgore <br> Bill a Stalemate

## Stage Set for Full-Scale Argument On Juke Box Royalty Exemption Bid

WASHINGTON, March 3. - In box and copyright interest were n informal, exploratory hearing invited to submit four-page briefs Wednesday (29), both sides of the ontroversial Kilgore Bill to end heir box royalty exemption aired compromise on legislative goals. Only positive resuit of the twoinvited to submit four-page briefs
on the "factual issues involved" to Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney,
chairman of the subcommittee on patents and copyrights, within tw eeks.
Thus, it appeared that the stage was being set for another full-scale set of hearings and congressional activity this session in the year-
long struggle by copyright interests, primarily the American Society of Composers, to amend the Copyright Act to eliminate juke box exemption.
instatement

Among the attorne's opposed to the bill who showed no relaxation and impartial hearing by members
of the Executive Board." $\begin{aligned} & \text { of their resolve, when urged to } \\ & \text { Five members of the Interna- } \\ & \text { seek a basis for compromise, were } \\ & \text { tional Executive. Board are sched- } \\ & \text { Sided to arrive here next week to } \\ & \text { of America; Hammond Ceraifetz } \\ & \text { conduct an investigation into all } \\ & \text { aspects of the revolt, and particu- } \\ & \text { larly into last Monday's (27) Local } \\ & 47 \text { meeting. } \\ & \text { Despite the te Groen ouster by a } \\ & \text { growing cordon of anti-Petrillo } \\ & \text { forces, it is the considered opinion } \\ & \text { of many veteran observers that the } \\ & \text { local revolt will be short-lived, tho }\end{aligned}$ and impartial hearing by members
of the Executive Board." $\begin{aligned} & \text { of their resolve, when urged to } \\ & \text { Five members of the Interna- } \\ & \text { seek a basis for compromise, were } \\ & \text { tional Executive. Board are sched- } \\ & \text { uled to arrive here next week to } \\ & \text { conduct an investigation into all } \\ & \text { aspects of the revolt, and particu- } \\ & \text { asperica; Hammond Chaifetz, } \\ & \text { larly into last Monday's (27) Local } \\ & \text { 47 meeting. } \\ & \text { Despite the te Groen ouster by a } \\ & \text { growing cordon of anti-Petrillo } \\ & \text { forese, it is the considered opinion } \\ & \text { of many veteran observers that the } \\ & \text { local revolt will be short-lived, tho }\end{aligned}$ and impartial hearing by members
of the Executive Board." $\begin{aligned} & \text { of their resolve, when urged to } \\ & \text { Five members of the Interna- } \\ & \text { seek a basis for compromise, were } \\ & \text { tional Executive. Board are sehed- } \\ & \text { uled to arrive here next week to } \\ & \text { conduct an investigation into all Levine, of Music Operators } \\ & \text { con America; Hammond Chaifetz, } \\ & \text { aspects of the revolt, and particu- } \\ & \text { larly into last Monday's (27) Local } \\ & 47 \text { meeting. } \\ & \text { Despite the te Groen ouster by a } \\ & \text { growing cordon of anti-Petrillo } \\ & \text { forces, it is the considered opinion } \\ & \text { of many veteran observers that the } \\ & \text { local revolt will be short-lived, tho }\end{aligned}$


 cal revolt will be short-lived, tho it may result in a number of concessions by the AFM federation. Expert opinion on the anti-
Petrillo movement and the attack made by Read and Local 47 members on the music performance
trust fund points out that local (Continued on page 26)

## Fabri to New Mercury Post


ames C. Petrillo, "pending a fair

NEW YORK, March 3.-Decca and Coral Records are both push ing outstanding Irish packages as
timely merchandise in view of upcoming St. Patrick's Day, March 17. Decca, in addition to a large number of singles available, also has a catalog of eight LP's in this
field. Two of the latter are recent 12-inch packages, Bing Crosby's
"Shillelaghis and Shamrocks" and Mickey and Mary Carton's "Little Bits of Ireland" Decca's Easter
pressings are also showing seasonal pressings are also showing seasonal
activity at this time, and the diskery has just issued a new Easter
consumer leaflet covering merchandise in
kiddie fields.
Coral is planning a big promo-
'Shamrocks package. Welk, currently one of
the big package sellers, will pro-
mote the LP on his ABC-TV show
on March 17 via performances of
Irish tunes. Coral has had a million flyers printed for dealer and consumer use, featuring the mae-
stro's albums and singles. An ad campaign in magazines and newscampaign in magazines and
papers is also scheduled.

## Producers, Tunesmiths, Pic Stars Ride Publishing Train

## he publishing business include the

 Danny Kaye and Otto Preminger firms, in association with veteran publisher Fred Raphael; a firm by writers Nicholas Brodszky and Columy Cahn in partnership with tion for thictures Music Corpora tion for the upcoming score to"Golden Boy" starring Mario Lanza; Dick Powell's publishing set-up which will handle some of ilms he is producing and nevy of us others.
The additional leeway granted some stars and producers is seen as one of the first major threats to veteran music publishing firms owned by the studios. Some of the rom ance to relinquish a score rom a motion picture has waned, cause of the ever-cognizant eye tudio toppers have for possible nent.
Of the 10 major studios in active production, only two lots do not heir a music publishing firm of established br affiliation with an and Republic. Mills Music up until recently has an agreement with
RKO, tho that deal has since been concluded.
'Bandwagon' Racks Up Big 6-Night Take
Local WAAT, Neejay Mamon Bruce and his "Rock and Roll Bandtotal gross of $\$ 35,000$ during six ne-nighters last month at theaters in Passaic, Essex, Hudson and Unon Counties in Northern New ersey. Total audience figure was In view of Bruce's success, station WAAT execs are mapping out a "jumbo r.\&b. show," which the deejay will head up this summer theaters along the Jersey shore eatured the Heartbeats, Gloria Mann, Sam Taylor, the Valentines, he Cadillacs, Harriet Kaye, Jesse nd Mickey Baker.

## Copyr't Org Names Marks

HOLLYWOOD, March 3.-Rob ert Marks, vice-president of E. B.
Marks, Inc., and the firm's West Marks, Inc., and the firm's West
Coast rep, was elected to the presiCoast rep, was elected to the presi-
dency of the California Copyright Conference at the annual elections meeting here Wednesday (29). Other officers named were Bernard Brody, vice-president; VirMcKinney, assistant secretary, and rania Pasternacki, treasurer. Board of directors includes
Mickey Goldsen, Paul Mills, Ben Oakland, Sidney Lipsitch, Carl Post, John McAlpine, Alex Petrey,
Carl Hoefle, Bob McCluskey Martha Hubble and Joel Friedman John Shulman, counsel for the ongwriters Protective Association, ing of the groip.
Epic Builds
Talent Roster
NEW YORK, March 3. - Epic
Records this week added to its talent roster with the signing of hree new properties. Marve chief, bolstered his rhythm and blues stable with the addition of a new group, the Chateaus. Also
signed were the Musical Keyboards, an organ and piano duo
and Joe Carroll, a bop chanter


## Bolero Gaucho

as played
by

# мітсн <br> M  L LE R 

on
Columbia 40655 and 4-40655

* Originally cut and released three years ago under the title Tira Lira Madeira. Three days, three months, three years, hit records are hit records are hit records.



## BBC.TV in Pay

 Hassle With Musician Orgish Broadcasting Corporation-TV faced up to an ultimatum from the Musicians' Union over a pay de-

mand this week and ran their mumand this week and ran their mu-
sical programs without live orsical programs without live or-
chestral backing. Issue revolves around a demand from the MU that the corporation bring its rates
in line with those paid by the commercial TV contractors - an in-
crease which would cost the BBC The BBC recently offered indiThe BBC recently offered indi-
vidual players a basic $\$ 18$ per TV appearane for principals, siightly
less to lower grades of musicians. The MU is zow standing out for a
flat $\$ 18$ minimum for all players and a redraft of their terms of em-
ployment which would up the ployment which would up the BBC Using Disks Meanwhile BBC-TV are making
disks do on their musical shows, with singers mouthing lyyics of their limit on the proportion of disks
used in relation to liva musical telecasts, this may precipitate
further tangle with the MU. The MU's action in this case
spotlights another change that British show business scene. Pre viously, when the BBC was a sole
monopoly, performers' unions were constantly aware that, if driven too far, the corporation could fill its
schedules with nature talks until the unions backed down. Now,
deep in its fight for ratings with dare not indulge in such tactics. the ban.

## Epic Shuffles

 Pkg. \& Singles Sales ExecsNEW YORK, March. 3.-Reas-
signment of sales responsibilities signment of sales responsibilities
this week at Epic Records sharpened the division between exees
handling packaged records and those merchandising singles. Bill Nielsen, director of sales,
named Charlie Schicke sales manager of albums. Schicke was formerly general merchandise man-
ager. Also, Walter Hayum, former ager. Also, Walter Hayum, former
Eastern sales manager, was apEastern sales manager, was ap-
pointed merchandise manager of
albums. Schicke and Hayum will headquarter in Bridgeport, Conn. Lawrence, formerly with United up sales of single records. Another new appointee is Oldrick (Rick)
von Seekamm, who will serve as office manager in Bridgeport.

## Artists Reap <br> Fat Harvest on Cruise Dates

plenty of cash in cruise bookings
1his year, according to Nat Abram-
son, chief of WOR-Mutual's artist
bureau here, who has already pro-
vided entertainment units for 43
cruises during the current mid-win-
ter vacation season. Last week, six
eruise ships sailed with 100 of his
acts on board in addition to musi-
cians.
An unusual feature of the Med-
iterranean cruise routes of the
Nieuw Amsterdam and Ryndam
ships next month, will be that some
of Abramson's acts will double
over into European night clubs
and vaude houses, leaving the
-ships at the first European port
they touch, and rejoining their
units when the ships return to
those ports on the home trek.

## AIN'T SCIENCE WONDERFUL?

HOLLYWOOD, March 3,-
When Capitol artist and repertoire exec Dave Cavanaugh couldn't locate Pee Wee Hunt
last month to set up a record last month to set up a record
session, he appealed to fellow a.\&r. man Lee Gillette, who forthwith contacted the artist
and arranged for him to come in and cut the date. radio "Ham," cont shortwave radio "Ham," contacted Hunt, station, K6HSZ. Hunt, en station, K6HSZ. Hunt, en
route from one Texas city to another on a one-nighter tour, picked up Gillett's call from
a mobile transmitter in his

## NEWS REVIEW

Gloria Mann A Hub Click BOSTON, March 3.-Decca vo-
calist Gloria Mann, who opened
her first big night clut date at
Blinstrub's this week, has a forceBlinstrub's this week, has a force-
ful, infectious, rhythmic style that seater.
The crowd had come espe cially to hear her Sound Record
success "Teen-Age Prayer," as well as her "Earth Angel," done on the
same label. She didn't disappoint same label. She didn't disappoint numbers like Red, Red Robin" and Smack Dab in the Middle Occasional Man," "Cry Me a
River," showed lots of style for a gal so new to the business. While Decea looks for another
winner for this attractive chirp. and while she can handle a good
rhythm ballad, it is likely that she can click on rock and roll disks
with material similar to the strong

Cameron Dewar.

## Sees Influx of <br> Europe's Tunes

HOLLIWOOD, March 3.-Rec-
ord fans can expect an additional
influx of music with continental overtones, largely as a result of
hitherto mexplored sources in Europe. This is the opinion of con-
ductor-arranger Nelson Riddle, Capitol recording artist and cur-
rently completing scoring of a new rently completing scoring of a new
Frank Sinatra film production,
"Johnny Concho." "Johnny Concho." Riddle averred that European melodies are based largely on study
and culture, by comparison with and culture, by comparison with
American music, largely based on
 ers are pushed too fast here, and do not have the proper time to com-
plete their music studies," said Riddle. "Composers in Europe are ac-
complished craftsmen and musi cians and have learned the masters long before they attempt to write."
Fortunately, Riddle believes,
many of the motion picture studios Fortunately, Riddle believes,
many of the motion picture studios
are giving newer writers such as
himself an opportunity to demon-
 ting fresh talent such as Elmer
Bernstein, Les Baxter, Buddy Bregman, Bilty May and others.

## Hendrickson

To RCA Post


NEW YORK, March 3.-Julius La Rosa, making his debut in the
Gotham nitery circuit as the feature in Lou Walters' latest Latin Quarter extravaganza, proved he every bit as much aplomb as he
works on the teen-agers, The smart selection of tunes lead


## JATP Closes

 Scandinavian Concert Trek
## CORENACEN, Demmark


cour Thusidy ye wita anerer




## Levy Sets Up

 New Birdland Franchise Op
## Levy, operator of Birdland nitery,

 is setting up a corporation to franchise Birdland operations acros the country, it was stated this
week. For a weekly fee, the holder of the franchise would have use of the Birdland name and promotion
facilities. Levy would purchase the factractions for the franchise holders. wo legal decisions wherein he se from use of the name. This week in Federal District Court here Judge Barnes issued an injunction Birdland name by Fred Reilly and the Chicago Birdland Show Lounge. About 18 months ago in Federal Court in Washington, D. C., by Judge Holzoff, re
ing a local operator there.

## MUSIC AS WRITTEN

LONG TALENT FEATURE
ON IST RCA DISK
Shorty Long, recently named as artist and repertoire assistant to Steve Sholes, in charge of specialty
records at RCA Victor, is featured as talent in his first disk for the meanwhile, is soon due to appear in a featured role in the Frank Loesser musical, "The Most Happy Fella."
At the same time, Jack Lewis has begun his duties as a\&\& staffer in Sholes' department. Lewis was for-
merly in charge of jazz diskings merly in
at Victor.
FRANK KORTE, COAST MUSIC VET, DIES IN SLEEP Franklin Korte, 54, veteran music Industry figure, passed away in his
slecp in San Gabriel, Calif., February 25 . He had been associated with the now defunct Exclusive
Record Corporation more than five years, later joining Paul Reiner's

## THESE HANDS

 Lefty Frizzell ............Columbia Jeffrey Clay.................. Coral Jerry Jericho ................an Mac Wiseman ...................Dot Johnny Oliver ..............M-G-M Hank Snow ...........RCA-Victor<br>HIIL \& RANGE SONGS

COMPLETELY YOURS THE FOUR CHAPS

MYERS MUSIC, INC.

## 

caster
MatioleteJivicilicceaxi


## Smoldering "WHITE BUFFALO" <br> Bill Hayes-Cadence Jimmy Brown-MGM Bourne, Inc. ${ }^{136 . W_{1} \text { N.c., } 52 \mathrm{~d} . \text { s.r.t. }}$

From The M-G-M Picture "FOREVER DARLING"

Black \& White label and other independent disk operations on the
West Coast. He is survived by his widow, Mildred; two daughters, DECCA ISSUES SIX NEW DECCA ISSUES SIX NE
GOLD LABEL EP SETS
Due to sales reaction on its Gold Label recordings of Spanish music Decca has issued six new ER sets
from the albums. These feature from the albums. These feature
recordings by Jose Greco's company and the Spanish Air
Military Band of Madrid.
MARGE ROBERTS WINS
COAST C.\&W. CONTEST
Marge Roberts took top honor in the 13 -week-long country and by folk singer Charlie Aldrich on the latter's KCOP, Los Angeles, teleshow. Miss Roberts will appear in Nashville, in addition to winning a recording contract with Fabor
Robison's Abbott Records. Runnerup Sue Lightner was also signed by Robison.
SILVERTONES PACTED FOR VEE JAY SPIRITUALS Vee Jay Records of Chicago has just signed the Swan Silvertones Field, Vee Jay has the Calvacade
of Rock 'n' Roll on tour with the of Rock 'n' Roll on tour with the
Eldorados, the Spaniels. Jimmy Reed, Rommy Dean and Joe Buck-
ner. They played Chicago, Milner. They played Chicago, Mil-
waukee, Dallas, Tucson, Phoenix
and now are on and now arrific business.

## New York

Richard Hayman moves into the Plaza Hotel Thursday (8) for four weeks. Hell appear as a single,
with his harmonica. . . Mack Martin has left the Fred Raphael will announce his business plan soon. .. Carl Sandburg has bee
elected a member of ASCAP.
Lee Magid, manager of Al Hibbler and Ralph Young, has signed thrush Trudi Richards to a management pact. She's currently on
the Coral label, billed as Nita Summers. . . . The Four Coins open a the Copa March 15.
Art Director William Claxton and painter Bob Irwin were awarded first prize last week in the 11th
annual Art Directors' Club of Los annual Art Dird for their Chet Baker
Angeles
album cover for Pacific Jazz Rec abum cover for Pacific Jazz Rec-
ords. It was the only award accorddustry. The cover was the first in
Pacific Jazz's West Coast Artist series, which also include the work of artists Keith Finch and Sueo Serisawa.
ASCAP has opened a new branch office in Miami Beach. Dis
trict manager is William Barzen trict manager is William Barzen.
... Valleybrook Publications has assigned world rights to "Paper Boy (On Main Street, U.S.A.)" to
Campbell-Connelly. Deal cover all countries but the United States
and Canada.... Bob Colby and Jack Wolf have formed Hudson Records. First release is "The
American Dream," featuring Howard Keel.
Errol Garner opens at Baker London Thrush Lita Roza due from England next week. She's booked for a nur
during her stay

Vaughn Mon roe moves ind March 12-17.
Philadphia, Mat roge stint
rent rent stint at the Raddis
Minneapolis, March 14.
Jim Myers, of Myers Music and Lee Radabu have signed the Four Chaps to a personal management placed with Rama Records.
New York offices of the Eastern
Division of the Decca Distributing Division of the Decca Distributing Corp have been moved to Wood-
side, Queens, Decca Records has signed a new vocal duo, the Lovers. They are Harry Noble Jr
and Guen Omeron.

## Hollywood

Sammy Friedman, veteran Sha
fered a severe heart attack last week and is recuperating at Queen
of Angels Hospital. of Angels Hospital. . $\times \dot{B}$. Tddie
Truman cut two "Matinee Truman cut two "Matinee Theater"
themes last week for tape release. Frank Lohman has organized a new promotion firm, Lohman-
Burrell Burrell Associates.
pactee Disk Kallman testing for a film role at 20th Century-Fox.
Chris Warfield cutting four sides Chris Warfield cutting four sides
with the Jerry Gray ork. With the Jerry Gray ork. ceorge back from a five-month tour of Europe where he worked with a number of the Continent's top lyricist. ind
Quintet inked for jazz dates at Los Quintet inked or jazz dates at Los
Angeles Junior College and UCLA Angeles Junior College and 10 respetively. Dimitri Tiomkin, music director for Dimitrd Artists' "The Friendly Per-
Allicer suasion," cut a series of demonstrasuasion, cut a series of demonstra-
ion records for the seven pop tunes in the film last week. . Peggy Lee in rehearsals for her upcoming
date at the Cocoanut Grove next date at the Cocoanut Grove next
week (7) with the Russ Morgan week (7) with the Russ Morgan
ork. month-long trip to New York and other points visiting disk jockeys
and record firms. . . . Allan Dale and record firms. .... Allan Dale
penciled in for a two-week stand at the Mocambo beginning March
6. ... Buddy Bregman returned to New York with RCA Victor reper New York with RCA Victor reper-
oire chief Joe Carlton for initial promotion on his first releases. . Carol Channing sings her first screen song, "A Corset Can Do a First Traveling Saleslady. Mary Kayd Robert Clary inked for appearances on the Rosemary Clooncy teleshow, urrently being filmed. . . Sammy Cahn and Nicholas Brodsky have completed five new tunes for Bill Loeb, personal manager, se ered his partnership with Clarence reed recently, with plans for resent Loeb in New York. . . Bill Hamilton and Marilou Kent will be eatured vocalists when Warren ut four sides for indie Kinmberly Records. ... Wayne Shanklin penning lyries for the "East of Eden
theme music for Warner Bros.

## Cincinnati

Local band leader and booker Barney Rapp, played host to the il party at the Sheraton-Gibson oring his brother, Barry Wood NBC-TV special events director "Wid producer of the TV show, own to address the local Adver isers' Club Wednesday noon. Canary Cathy Carr in town se
eral days last week plugging h eral days last week plugging her
newest on the Fraternity label, "Ivery Tower," with the local deejay lads. Promotion included a guest shot on Paul Dixon's televiis currently playing Midwestern clubs for General Artists Corporation.... Morris (Kip) Kipner left ere last weekend to become Decc distributing manager in Detroit.

## Mercury Files

## Suit Answer

NEW YORK, March 3.-Mercury Records last week filed an answer
in federal court to the suit by in federal court to the suit by
Mildred Acuff and Wesley Rose, plaintiffs, who have claimed that "Teen-Agers Waltz" is an infringe-
ment of "Tennessee Waltz." The suit by Acuff-Rose had named as Company, Tony Starr, Teddy Powell and Mercury Records.
Mercury asked for a dismissal of
existed conflicting claims as to where
owned the copyright. Diskery also
asked the court to judge whether the plaintiff or Tee Pee Music is entitled to royalties on the record-
ing, and to declare Mercury ing, and to declare Mercury free of liebility except as to-royalties.
Mercury claimed Tee Pee granted Mercury claimed Tee Pee granted the diskery a license in Setpember,

CIDER ANSWERS 64G QUESTION

NEW YORK, March 3.-
Dot Records was the first comDot Records was the first com-
pany to record the new tune pany to record the new tune Love Is the $\$ 64,000$ Ques-
tion." However, the antition." However, the anti-
play attitude held by many play attitude held by many deejays toward disks with a high alcoholic lyric content caused the firm to come in
second, release-wise, to RCA Victor's wax version of the song by Tony Travis. Jim Lowe cut the side last Saturday (25) with Norman Leyden (composer of the song " $\$ 64000$ conductor on CBS-TV s " $\$ 64,000$ Question" show)
backing the date, but the disk backing the date, but the disk
was held up, when Dot prexy was held up, when Dot prexy
Randy Wood decided to reRandy Wood decided to re-
record the flip "Blue Suede Shoes. He had just learned that some deejays reportedly refused to spin current ver-
sions of the c.\&w. ditty because of the lyric line "You can drink my liquor." On the stitutes "eider" for the hard stuff.
'MADEIRA'
And Ardmore Didn't Lift One Finger
HOLLYWOOD, Mareh 3.Ehis song, "Madeira," published b Capitol R
Seems as if "Madeira" was originally published by Valentini D Carvalho, Ltd., in Lisbon, Portugal, and subsequently turned over to
Robbins, Feist \& Miller. The Big Three returned the song to the original publishers after getting a Mitch Miller record in 1953 which appeared in
Negotiations between Ardmore
Mike Gould and De Carvalho resulted in the Capitol firm acquiring the tune and the diskery issuing
Ray Anthony version of the disk. Ray Anthony version of the disk.
Miller's original release wa Miller's original release was
taken out of the album recently and put back into circulation as single, without Ardmore lifting a repertoire topper.

## Hassler Is Upped at Cap

HOLLYWOOD, March 3.-Doon Hassler, branch promotion manager
of Capitol Records in Los Angeles, has been upped to a promotion department assistant in the mer-
chandising division of the parent chandising
company.
Hassler
Hassler previously had been with the company as a salesman and later branch promotion manager in
Chicago. He was later named a Chicago. He was later named ton Presents jazz series at the com pany's home offices here
Hassler has been replaced at the Los Angeles branch by George
Russell, formerly in a similar capacity with Mercury Records here. Jerry Sybilrud, for 10 years station his post to take over the Mercury promotion job.

Col Distribs Own Wares on Coast
HOLLYWOOD, March 3.-CBSColumbia of Southern California, a branch for the Columbia phonograph and radio-TV line, will open headquarters here shortly
ing the Los Angeles area Columbia phonos were preThomas Company by the Ray period were distributed directly ite. New facility will occupy approximately 17,000 square feet, includ
ing offices, warehousing and show ing offi
rooms.

500 Turn Out For First Six BMI Clinics

## NEW YORK, March 3.-Some

 500 broadcasters attended the first ix Broadcast Music, Inc., clinics as the 1956 clinic series got under way. Carl Haverlin, BMI presi-dent, is attending the Western dent, is attending the Western Monday (27), and Glenn Dolberg vonday (27), and Glenn Dolberg. relations, is heading the Southern nd Eastern contingent of traveling and local speakers. Eastern linies started in Little Rock, Ark. Theme of Haverlin's talk, "The Continuing Challenge of Radio," suggests that there is a need for changing ideas in programming.


LYRICIST WANTED

Experienced song writer, BMI and eeks capabla lyricist. No amateurs.

Please DO NOT send lyrics. Just
tall me about your work.
BOX 45, THE BILLBOARD

HELEN

## of troor

OUTSTANDING RECORDINGS LEROY HOLMES -M.G.M. MAX STEINER-R.C.A. VICTOR

HARMS, Inc.



ACROSS The Billboard Review Spotlight On THE The BIW JICOBS ORK. . Coral 61606 BOAR DICK JACOBS ORT. \& MoLix.


THE BIG HIT
VERSION ON

America's Pastest Growing Record Gompany

CORAL
61606 (78 RPM) 9-61606 (45-RPM)

## Another Smash Hit by the CHOORETTES

## "Eddie

 My Love"c/w Whistlin' Willie

## cadence 䨋

 \#1284
## cadence RECORDS

 ELOISE


KAY THOMPSON

She's Tremendous! She's the cutest, most devilish, impishly hilarious, delightfully mischievious, funniest
riot of a little girl! Another Novelty Hit by Archie Blyer
cadence \#CCS3 cadence

RECORDS

## Petrillo Acts in Coast Fight

## - Continued trom page 21

nothing by proceeding as they are. |local were substantially low and an A motion picture studio spokesman entirely new membership was in declared, All of the demands made vited to ioin. The Federation a by Local 47 would require either that time appointed its own reprevocation or alteration of con- resentative, and no elections wer tracts. The motion picture industry, held at 802 for 13 years, killin network and local radio and IV stations, relevision film producers and recording companies all have contracts with the Federation and with Local 47.
He continued, "Should Local 47 be disenfranchised from the Fed eration or form an independen union, we would not honor such a union simply because we don't want AFM pickets in front of the theaters playing
Read's group, seeking change in the administration, colifection and disbursement of moneys in the music performance trust fund, won day (1) in the election of directors to the Musicians Club, a separate corporate entity who actually own the title to the Local 47 \$1,500.000 building here and who control all assets of the local.
By a write-in vote, Read along with Marshal Gram, Bill Gross Maurie Harris, Uan Rasey lack Dumont and Ray Toland were elected by-more than a two-to-one margin opposing the te Groen slate.

Holds Office, Funds
Read's forces confirmed te Groen's ouster during the week
when the Local 47 board of direc tors accused him and two otficers Maury Paul and Bob Hennen, malfeasance of office. Claiming the ouster actions illegal, te Groen has successfully maintained control of the president's office and the union funds. A meeting has been called for March 12 by Read's forces, at which the local membership will be asked to try te Groen, Recording Secretary Paul and Financial Secretary Hennon. It is at the March 12 meeting that te Groen will ostensibly assert to have himsel reinstated as per Petrillo's edict.
Numerous retahiatory avenues ar open to Petrillo and the AFM Executive Board, tho it is doubted that the AFM president will make use of them at this time. Reports of similar revolts in New York and other areas were heard here, tho unconfirmed. Petrillo ostensibly in Local 47, take away the AFM in Local 47, take away the AFM ranchise of Local 47 and bring in for the lush studio iobs
for the lush studio jobs.
evitable tho legal viewed as in predicts that Local 47 thes far could ask for a restraining order and injunction against further dis bursement of the trust fund only. In a similar case that occured in New York more than 20 years ago, AFM Local 310 entered into the courts against the Federation The Federation subsequently revoked its charter and chartered a new local, the present Local 802 . Initiation fees and dues at the new

## Diskers on Cover LP Alert

## - Continued from page 19

trail-blazer, and the other labels is a solid entry in a market whic being named as quick-time carbon still produces a substantial numbe specialists. This idea is quickly of pop abbums (by majors) that scutched by any long look at the move no more than about 3,500 catalog.
It is probably no secret, for example, that Columbia itself originally issued its "Howls, Boners and Shockers" with Art Linkletter as the diskerys answer to the My Blooper" series on Jubilee. Another series on Jubilee. ploited with characteristic thoro ness by many diskeries is that pioneered by Vox. Its "Echoes" series spawned a flock of similar packages. And now it is the "Holiday in . . . gimmick that is getting a share of the attention. The cover technique, apparentiy will not abate in intensity as time passes. With respect to albums it
will show itself more frequently as diskeries strive for heavy package

The quick goal, or measure of is the movement of some today, to $25,000 \mathrm{LP}$ 's in two months. This

## Big Three Policy

- Continued from page 21
ined the creation of two planning boards.
One board. consisting of Murray Baker, Norman Foley and Leste Sims, respectively professiona Miller. The other is made up Milles. The other is made op promotion of music in the educa tional and general fields.
Moskowitz also formall announced the appointment of Mickey Scott, vice-president and anaging director of the Big Three, ar firm's representative on the board of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publish-
West Coast and Midwest rep attending the meeting included Eddie MacHarg, Hy Kanter, Bil White and Edwin Barg. London European red far in Big Three and Aean rep lor ager of Robbins Music Corp Ltd


## Cap Releases

- Continued from page 21

Paris Opera, is regarded as the most important. Other packages inConte, Hans Schmidt - Issersted conducting the N.W.D.R. Orchestra of Hamburg, Pilar Lopez and He Spanish Ballet, the Guy Luypaert achi Mexico, Frank Pourcel, and the band of Her Majesty's Royal

Highlighting the pop schedule is new package by Frank Sinatra 'Songs for Swingin' Lovers," and albums by Tennessee Ernie Ford Joe Bushkin, Gordon MacRae Merle Travis, Joe (Fingers) Carr, Art Tatum, Yma Sumac, Arthu Murray Tangos, and the Ringling Bros.' and Barnum \& Bailey Cir

## Granz Acquires

- Continued from page 19

Deal amounted to approximately 15,000 plus royalties
Richmond, here this week on the last leg of a national trek, revealed trat he will continue to operate the Mars label thru present distribution utlets, tho activity will be limited package goods only. Presen numb call for the future release of $z z$ albums modern and traditional ecord pop. Mars will continue to house label for the Richmond publishing firms. copies in 60 days. Yet, an album smash (and they do occur) wil
sometimes sell 50,000 in two sometimes months.
To grab up this fast action diskeries are ever attempting speed up the production process weeks to ret fancy package with elaborate, four-color art, out into dealers' hands.
Producing the physical records when a rush is called for, can now be accomplished within 48 hours after the recording date. It is the packaging and art which holds up the release, and that is where manufacturers are currently doing some prolonged time study. It's all aimed at getting the most of the time. But in out firstmost of the time. But a growing number of cases the target is action on a competitive entry al ready catching on with the buyer

## the First Record on the






Singing

the dealer's choice RCA ICTOR S®A

## - Review Spotlight on

## ALBUMS

## Popular

HIGH TOR (1-12")-TV Film Sound Track. Decca DL 8272
There's a heavy promotional campaign behind this sound track package from the forthcoming TV film musical version of "High Tor," which will be presented by Ford Motors over NBC-TV, Saturday (10). Bing Crosby stars, and the score was specialiy written for the
video show by Arthur Schwartz and Maxwell video show by Arthur Schwartz and Maxwell
Anderson, who, of course, authored the original Anderson, who, of course, authored the origina stage play. Crosby dominates the LP; warbling
five tunes, including the sprightly "John Barlevfive tunes, including the sprightly "John Barley-
corn," and two lovely ballads-"When You're in Love," and "A Little Love, a Little While." Julie Andrews' sweet soprano is also listenable, while actor Everett Sloane contributes a showmanly chorus on 'YVhen You're in Love." "High Tor" is an excellent package of Crosbiana, and
if the show is as big a click as expected, the LP should enjoy brisk sales.

## Classical

vivaldi: Concerto in a minor for two violins; bach: Violin conCERTO NO. 1 IN A MINOR; VIOLIN CONCERTO NO. 2 IN E MAJOR ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-David Oistrakh, Isaac Stern, Violins; Philadelphia Orchestra; Eugene Ormandy, Cond. Columbia ML 5087
Surely one of the most interesting violin packages to hit the market in a long time. Talent-wise it packs a solid sales punch and its musical values are high. The disk also provides a unique opportunity to compare the styles of the two artists-the lush tone of Oistrakh and the dryer, tho perhaps equally appealing, tone of Stern. Oistrakh plays the E Major; Stern package store.

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums


shortly, and this LP should bene
sales-wise from the movie's all-o promotional campaign. Mary Martin
thrushes with her customary vitaity thrushes with her customary vitality
and delightful sense of sales-5avy,
while the score. of course, includes while the sorer. of course, includes
some of Porter's greatest tuest
"You're the Top," "I Giet a Kick Out of You." "Blow, Gabriel. Blow."
etc. Miss Martin is alo haerd sing-
ing the "Anything Goes" sore
(backed by "The Bandwayen") on merengue a la noro Noro Moraies and his Ork ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )
Victor LLPM 11633
Here's a lively package of LatinAmerican thythm wrapped up in
tasteful, supremely danceable arrangements by Noro Morales. All 12 selec--
tions are Dominican metengues, with romantic melodies and suitiably uninIP seller in his market, and this
atbum should step out briskly sales-

ENTIMENTAL SOUVENIRS
Four Aces (1-12")
Decca DL 8227
Here is a great group of sentimental
gandards done with the usual gusto of the Four Aces. On many of the
numbers, their enthusiasm is show
cased by the musical direction of cased by the musical direction of
Jack Pleis, In addition to the group's
tecn-alace fans, this package, because

## The Chicago Agents Speak...

## An Open Letter to the Entertainment Industry:

The Entertainment Managers Association of Chicago is composed of over 100 business men who for many years have furnished live entertainment for industry business associations and trade groups.

Through the efforts of these business men, in the year 1955, more than ONE MILLION DOLLARS WAS PAID TO PERFORMERS THAT ARE MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN GUILD OF VARIETY ARTISTS.

For many years the members of AGVA have worked in complete harmony with the various E.M.A. officers and virtually no disputes over working conditions, salaries, etc., have ever existed. In fact, through the efforts of the E.M.A. officers many AGVA performers are now making in excess of one thousand dollars per week.

There is in fact, NO DISAGREEMENT NOW EXISTING BETWEEN THE PERFORMING MEMBERS OF AGVA AND THE E.M.A. MEMBERS. However, on February 29th, certain AGVA officials, without discussion or negotiations, attempted to force several AGVA performers to cancel a convention show because it was booked by a member of E.M.A.

This arbitrary action was taken because this E.M.A. booker REFUSED TO MAKE A YEARLY FIFTY DOLLAR DONATION TO THE COFFERS OF THE AGVA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF HELPING TO DEFRAY THE OPERATING COSTS OF THIS UNION.

The mere fact that the AGVA performers disregarded the arbitrary demands of these AGVA officials is ample evidence of the true feelings of the performers themselves.

We the members of the Entertainment Managers Association believe in the American doctrine of free enterprise and will not be coerced by threats, and solicit the support of every thinking member of the entertainment industry.

Signed: Entertainment Managers of Chicago
203 North Wabash Avenue,
Chicago 1, Illinois

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases



A thrilling new album..

## Midnight Rhapsody



Capitol proudly presents
JOE BUSHMKIN


RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC-POPULAR, COUNTRY \& WESTERN, RHYTHM \& BLUES, CLASSICAL

## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES

# HONOR ROLL OF HITs 

TRADE MARK REG.

## THE NATION'S TOP TUNES for surroy week ending February 29

$\underset{\text { weat }}{\text { nut }}$ ..... tux meek

1. Riock and Roll Waltz
By Dick Ware and Shorty Allen-Published by Sheldon (BMI) EEST SELLING RECORD: K. Starr, Vic $20-6359$ ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Lemay Herman, Lagg-Worth.
2. Lisbon Antigua ..... 211 eEsi SELLING recordi N. Riddle, Cap 3287 .
records available: A. Dale, Coral 61553; L, Diamond, Vic 20-6406; 1956 Jaze Ab Stars, Vic 20-6418; M. Milier, Col 40635; L. Welk, Coral 61595, electrical transcriftionst Todds, Lang-Worth; Bill Walker Ork, Standard.
3. Great Pretender ..... 313
By Buck Ram-Published by Southern (ASCAP) eEst Selling record: Platters, Mercury 7075 record available: J. Riggs, Media 1020. electrical transcription: Leany Herman, Lang-Worth
4. Poor People of Paris ..... 64 By La Gaualante de Pauvre--can-Marguerite
BEST SELLING RECORD: L. Baxter, Cap 3336 . records AVallable: W. Atwel, London 1628; L. Welk, Coral 61592 electrical transcription: Lenay Herman, Lang-Worih.
5. No, Not Much ..... 57
By Stillman \& R. Allen-Published by Beaver Mu
BEST SELLING RECORD: Four Lads, Col 40629 . ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Airiane Trio, Lang-Worth.
$\xrightarrow{\text { nob }}$
6. Memories Are Made of This
 ReCords AVAILABLE: M. Carson, Col 40573; G. Storm, Dot 15436. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Todds, Lang-Worth; Bill Walker Ork, Standard.
7. Theme From the Three Penny Opera (Moritat)
By Kurt Weill-Brecht-Published by Harms (ASCAP)
BEST SELLING RECORDS: D. Hyman, M-G-M 12149; R. Hayman-J. August, Mercury
8. 

RECORDS AVALLABLE: L. Armstrong, Col 40587; O. Bradiey, Dee 29816; J. Gordy,
Vic 20-6419; T. Murphy, Cot 40586; L. Paul, Cap 3329; T. Puente, Vic 20-6417; 1956 mext antis41476
8. See You Later, Alligator ..... 98


    RECORDS AVALLABLE: O . Bust
    
    \({ }^{\text {2ntectertichl transcription: Lemny Herman, Lang.Worth. }}\)
    9. Band of Gold
815
125By Wastingon a Lewis-Published by Arc (BMIBEST SELLING RECORD: P. Boone, Dot 15443 ,
ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Lenny Herman, Lang-Worth.
Second Ten
10. It's Almost TomorrowBy Aus Autinono-Published by Northera Music (asCAP)Corat 61524 .
11. Why Do Fools Fall in Love?
RECORDS AVARLABLE: Diamonds, Mercury 20790; G. Mana, Sound 29832;
12. He
By Richard Mullan \& Jack Richards-Published by Avas (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORDRECORDS AVAILABLE: K. Armen, M-G-M 12078; McGuire Sistors, Coral 61501; G. B.Shea, Victor 20-6292. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Paul Smith Trio, Standard; Henky Jerome OrELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Paul Smith Trio, Standard; Heary Jerome Ork,
Lang-Worth; Sunshine Boys, Lang-Worth.
13. Dungaree Doll.KECCRICALL TRANSCCIITTON: Lenay Herman, Lang.Worth.
14. Tutti Frutti
15. Go On With the WedalingBy Arthur Korb, Chariey Purvis, Mit Yakus-Published by Pincus (ASCAP)mecords avallable: K: Kallen-G. Sham, Dec 29776; Moderaaires, CoRECORDS AVAILABLPLECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Airlane Trio, Lang-Worthe
16. Lullaby of Birdland223
By George Shearing-Published by Patrica Muske (BMI)electrical transcriptions: Tad Heil Or
17. Heartbreak Hotel$-1$
By Axpon, Durden \& Presley-Pubtishod by Tree (BMO)By Axpon, Durden \& Presley-Pubtished by Tree (B
RECORDS AVAILABLE: E. Presley, Vic 20-6420.
18. Teen-Age Prayer
By Ricchner \& Lowe-Published by La Salle (ASCAP)1712
RECORDS AVALLABLE: Robin Hood, M-G-M 12138; D. CooposMann, Sound 126; G. Storm, Dot 15436; K. White, Mercury 70750
19. Are You Satisfied?1910By Wooley \& Escamela-Published by Cordial Music (MBI)records avallable: T. Arden, Vic 20-6346; R. Draper, Mercary 70757; C. Francis
WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings of thehits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard'tcoseen. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publisher of The Billboard${ }_{u}$ The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. X.
2281018
20. Eleventh Hour Melody ..... 213
By King Paimer-Cari segman-Puohshed by Paxio
RECORDS
Dec 29827 .
RECORDS
Dec 29827 . electrical transcription: Airlane Trio, Lang-Worth15311251410167
Third Ten
21. Sixteen Tons By Merie Travis-Published by American Music (BM)1318best selling record: T. Ernie, Cap 3262.Cap. 3342; B. B. King,
22. Eddie My Love ..... 1By Collins, Ling \& Davis-Published by Modern-Roosevelt (BM1)best selling record: Teen queens, rpm 543.records available: Chordeues, Cadence 1084; Fontane Sisters, Dot 15450
23. Mr. Wonderful
By Back-Holotcener-Weiss-Publissied by Valiando Music (ASCAP) best seling record: S. Vaughn, Mercury 7077 . record available: t. King, Vic $20-6392$.242electrical transcription: Aitiane Trio, Lag-Worth
24. Angels in the Sky
By Dick Glasser-Published by Ridgeway (BMI)1913
SEST SELLING RECORD: Crew Cus, MercuryRELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: BHA Walker Ork, Standard.
25. Autumin Leaves ..... $-27$
By J. Mercer. J. Prevert. J. Kosma-Published by Ardmore (ASCAP M-G-M 12068; M. Ferrusuon, Mercury 70686; G. Galian, X Di61; J. Gleason, Cap ${ }^{3223 ;}$; M. Miller, Col So033; T. Russo, Bell $1166 ;$ R. Wiliams, Kapp 116; V. Young. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Lou Browne, Standard; Altoa Roch Ork, The-27. Seven Days256
By Carrol-Taylor-Published by Pronresive (BMI)
RECORDS AVAILABLE: D. Collins Cor
26. Lipstick, Candy andRubber Soled Shoesagcord alalanet J. La rose, vic 20-6416.
27. Blue Suede Shoes$-1$By Carl Perkins-Published by Hi-Lo Music (BMI)
mecords Available: C. Perkins, Sun 234; B. Roubian, Cap 3373.
28. Tear Fell$-1$By Dorian Burton \& Eugene Randoiph-Publistied by Progressive (BMI)RECORD AVAILABLE: T. Brewer, Coral 61590.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

# Nelson Ridple 

 presents a smash follow-up to 'Lisbon Antigua'

# Duthin himself... 

Reprocessed With High Fidelity Equipment!

## playinig the nuusic that he made Tainous

Heaven Help This Heart of Mine - Moon Over Miami - III Wind - Hands Across the Table e Too Marvelous for Words - I Cover the Waterfront - A Star Is Born - Pennies From Heaven - When a Woman Loves a Man - Lights Out - It's De-Lovely - One Hundred Years From Today

NOW on VIK Album LX-1043 (12" $331 / 3 \mathrm{rpm}$ )

Coming Soon-Columbia Pictures-"The Eddy Duchin Story"


## Great $33^{1} 1 / 3 \mathrm{rpm} 12^{\prime \prime}$ VIK Albums:

LXA-1038 "MAXE MIME MALTBY" Richard Malthy \& His Orchestra LXA-1026 "GORDON JEMKINS ALMAMAC" and in JAZZ:
LXA. 1025 "AT THE JALI BAND BALI" Dukes of Dixieland
LXA- 1040 "AN AFTERNOON AT BIRDLAND" wihh Kai Winding \& J. J. Johnsoa
 <br> \title{
THAR SHE BLOWS! <br> \title{
THAR SHE BLOWS! <br> The Byect Bed Gell Guta Thi Yan!
}


## - Best Sellers in Stores

## For survey week ending February 29

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Biiltoand's
weekly survey of the top volume dealers in every Important market Weckly survey of the top volume dealers in every important market
area. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine
position on the chart In such a case, Weeke This position on thes chart in such a case,
Week leading side on tisted in bold type, the

1. LISBON ANTIGUA (ASCAP)-
N. Riddle. . . . . . . . . . . . .
2. ROCK AND ROLL WALTZ (BMI) -
K. Starr. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 210 I've Changed My Mind a Thousand Times
(ASCAP)-Vic
3. POOR PEOPLE OF PARIS (ASCAP)L. Baxter. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
4. NO, NOT MUCH (ASCAP)Four Lads. . . . . . . ..........
5. GREAT PRETENDER (ASCAP)-

6. SEE YOU LATER, ALLIGATOR (BMI)-B. Haley. . . . . . . .
7. I'LL BE HOME (BMI)-P. Boone. . . . . 85 TUTTI FRUTTI (BMI)-Dot 15443
8. MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS (BMI)-D. Martin. . . . . . . .
9. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-Teen-Agers .......
Please Be Mine (BMI)-Gee 1002
10. BAND OF GOLD (BMI)-D. Cherry... 914 Rumble Boogie (BMI)-Col 40597
11. THEME FROM THE "THREE PENNY OPERA" (MORITA) (ASCAP)-
D. Hyman......................... 107 Baubles, Bangles, and Beads (ASCAP)-
M-G-M
12. HOT DIGGITY (ASCAP)-P. Como.... - 1 JUKE BOX BABY (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6427
13. IT'S ALMOST TOMORROW (ASCAP)-Dream Weavers........... 1218 You Got Mo Wondering (ASCAP)-Dec 29633
14. BLUE SUEDE SHOES (BMI)C. Perkins.

Honcy, Don't (BMI)-Sun 234
15. DUNGAREE DOLL (BMI)-E. Fisher. 1311 Evérybody's Got a Home But Mo (ASCAP)-
Vic 20.6337
16. TEAR FELL (BMI)-T. Brewer. BO WEEVIL (BMI)-Coral 61590
17. THEME FROM THE "THREE PENNY OPERA" (MORITAT) (ASCAP)-
R. Hayman-J. August. rai Be With You
Mercury 70781
18. EDDIE, MY LOVE (BMI)Teen Queens ..........
19. HEARTBREAK HOTEL (BMI)E. Presley. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
I Was the One (ASCAP)-Vic $20-6420$
20. ANGELS IN THE SKY (BMI)Crew Cuts.
.................. Mostly Martha (BMI)-Mercury 70741
20. CRY BABY (BMI)-Bonnie Sisters..... 18 I Saw Mommy Cha, Cha, Cha With You Know
Who (ASCAP)-Rainbow 328

## MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER



## - THIS WEEK'S BEST BUYS

INNAMORATA (Paramount, ASCAP-Jerry Vale Columbia 40034-Dean Martin-Capitol 3352 Jerry Vale was out first with his version of this tune from Artists and Modeis and has entrenched himself well, particularly on the Boston territorial Boston territorial chart, and is seling exremely well in New York, Baltimore, Providence and Buffalo, among others. Martin has come up from behind to give Vale strong Angeles, Cleveland, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Nashville, Richmond, Philadelphia, Chicago and Cincinnati. The Martin version was a Billboard "Spotlight" pick.
FOREVER DARLING (Feist, ASCAP) - The mes Brothers-RCA Victor 6400
This tune has been coming up quietly these past weeks, and is now shaping as a strong Baltimore territorial chart, "Forever Darling"

Most Played in Juke Boxes
For survey week ending February 29 RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in luke boxes thruout the country, as determined by The Billboard' play is reported on bothe sides of a record,
points are combined to determine position Weeks


1. ROCK AND ROLL WALTZ (BMI)-
K. Starr

Y've Changed My Mind a Thousand Times
(ASCAP)-Vic $20-6359$
2. GREAT PRETENDER (ASCAP)-

Platters . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ............ 210
I'm Just a Dancing Partner (ASCAP)-
Mercury ${ }^{7} \mathbf{~} 70753$
3. MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS (BMI)-D. Martin. . . . . . . . .
4. LISBON ANTIGUA (ASCAP)N. Riddle. ...................
Robin Hood (ASCAP)-Cap 3287
5. ILL BE HOME (BMI)-P. Boone..... 9 4 TUTTI FRUTTI (BMI)-Dot 15443
6. NO, NOT MUCH (ASCAP)Four Lads. . . . . . . ............
7. SEE YOU LATER, ALLIGATOR (BMI)-B. Haley. . . . . . . .
Paper Boy (ASCAP)-Dec 29791
8. BAND OF GOLD (BMI)-D. Cherry... 58 Rumble Boogie (BMI)-Col 40597
9. POOR PEOPLE OF PARIS (ASCAP)-
L. Baxter. . . . . . . . .................. 12 . 3 Theme From Heien of Troy (ASCAP)-Cap 3336
10. SIXTEEN TONS (BMI)-

Tennessee Ernie. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8 17 You Don't Have to Be a Baby to Cry
(ASCAP)-Cap 3262
11. ARE YOU SATISFIED? (BMI)R. Draper........................... 13 6 Wabash Cannonball (BMI)-Mercury 70757
2. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-Tenn-Agers . . . . . . . ........ 20 2 Please Be Mine (BMI)-Gee 1002
13. THEME FROM "THE THREE PENNY

OPERA" (MORITAT) (ASCAP)-
R. Hayman-J. August. . . . . . . . . . . 172 ru Be With You in Apple Blossom Time
(ASCAP)-Mercury
70781
13. TEEN-AGE PRAYER (ASCAP)G. Storm. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
$10 \quad 11$
5. THEME FROM "THE THREE PENNY OPERA" (MORITAT) (ASCAP)-
D. Hyman. ............................. 193
Baubles, Bangles and Beads (ASCAP)Baubles, Bangles and Beads (ASCAP)-
MGM
12149
16. IT'S ALMOST TOMORROW (ASCAP)-Dream Weavers.. You Got Me Wondering (ASCAP)-
Dec 29683
7. DUNGAREE DOLL (BMI)-E. Fisher. 119 Everybody's Got a Home But Me (ASCAP)-
Vic $20-6337$
18. IT'S ALMOST TOMORROW (ASCAP)-J. Stafford....... If You Want to Love (ASCAP)-
19. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMII)-G. Storm. . . . . . . .
1 Walk Alone (BMI)-Dot 15448
20. CHAIN GANG (ASCAP)-B. Scott. . . 1 14

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:
is also rated a strong seller in St. Louis, Buffalo, Nashville, Milwaukee, and Philadel phia. It is also coming along nicely in Cleve, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Providence, and Durham. Flip is "Im Gonna Love You "Spotlight" pick.

ROCK RIGHT (E. B. Marks, BMI)
THE GREATEST THING (Ross Jungnickel, ASCAP)-Georgia Gibbs-Mercury 70811

With "Rock Right" sparking most initial action, this record has moved out quickly. Good sales were reported in a wide variety of areas from Coast to Coast. They included Los Angeles, Philadelphia, Chicago, St Louis, Cleveland, Baltimore, Buffalo, Provi dence, Pittsburgh and Nashville. Some cities howed a strong preference for "Greatest
Thing, A previous
pick.

## - Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending February 29
sIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on
disk jockey radio shows thriout the country. disk jockey radio shows thruout the country.
Resslis are based on The Billboard's weekly


1. ROCK AND ROLL WALTZ (BMI)-
K. Starr. ............................... 210

I've Changed My Mind a Thousand Times
(ASCAP)-Vic $20-6359$
2. POOR PEOPLE OF PARIS (ASCAP)L. Baxter ..................
$\begin{gathered}\text { Theme From } \\ \text { Cap } \\ 3336\end{gathered}$
3. NO, NOT MUCH (ASCAP)-

Four Lads. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
4. GREAT PRETENDER-Platters...... 3 . 11 I'm Just a Dancing Partner (ASCAP)-
Mercury 70753
5. LISBON ANTIGUA (ASCAP)-
N. Riddle. . . . . . . . . . . . .
6. MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS
(BMI)-D. Martin. . . . . . . . . .
7. ILL BE HOME (BMI)-P. Boone..... 75 Tuti Frutti (BMI)-Dot 15443
8. SEE YOU LATER, ALLIGATOR
(BMI)-B. Haley. ..........
Paper Boy (ASCAP)-Dec 29791
9. THEME FROM "THE THREE PENNY

OPERA" (MORITAT) (ASCAP)-

10. BAND OF GOLD (BMI)-D. Cherry ... 10 11 Rumblo Boogie (BMI)-Col 40597
11. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-Teen-Agers ..........
Please Be Mine (BMI)-Gee 1002
12. DUNGAREE DOLL (BMI)-E. Fisher. 128 Everybody's Got a Home But Me (ASCAP)-
Vic 20-6337
13. THEME FROM "THE THREE PENNY OPERA" (MORITAT) (ASCAP)R. Hayman-J. August ............. 11 4 rill Be With You in Apple Blossom Time
(ASCAP)-Mercury 70781
14. HEARTBREAK HOTEL (BMI)E. Presley....................
I Was the One (BMI)-Vic $20-6420$
15. TUTTI FRUTTI (BMI)-P. Boone..... 16 I'll Be Home (BMD)-Dot 15443
16. MR. WONDERFUL (ASCAP)S. Vaughan.....................
You Ought to Havo a Wife (ASCAP)-
Mercury 70777
17. THAT'S ALL (BMI)-T. Ernie. Bright Lights and Blond Haired Womea
(ASCAP)-Cap 3343
18. SEVEN DAYS (BMI)-Crew Cuts. . That's Your Mistake (BMI)-Mercury 70782 18 2
19. LULLABY OF BIRDLAND (BMI) Blue Stars.........................
0. LIPSTICK, CANDY AND RUBBER SOLED SHOES (BMI)-J. La Rosa. .. 15 Wlater in New Enetaed (ASCAP)- Vie 20-6416

A GOLD RECORD FOR The Platers "Only You" A GOLD RECORD FOR The Platters "The Great Pretender"


AND NOW ANOTHER GOLD RECORD FOR 2recre PはEAMNTER3S

LATEST SMASH "WINNER TAKE ALL" COUPLED WITH
"THE MAGIC TOUCH"




## M-G.M HAPPV BIRTHOAY HITS:

 JONI JAMES DONT TEL ME NOT TO LOVE YOU x SOMEWHERE SOMEONE 15 LONELY THE DICK HYMAN TRIOMORITAT
A theme from "THE THREEPENNY OPERA"


## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

 POPULAR RECORDS
## - Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending February 29 3. Rock and Roll Walts, K. Starr, Vic.
5. Great Pretender,
5. Great Pretender, Platters. Mer. 6. No, Not Much, Four Lads. Com.
7. See You Later, Allieator, 8. Theme From, the Three Penicy Opers (Moritat). D. Hyman, M-G-M
9. Band of Gold, D. Cherry, Cot. 9. Band of Goid, D. Ch
10. It's Almost Tomorrow
Dream Weavers, Dec.
10. Dream Weavers, Dec.

## Milwaukee

1. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap. 2. No, Not Mich, Four Lads, Col. 3. Lisbon Antigua, N. Riddle, Cap.
2. See You Later. Allizator. B, Haley. Doc.
3. Rock and Roll Walts, K. Starer, Vicc. 4. Rock and Roth Wwatto, K. Starr, Vic.
4. To You My Love, N. Noble. Mer. 6. To You My Love. N. Noble, M
5. Such a Day, R, Raines, Dec

## Mpls.-St. Paul

1. No. Not Much, Four Lads, Cot. 2. Lston Antigua, N. Riddle. Cap.
2. See You Later, Aulizator, B. Haley. Dec.
3. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter. Cap. 4. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter. Cap.
4. Rock and Roll Walt, K. Starr, Vic. 5. Rock and Roll Wattz, K. Stity Be Home. P. Boone. Dot
5. Why Do Fools Fall in Love? 8. Giamonds, Mer.
6. Great Pretender, Platters. Mer.
7. When You Dance, Turbans, He

## New Orleans

1. Poor People of Paris, L. Baster
2. Great Pretender, Platters, Mer. 3. No, Not Much, Four Lads, Cot 4. Roek and Roll Walts, K. Starr
3. Memories Are Made of This 6. D. Martin, Cap. Antigua, N. Riddle. Cap. 6. Lisbon Antigua, N. Riddle. Cap.
4. See You Later, Alligator, B. Haley, Dec. 7. See You Later, Aligator, B. Waley.
5. Td Walk a Country Mite. Ink Spots Kng.
6. Theme From the Three Penay Opera 9. Theme From the Three Penay Oper 10. Mo Weevil, T. Brewer, Cor.

New York

1. Litbon Antisua, N. Riddte. Cap.
2. Poor People of Paris, L.
axter, 2. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap. 3. No, Not Much, Four Lass.
3. Roek and Roll Walt, K, Starr,
4. Memories Are Made of This 5. Memories Are Made of This
D. Martin. Cap. 6. Why Do Fools Fall in Love? 7. See Yours, Gee
5. Ther. Alligator, B. Haley. Dec.
6. Thene From the Three Penyy Ogen (Moritat, D. Hyman, M-G-M 9. Juke Box Baby, P. Como. Vic.

## Philadelphia

 1. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, CaQ. 2. No, Not Much, Four Lads, Cor, 4. Likboo Antieuz, N. Riddle. Cap.5. Rock and Roll Waltz, K. Starr 6. Why Do Fools Fall in Love Teen-Agers, Gee
6. Theme From the Three Penny Opers
(Moritat), R. Hayman-J. Aurust Mec D. Dunearee Doll, E. Fisher. Vic.

[^1]

## Smash Follow-up to "BAND OF GOLD"



## ONE Great Song FIVE Great Versions by FIVE Great Artists...



SAMMY
 40645

## COMING UP STRONG

> Lisfed below are records which have shown solid trade response during the past week, altho actual sales were not yet heavy enough to place them on the National Best-Selling Chart. Compiled thru a survey of all major markets, these records figure strongly as potential chart entries in the very near future.

\author{

1. If You Can Dream <br> The Gal With the Yaller Shoes 'The Four Aces (ASCAP); (ASCAP) Decca 29809 <br> 2. Flowers Mean Forgiveness … $\underset{\text { (ASCAP) Capitol } 3350}{\text { Frank }}$ <br> 3. 11th Hour Melody <br> Al Hibbler <br> (ASCAP) Decca 29789 <br> 4. Innamorata <br> Jerry Vale <br> (ASCAP) Columbia 40634 <br> 5. Innamorata <br> Dean Martin <br> (ASCAP) Capitol 3352 <br> 6. Forever, Darling <br> The Ames Brothers <br> (ASCAP) RCA Victor 6400 <br> 7. Lovely One <br> The Four Voices <br> (BMI) Columbia 40843 <br> 8. Mr. Wonderful <br> Sarah Vaughan <br> (ASCAP) Mercury 70777 <br> 9. To You, My Love <br> Nick Noble <br> (ASCAP) Mercury 70821 <br> 10. Why Do Fools Fall in Love? .... $\underset{\text { (BMI) Dot } 15448}{\text { Gale Storm }}$ <br> NOTE: This chart does not have a set number of selections. The number will vary from week to week.
}


## and



## Mouster



## No. 1 IN BOSTON and BUSTIN' EVERYWHERE

 ON WAY WITH BIG HIT." Roy Leonard
WKOX, Framingham

BIG HIT FOR A WONDERFUI $\begin{array}{cc}\text { cuy." } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Bob Merma } \\ \text { WTAO, Cambridg }\end{array} \\ & \end{array}$
"LOOKS LIKE BHLY WILLAMS HAS FOUND A HIT "HOME" IN CRAZY LITTLE PALACE." Frank Avruch
"STARTED OFF BIG-HIT SONG OF
WEEK - GIVING INDICATION OF
GOING ALL THE WAY." GOING ALL THE WAY. WFGM, Fitchburg
 TO ESTABLISH BILIY WILIIAMS AS THE TRULY TOP ARTIST HE IS."

Ed Penney WTAO, Cambridge
"very exciting record shoul APPEAL TO TEEN-AGERS."

George Fennell WHIL, Medford
"What can i tell ya-this rec. ORD IS TOO MUCH."

Stan Richards WCOP, Bosion
"THE GREATEST ROCK AND ROLL WAILER OF THEM ALL FINALIY WAILER OF THEM ALL FINALLY
TAGS ONE - WHATEVER HAP. TAGS ONE - WHATEVER HAP
PENED TO MAX LIEBMAN????" PENED TO MAX LIEBMAN????"
Norm Prescott Norm Prescoft
WBL, Boston
"A Great guy finauy hits."
Joe Smith WVDA, Boston
"Great record-great guyBIG hit all the way."

Charlie Jeffered
WHIM, Providence
"MY BOY HAS REALLY GONE WILD ON THIS ONE."

Dave Maynard WORL, Bosion
"Fabutious renditionDEFINITELY ONE OF THE
TOP 5 IN 3 WEEKS." Alan Dary WORL, Boston

THIS LOOKS LIKE THE RECORD FOR ONE OF THE
GREATEST SINGING GREATEST SINGING GROUPS AROUND
-SHOULD GO ALL THE way"!"

WORL, Bosion
"A SMASH HIT AT AL HIGH SCHOOL POULS."

Jay McMaster
WMEX, Boston
"A MOST DESERVING GUY WITH A DESERV-
ING HIT."

"FOR MY MONEY FOR MY MONEY, SILY WILLAMS CAN ACE ASSURED OF A A Crazy hitil

Bill Marlowe
WCOP, Boston

 liams crazy little palace . . . looks Great."

Ned Powers
"I THINK CRAZY LIT. TLE PALACE SENDS BHIY WILIIAMS HOME WITH A HIT."

Bob Clayton
WHDH, Boston

## 

## shamrods

 and champaǵnePopular Irish Songs in Sparkling Champagne Style

When irish eyes are smiling - my heart danced AN IRISH JIG - IRISH ALPHABET - MCNAMMARA'S BAND - A LITILE BIT OF HEAVEN (Shure They Call It Irelond) © THERE O SHAMROCKS, SHILLELAGHS AND SHENANIGANS - DANCE AROUN' A STACK OF BARIEY - THE STORY OF KEVIN BARRY* © AN IRISH SOLDIER BOY* - WILD COLONIAL BOY* - TIS THE LUCK OF THE IRISH.* ${ }^{*}$ Not Included in EC 82026



## 4 BIG HITS ON 1 EXTENDED PLAY RECORD...

## a tear fell

 missing.....................cevire sistres teen-agée meeting............. don cornell mr. Wonderful DOROTHY COLLINS

## -

## unama

## HHJ FIRST DECCA RECORD BREAKING BIG! CLIMBING FAST!



The Billboard Music Popularity Charts POPULAR RECORDS

## THE TOP 100

For survey week ending February 29 A list of the Top 100 RECORD SIDES in the nation according to a COMBINED tabulation of Dealer, Disk Jockey and Juke Box Operator replies to The Billboard's weekly popular record Best Seller and Most Played surveys. Its purpose is to provide Disk Jockeys with additional programming material and to give trade exposure to NEWER records just beginning to show action in the field.


CAUTION TO DEALERS AND JUKE BOX OPERATORS
The Billboard's Top 100 is NOT designed to provide tested information for buying purposes. This function is most reliably served by other regular weekly features: Best Sellers in Stores, Most Played in Juke Boxes, Coming Up Strong and Best Buys.

## an unquestisnable HIT:




A Smash on the Continent!
$\rightarrow$ Sold Out-2 Weeks
$\rightarrow$ Sold Out-2 Weeks
$\rightarrow$ Sold Out-Week of 3/19

Palladium, London
Hippodrome, Birmingham, England
Empire Theater, Newcastle, England
Empire Theater, Liverpool, England


# Introducing England's Teen-Age Sensation <br> <br> MISS 

 <br> <br> MISS} RUBY

## MURRAY

 The "Heartbeat Girl"(OH, PLEASE) MAKE HIM JEALOUS

## FOR NOW, FOR EVER



Italy's foremost Pianist-Vocalist RENATO CAROSONE
with a fast-breaking big seller in the U. S.
(Scapricciatiello)
b/w LOTIA PIANO

OTIS WILLIAMS and
CHARMS
IVORY TOWER
IN PARADISE
DeLuxe 6093

THAT＇S YOUR MISTAKE DeLuxe 6091

BOYD BENNETT
MUMBIES BLUES BLUE SUEDE SHOES

King 4903
BONNIE LOU BO WEEVIL CHAPERON
King 4900
LITTLE WILLIE JOHN
NEED YOUR LOVE SO BAD

HOME AT LaSt
King 4841
MOON MULLICAN
HONOLULU ROCK－A ROLL－A
SEVEN NIGHIS TO ROCK

King 4894
EARL BOSTIC ＇Cause You＇re My Lover
b／w
I LOVE YOU TRULY
King 4883
THE＂ 5 ＂ROYALES
RIGHT AROUND THE CORNER

King 4869


The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

## POPULAR RECORDS

## －Review Spotlight on

RECORDS
THE PLATTERS．．．．Mercury 70819．．．．．．．．．．YOU＇VE GOT THE MAGIC TOUCH （Panter，ASCAP）
WINNER TAKE ALL （Southern，ASCAP） The Platters are riding high right now on both the pop and r．\＆b． charts and this disk should do equally well for them play－wise and sales－wise in the two markets．＂You＇ve Got the Magic Touch＂ is an appealing ballad，sung with provocative phrasing and rich sincerity．＂Winner Take All＂is another attractive ballad with clever lyrios and a fine vocal performance by the boys．

RUSTY DRAPER．．．．Mercury 70818 $\qquad$ ．HELD FOR QUESTIONING （Taylor，ASCAP）
FORTY－TWO BARRELS $\qquad$ （Frederick，BMI） Rusty Draper has had several disks on the charts recently，and his new one looks like another likely contender．＂Held for Oues－ tioning＂is an effective ballad with smart lyrics and a showmanly vocal performance．The flip is an amusing switch on＂ 16 Tons＂ with Draper doing a sock warbling job．
DON CHERRY．．．Columbia 40665 WILD CHERRY （Hollis，BMI）
r＇M STILL A KING TO YOU．．．．．．．Ross Jungnickel，ASCAP） Here＇s a fine two－sided click possibility for Don Cherry．＂Wild Cherry＂is a pretty ballad with a personable vocal，infectious beat and an interestingly different arrangement．＂I＇m Still a King to You＂is an r．\＆b．－rooted ballad，with a good set of lyrics and a warbling job in the style of Cherry＇s current hit＂Band of Gold．＂

## TUNE

TONY TRAVIS．．．．rCA Victor 6476．．．．．．．LOVE IS THE $\mathbf{\$ 6 4 , 0 0 0}$ QUESTION

There have been號
俍数 ffective set of lyrics and a catchy tempo．Jim Lowe＇s version is a showmanly effort with a sock vocal and excellent backing by Norman Leydden，composer of the tune，and musical conductor of the TV show．The Tony Travis disk spotlights an appealing warbling stint and a swingy arrangement with a deft beat．

## －Reviews of New Pop Records

| Eack record review expresses the opinlon of | 90．100，Topa |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ite members of The siliboard musie staff． | 80．89，Excellent |
| lowing factora are considered：Interpretation， | 70．79，Good |
| material，artist＇s name vilue，distribution power， | 80．B9，Scitiafaclo |
| exploitation potential．The same considerations | 30．39，Impled |
| and western，and riythm and blues fieldr． |  |

JOHNNY DESMOND
The Most Happy Fell
 culated to put a smiler a song was cal－ song in your a smile on your lips and forthcoming musical is thitle tune from a ling extrovert quality if The compel lect－tinged reading is all but irresistible lect－tinged reading is all but irresistible Without You．．． 75
Desmond turns to a quiet ballad here， tation．The choral backing blends bear tifully with the crooner＇s romantic read ing．（BMI）
BING CROSBY
Ol＇Man River
DECCA 29850 －For a＂different＂．．．．．．．． 8 or a fresh＂Ol＇Man Rifferent Crosby disk．To a very fast River this is the piano riffs skipping around，whim will in the background the singer sicas modern，sophisticated singer gives standard that is a big departure from his ordinary style．（Harms，ASCAP）
In a Little Spanish Town
Twas on a Night Like This．．． 76 Continuing the mood and style of the flip side，Crosby takes a tune that he did in conventional fashion many year ago and romps thru it in a crisp，modern style with hints of jazz inflections．Ough to sell beyond the currently limited rank of Crosby fans．（Feist，ASCAP）

JUNE VALLI
From the Wrong Side of Town VICTOR 6464－June Valli has ．．．．．．． 80 strongest sides in some tis one of her virtue of a strong piece time here，by cleffing．Message is ece of sentimental many youngsters，and the to appeal to far．It bears watching．（Merrimac BMI） Go to Sleep，You Sleepy Head．70 This one is a kind of rock and roll lullaby．Tho it has an infectious beat，
it doesn＇t figure to grab much action （Movietown，BMI）
THE FOUR COINS
The Old Professor ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 79 EPIC 9148－Hymn to the all－wise，un－ derstanding old prof is full of sentiment It has a persuasive shuffle beat，and it＇ sung well by the Coins．It may be dif－ big with ，oring materia to catch on ig win（Shero－Bernstein ASCAP） The Song That God Sings 77 Religion with a beat this
Religion with a beat，this inspirational hymn may win lots of fans．Jockey catch on．（Rush，BMI）

BOYD BENNETT
Mumbles Blues
KING 4903－A sock cover of the ．．．．．．．． 79 \＆b ditty，with an exuberant，show manly vocal by Big Moe．Jocks and ukes are sure to hand it extensive spins （Forshay，BMI）
Blue Suede Shoes． 76
Another cover job by Bennett on the Carl Perkins c．\＆w．click．Pleasant vo calizing by Bennett Bimself and a deft empo．Competition is heavy on the tune，but this disk should grab off con－ siderable pop action．（Hi－Lo，BMI）

FRANKIE LAINE
Moby Dick
COLUMBIA 40669 －Laine contributes a showmanly vocal to an appealing little ditty about the legendary white whale of literature．It＇s a swingy item，with strong kiddie appeal and an infectious beat．
Capital Ship．．．． 7
Another nautical theme，with melod based on a familiar folk song，is warbled ever flip
（Continued on page 54）GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## WANTED

mail and mmale vocalist
For recording．Must be unsigned by
any other company．
ALSO WANTED

Fresh，new WANTED
Fresh，new material for commercial
STYLECRAF RECORDS
375 Bridge \(\begin{gathered}St． <br>

Uleter 5-8570\end{gathered} \quad\)| Brooklyn 1，N．Y |
| :---: |



SEMI－FIEX 10＂or 45 RECORDS PRESSED－15c－INCLUDING labels，carton sleeves，etc． Write for full pariculars
best pressing deal AKYWHERE
ROYAL PLASTICS CORP．

－phoneedles
－cartridges
－accessories
Give them
what they want－ RECOTON！
recoton corporation dons bornet Are．


SEECO OFFERS $A$
FAST MOV
$12 " L P$
＂SEECO SAMPIER OF LATIN RHYTHMS
ust price 98 c SEECO DIST．CORP．
SEECO．Coth St，New York 23，N．Y．


## VOX JOX

HOPS JUMPIN': Altho the unions have lowered the boom on deejay record hops in some cities, of the country. Don Bell KRNT Des Moines, for instance, launched his "Rock 'n' Roll" hops for teen agers last month at Tom Archer's Val Air Ballroom. The Sunday afternoon dances (an outgrowth of Bell's deejay dance sessions over KRNT-TV on Saturday afternoons spotlight records, plus a live band, and several of Bell's sponsors have donated merchandise giveaway prizes. Meanwhile, Frank Ward, WWOL, Buffalo, (billed as Guy King on the air) reports that his first Guy King Swing Club dance, a non-profit affair for teen-agers, whe works for Ward and morning the works Ward to take the show on the road. Dances will be presented by the jocks at Derby, N. Y.; Rochester, N. Y.; East Aurora, N. Y., and Toronto, Canada, in the near future. . . Another successful record hop deejay is David Dreis, KENT, Shreveport, La., who stages a "Night Owl Hoot Hop" every Saturday night for recreation center.

GAMES ANYONE? Deejays are risking "charlie horses" for the sake of sweet charity these days. Jocks at ada, for instance, have formed a hockey club, the Canadian Killowatts are playing rival teams. Proceeds of the first

## YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The mation's top tunes on records

## as reported in The Billboard

## MARCH 9, 1946

1. Oh! What It Seemed to Be 2. Symphony

Snowl Let It Snowl Let It Snow!
4. Doctor, La
6. I'm Always Chasing Rainbows
7. I Can't Begin to Tell You
8. You Won't Be Satisfied (Until You Break My Heart)
9. Day by Day
10. Aren't You Glad You're You 11. Some Sunday Morning
12. Dig You Later (A Huba-HubaHuba)
14. One-Zy, Two-Zy (I Love
15. I'm Glad-I Waited for You

MARCH 10, 1951

1. My Heart Cries for You
2. Tennessee Waltz
3. Be My Love
4. Mocking Bird Hill
5. Aba Daba Honeymoon
6. You're Just In Love
7. The Roving Kind
8. A Penny a Kiss, A Penny a Hug
9. Would I Love You?

## game - against the Moscow

 Dynashmoos last month-went to a disabled sportsman. Staffers on team include program director Don MacTavTh, sports director; Jack Turnbull, and deejays Jim Kidd Lorne Ball and Bill Lambert.Also on a brief but strenuou athletic kick last month were "Th Big Five deejays at KEX, Port lins, Al Davis Barney Keep, Bob B, Al Davis Barl Keep, Bob Bob Adkins and Russ Conrad as subs, played local station KOIN TV and KRUL, Corvalis, Ore. The KEX spinners won both games and decided to "retire undefeated." Promotion manager Chris Christensen, who talked the jocks into the gimmick originally, also donned uniform for one game, and scored six points.

TAPE TAKES: Sid Knight, KSKY, Dallas, has started a tape-exchange with deejays across the country and would like to hear from jocks intertapes spotlight an introduc-
tion by the jock, along with info about his city and the names of three top disks in his area..... George Fennell, Who recently switched from sister station WHIL, Boston, sister station WHIL, Boston, with the "Cat Club" he started while on the air in Bangor. Fennell tapes a special rec-ord-interview show, which is carried over WGUY every week. Meanwhile Neil Mack, who succeeded Fenneli at WGUY, is carrying on the "Cat Club" for him on a daily basis.
GIMMIC: Gene Klavan and Dee Finch, early morning birds on WNEW, New York, celebrated Leap Year Day (Feb. 29) in a
unique way this year. The boys gave away the Brooklyn Bridge." For the past few weeks they've been asking listeners to write in and tell why Id like to own the Brooklyn Bridge because . . ." Each entry had to be accompanied by a contribution to the Brooklyn Red Cross chapter, which is celebrating its 50th anniversary. The contest closed this week and at noon Klavan and Finch drove the winner and Brookkn Borough President John Cashmore across the bridge. The winner also received Dodger games.

THIS ' N ' THAT: Dick Mills, KMA, Shenandoah, Ia., has been signed as a recording artist by Decea Records. of WHSE A. Bensman, owner of WHSE, Sheboygan, Wis., and of one of the largest reoord stores in his territory, is irked because Verta, London, M-G-M and ABC-Paramount -are not sending WSHE reo ords. ... Ray Harris, WTSV Claremont, N. H., also sends in a lament over poor service and reports that he and all the osher WTSV jocks would "appreciate getting better service from Decca, RCA Victor and Columbia."... Taris I. Savell, program director of WPFA, Pensacola, Fla., is pleased to note that a new disk tagged "Here "tis" was released and would like a copy of same. That was the title of show (before she switched to country and westem) "Tis" of course stood for her initials.

CHANGE OF THEME: They're moving around up in Boston. Alan Dary has left WORL to join WBZ, while Stan Richards, has checked out of WCOP to take over Dary's spot on WORL. . . Bern Penrose, V. J ha joined WTTM Trenton, N. J. has joined Wrim, Tren, ${ }_{5}$. Jo 6 and is spinning em from Jim Aylward, WHIL, Medford Mass has moved into the 2 p.m. Mass., has moved into across the board, starting time shot across the board, starting Ned Powers, WHDH, Boston, will jump to WINZ, Miami, March 26. ... Jeff Baker, ex-WEOL, Elyria, $\because$., is head man on a new 11:15 p.m. to 2 a.m. show over WDOK, Cleveland.... Dave Cummins has left WOHP, Bellefontaine, O ., to join WLEC, Sandusky, O. John Carlson, KLOU, Lake Charles, La., is switching his "Johnny Come
Lately" show, now aired from 9 Lately show, now aired from 9 slot from 2 to 5 p.m. daily, starting March 29. Incidentally, Carlson March 29. Incidentally, Carison wax for his three-hour Saturday session "Everthing's Gone."

NEW YORK, March 3.-Doris Steele will start her own deejay show Monday (12) over WABC night 12 mid

Mrs. Steele, who will be billed as Betty Brooks, has already lined up one sponsor, the Milk Maid ice will spoflight a romantic mod mu sic format along with movie re views, interviews and phonechatter sessions with listeners. Agency for Milk Maid is Flint, Ina.

## Onother Gnout samed Thack

Music by Arthur Schwartz $\star$ Lyrics by Maxwell Anderson

## Ford StxrJubilee

C B S Television, Saturdav, March 10th, 1956

## A TERRIFIC ALBUM WITH SENSATIONAL TV EXPOSURE BACKED BY SOLID PUBLICITY, ADVERTISING AND POINT-OF-SALE MERCHANDISING!

## DJ'S KNOW

A HIT RECORD WHEN THEY HEAR ONE

## WESTERN UNION

TIM GAYLE, PHONE IMMY HO 1-9281, 8462 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
TRIED PHONING YOU. IMPORTANT. FANTASTIC REACTION, LORRY RAINE'S "TELL MY LOVE GOODBYE." KIDS ARE ASKING FOR IT RECORD HOPS. CALLS AT MY "HOUND-DOG" RECORD SHOP. YOU DON'T HAVE TO WORK ON THIS ONE. JUST PRESS COPIES. IT'LL MAKE ITSELF. "AIN'T GONNA CRY" TERRIFIC COUPLING. TEENAGE BEAT. JACK GALE, WTMA, CHARLESTON, S.C.

ADVANCE

## RECORDS

\#3011
TIM GAYLE \& ASSOCIATES
8462 Sunset BIvd., Hollywood 46 National Record Promotion-Distribution


14 CALLED US IN FIVE DAYS!

For all sizes - For all speeds RECORD "BISCUITS"
Contract milling service available MARSHALL SALES \& EXPORT CORP.

Distributors for
MARCO PRODUCTS, INC Metatens obat BRIDGEPORT, PENMA.

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts
POPULAR RECORDS

## - Reviews of New Pop Records

```
- Continued from page 50
THR JoDIMARS
Dancie' the Bop,\ldots................7%
    boys play up 2 sorm with a solid
    rock and roll boat and a upiritod
    Nocal by Dick Richarcs on a bouncy,
Boom, Boom, My Bayon Buby_..T7
    loon, Boom, My Buyon Buby...7t
        l
THE HILITOPPERS
Do the Bop .........................
    shouid hit hard among the teen sel
        Could be a bis one for Jimmy Sacea
When You're alone. .. }7
    An effective r.&b. type ballad solo by
        Sacea on this side. Can come in for
        a share of action on its oww.. (Are,
    *W)
```

DOROTHY COLLINS
Mr. Wonderful $1 . \ldots \ldots$................
have had a bie head start, bot Mis
Collins' knowing interpretation of the
Gallad can still create a stic. It's a
quality waxing. and should be able to
k k m part of the loot. (Laurel,
ASCAP:
Lhere Me As Thoagh
There Were No Tomorrow. ...75
This well-written plea for romance.
from "Strip for Action." is sune with
appeating conviction. Anollier good
(Mobbins, ASCAP)
SAMMY DAVIS JR.
Too Close for Comfort ..............78
DECCA 29861 - One of the more

this one oftu," in eives him hich Davis stars,
tind of emo-
tions one gives him the kind of emo-
tional vehicle that draws out his
personality very well. By the time the
second chorus rolls around. he has his
audience wrapped about his little
finger. (L.aurel, ASCAP)
From the same show, this Frenchified
ock and roll onhs, is a wilty tour de
force that undoubtedly is more effec.
force that undoubtedly is more effec-
tive on stage than on waxe Davis
bullds it artfully for a strong climax.
(Laurel, ASCAP)
BIG JON ARTHUR
Train Talk
DECCA
DECCA K 14i-Two pood. carchy ${ }^{7}$
titles and rhythmic performances by
Sparky" make this atpotential seller.
pisk is sure to got heavy network
pugging by the artis, which should
heip. Cover it excellent, bue the
paper fielf is flimsy. This will preselx
paper liself is flimsy. This, will presene
problems to the dealer.
Mister Boogie woogle.... 78
As zoove. This side is abouk a
mationete,
mationette, and offers a lintice lossos
iia band instruments.
GLMER BRRNSTEIN ORK
Malis Titie
DECCA
DECCA 29869-A logical entry in the ${ }^{7}$
batde pow raging fo top record od
this theme
this theme from the pic "Man With
the Golden Arm." This is the ork
the Golden Arm." This is the ork
used in the sound track itseff, and is
Hesed in the sound track tiseri, and is
wild, savage etching, using some top
wild, savage etching, using some top
jizze sidemen, like Shelly Manne, otc.
juz sidemen, like Shelly Manne, otc.
(Dena, ASCAP)
Clark Street....73
From the same picture, a happier
theme. This instrumenal side hitk
theme. This instrumental side hits
groove somewhere between honky-
toak barrelhouse and rock
loak barrelhouse and rock 'n roll. $A$.
fask moving rlythm them that de-
serves exposure. (Dena, ASCAP) de-
nurl ives
Angus McFerrus MacTavish Dundee
DECCA $K$ 168-Like mos
ings, this has its child appeal in the
rendition: here more than in the
material. More good Decea cover art
The Teaor Doodle-Doo....68
piece of waterial for an impmssible
piece of material for tots. Strictiy
adult humor moos of the way.
HMMIE KOMACK
Vbrations
VICTOR $6452-$ Material of the show ${ }^{76}$
type rather than straight pop. Jimmie
Komack's vocal is given smart back-
ing by the Winterhaiter ork and a
chorus. This figures to
The ${ }^{\text {spins. }}$ (Shey don. BMI)
She Tals.
The Way She TJals. BM1.75
Cute dinty with Hip
Cute dinty. with hip talk and a
melodic stricture which is cossentiall
melodic structure which is essentially
blues. Some deejays will use this siche

smartly. (Kilive, BMI)
THE FOUR FRESHMEN
Angel Eyes
es 71359 -Both sides are from ${ }^{7}$
CAPITOL 1359 -Both sides are from
the fine. popular group's new album,
the fine. popular groop's new album,
"Four. Frechmen and Four Trom-
"Four, Frechmen and Four Trom-
booes
Both, and particularly this
bones, Both, and particularly this
cool ballad side. should do all right
as singles, uspecially with the dee-
jays. ( $\mathrm{Bradshav}, \mathrm{BMI)}$
ave is Just Around the Coraer.... 75
Great, swingy and thip Cormenizing of 75
and
the standard. (Famous, ASCAP)
RANKIE LAINE
Hell Hath No Fury
COLUMBIA
406
COLUMBIA Fug 40663 . From "Meou Me
in Las Vegas" comes this "epic" in
in Las Vegas" comes this "epic" in
the style of some earlier Laine hita.
For the fans. (Feist, ASCA
The Most Happy Fella. .74
Laine packs plenty of ebullience and
Laine packs plenty of ebullience and
dialect into this piece of tricky mato-
dialeet into this picce of tricky mato-
rial from the fortuconning musical of
the same titie. Listenab musical. but not
assily singable stuff. (Frank, ASCAF)
DICKIE VALENTINE
DICKIE VALENTINE
Dreams Can Teil a Lie
Dreams Can Tell a Lie $\ldots \ldots$.........7s
LONDON 1614 - Dickio Valentios
LONDON 1614 - Dickio Valentioe
here in supported by the Keynotes
hore in supported by the Keynoter
and the Roland Shaw ork. The per-
lent
Soasg of the Trees., 73
A romantic ballad very well sung,
Bucking is the R
with a full sound.
CATHY RYAN
CATHY RYAN
Ony a Dream
KING
Only 2 Dream
KING 4890 -...................... 75
vocal
vocal by the thrush on a moving
rocal by the thrush on a moving
ballad with a pounding $\mathrm{t} . \mathrm{\& b}$ b. syiked
beat. (Joy \& Cee, BMI),
Hish Falutin' Honey
Hint
Personable reading on a pouncy rock
ent
and roll number. (Jay à Cee, Bum)
David Carroll
The Beautifal Girls of Vienaa ........7s
The Beautiful Girls of Vienaa .......79
MERCURY 70822 - Considering the
MERCURY 70822 - Considerine the
current popularity of European tunes
current popularity of European tunes
(and tunes with European motifs),
(and tunes with European motifs),
this pretty import ourbe to ged a fine
this pretty import ourbe to ged a fine
reception. A zither-like sound is pro-
duced by guitars and paces the sring
duced by guitars and paces the string
ork smartuy. Watch this one! (Jung-
nickel, ASCAP)
The Litte Balterina.... 70
This pastiche of famitiar batlet
hemes falts pleasantly on the ours
The arranzement is a mophisticated
one and, for some out-or-the-ordinary
programming, will serve deejays well
$\underset{\substack{\text { programming, } \\ \text { (Pure, BMI) }}}{ }$
LARRY SULLIVAN
Doroteo (The Automobile Song) .....75

about the balky vehicle is sung with
considerable chatrin. Kids wiH like it
considerabse chartu. Kids wiH like it
fine. (Disney. ASCAP)
fine. (Disney, ASCAP)
Theme From "The Littlest Outlam".....64

(Disney, ASCAP)
THE Hi-LOS
Too Youns for the Blat
ig HI-LOS for the Blues............74
Too Young
STARLITE 1375 , The top swing
vocal group has yet the top swind itsel!
piece of mass market material, buk
this attractive side will resisher with
(Continued on page 56 )


# JIMIMIE KOMACK sings <br> a <br> very <br> "moving" song! 



VIBRATIONSc/w THE WAY SHE TALKS

56 MUSIC-RADIO

Great new release THE VALENTINES "I LOVE YOU, DARLING"
"HAND ME DOWN LOVE"
RAMA RECORDS




Fan mail glossy publicity photos, our prices and quality before ordering anywhere. Price list and free samples sent promptly on
request. Write today. Satisfied customers from coast to coast
since 1936. We are as close to
MULSON STUDIO


| WANTED <br> D. J.-ACTOR <br> BoX D-175, The Billboard Cincinnati 22, Ohio |
| :---: |
| RECORD PRESSINGS <br> Shellat -Vinylite 70 <br> Test Rressings Free Labils-processing Quantity, GONGCRENFI INC. 1650-Broadway wew York $19, \mathrm{~N}$ |
| SCENEIRY <br> Dye Drops, Flat Sets, Cyclorama Draw Curtains, Operating Equipment. <br> Schell Scenic Studio 581 5. High Columbus, 0. |




## - Most Played in Juke Boxes

 RKCORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruouttice country a ditermined by The Billoards weekly survey of operators using a
high proportion of country and western records. When
 This
Werk FORGOT
I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET (BMI)MYSTERY TRAIN (BMI)-Vic 20-6357-Sun 223
2. WHY, BABY, WHY? (BMI)-R. Sovine \& W. Pierce.
3. SIXTEEN TONS (BMI)-Tennessee Ernie
4. LOVE, LOVE LOVE (BMD-IV Pierce

If You Were Me (BMI)-Dec 29662
5. EAT, DRINK AND BE MERRY (BMI)-P. Wagoner
5. THESE HANDS (BMI)

T'M MOVIN' IN (BMI)-Vic 20-637
7. YOU'RE FREE TO GO (ASCAP)-C. Smith

I FEEL LIKE CRYIN' (BMI)-Col 21462
7. WHAT AM I WORTH (BMI
9. BLUE SUEDE SHOES (BM
10. RUN BOY (BMI)-R. Price


-

 11. MEMMORIES Hockidge (Nixa) Mition 2. BALLAD KF DAVY (DROCKET.... Bill Hayes (London) $\ldots$ Li.....
13. DREAMS CAN TELL
Nat (King) Cole (Capitol) 14. ROBIN (King) Coo

Dick James (Parlophone) $\ldots \ldots . .1$
15. IN OLD LISBON
Frank Chacksfield (Decca) $\ldots \ldots .$.
16. LOVE
Frank Chacksfield (Decca)
16. LOVE AND MARRIAGE
Frank Sinatra (Capitol) Frank Sinatra (Capitol)
18. PICKIN A A CHICKEN (Columbia).

Eve Boswell (Parlophone)
19. My SEPTEMBER LOVE
David Whiffield (Decca)
David Whitfield (Decca
20. WITH YOUR LOVE
Malcolm Vaughan (H.

## - Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending February 29



| This |
| :---: |
| week |

1. WHY, BABY, WHY?-R. Sovine \& W. Pierce. .
2. I DON'T BELIEVE YOU'VE MET MYY BABYCap $3300-$ BMI
3. YOU AND ME-R. \& B. Foley. | Lent $\begin{array}{c}\text { Weeks } \\ \text { oa }\end{array}$ |
| :--- |
| Week |
4. LOVE, LOVE, LOVE-W. Pierce. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
5. BLUE SUEDE SHOES-C. Perkins.
6. I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET-

$$
4 \quad 22
$$

7. SO DOGGONE LONESOME-J. Cash.
8. HEARTBREAK
9. SIXTEEN TONS-Tennessee Ernie.

## - Other Records Released This Week

## Popular



Cruisin' for a Bruisin'; Tomorrow's Heart
uches-Gence Davis, King 4881
Easy Pickin'; Burpin' the Banjo-John Call, Eaches-Genc Dickin'; Burpis' the Banjo-John Call
Mercury 70813 ,
The Baby on the Doore Step; Al Aloae,
Eroken Hearted Missia' You; Cold Gre;

10. EAT, DRINK AND BE MERRY-P. Wagoner. . . . . . .
11. THESE HANDS-H. Snow.
12. YES, I KNOW WHY-W. Pierce

## Jazz

Soounlow; Blues for Beany-Gene Krupa,
Lionel Hamptoa and Toddy Wilsoa,
uber of Releases this Week

$\qquad$

## Reviews of New Jazz Records

## Don elliotr sextette

## 

## Our Lave....78



## Reviews of New Polka Records

## Little Miery Mishelod (Poilata ork



 The State walta
Slowine the pace. and changing, the
beat to there-uarert the ork pives
a simple, unpretentious. reading to At simple, unpretentious. reading

## - Reviews of New Sacred Records

BLACKwood brothers OUARTET
Something Old, Something New Sobething Old, Something New N.... 78
VICTOR 6442 -Roking, rolticking
gospel tune, as harmonized by this gospel tune, as harmonized by this
encrgetic group, should aturact young
listeners. An appealing entry in the listeners. An appealinng entry
field. (Gospet Quarlet, BMi) My Saving Kinge...72,
Gente, oldafashioned Gentle, old-fastioned sone is more
conventional stoff. Another nood fob
by the the brothers.
BMowpel
Buartet, ${ }^{\text {by }}{ }^{\text {Mi) }}$ the

## TEX RITtER



## FAUL MICKELSON AND TEDD SMITH


 type mood music. (Hope, ASCAP)
The Stranger of Gallee.... 74 The Stranger of Gulltee....74
sinitar instrumental fare. (Standard,
ASCAP)

Col $21474-$ ASCAP


## C.\&W. Talent Hit Spots on B. S. Pop Chart

NEW YORK, March 3. - The growing trend for the country and western, pop and rhythm and biues fields to merge into one big "Mongrel music" category is strikingly evident on this week's best
selling pop chart, which lists two selling, pop chart, which lists two
heretofore strictly $\mathrm{c} . \mathrm{dw}$ artistsheretofore strictly c.anw. arts.
Elvis Presley and Carl Perkins. Presieys Victor waxing Heart break. Hotel" is No. $19{ }_{i}$, while Perkins Blue Suede Shoes is No.
14. Both platters, of course, aro riding high on the best selling list. with the Presley disk No. 3 this week and Perkins No. 8.
R.\&b. artists have broken the pop charts regularly for some lime
now. But this is the first time c.\&w. artists have made it, since Tennessee Ernie really can no longer be classified as a c.\&w. performer.
In some respects, the presence of Presley and Perkias on the pop
chart this week represents another chart this week represents another
triumph for r.\&b., since both arttriumph for r.\&b., since both art-
ists warble with a decided r.\&b. flavor. It's interesting to note that Perkins records for Sun, the label
which gave Presley his start. Even whore interesting is the fact that Perhins is on chars
strongly toward r.\&b. retail chart. If he makes it, it will be the first time a c.\&w, artist has ever appeared on the national r.\&b. list. Other r.\&b. platters scoring
pop-wise this week include the Teen Queens' "Eddie My Love." on RPM in the No. 18 slot; the TeenAgers' Gee waxing of "Why Do Fools Fall in Love," No. 19: the Platters' "Great Pretender" No. 15, and "Cry Baby" by the Bonnie In addition, there six addition, there are at least six r.\&b.-styled platters by pop artists on the charts, thus giving
r.\&b. a total of 14 records out of the top 20 this week. The Platters are still No. 1 on the best selling
r.\&b. chart this week, with the Teen Queens No. 5, and the TeenAgers, No. 2.

## RCA Spreads <br> Kidisk Sales

NEW YORK, March 2. - RCA Victor has revised distribution policies with regard to Bluebird
children's records. The sellers will now be made available direct from manufacturer to retailers of all types, in addition: to feeding them thru regula distribution channels.
The move is seen as a step to
gain exposure in outlets which gain exposure in outlets which don't carry a full recort? line and therefore are not serviced by distributors. Such outlets would be some department stores, toy stores, racks, etc. Any retan outlo will so long as minimum order requitements are met.

## Singer Sued for <br> Contract Breach

PHILADELPHIA, March 3. ing at the Latin Casino, is charged with breaking her contract with Philadelphia booking agents. Micki, a former Philadelphian. is
named in an equity action filed this week in Common Pleas Court and his partner, Bernard Lowenthal, who allege they had Micki
under contract since 1953 .
of Mickey Moskow, her professional name at that time, contends the contract was broken when Micki signed with the William Morris agency. Singer and Lowenthal claim the exclusive right ta sell Micki's professional services to all entertainment media and demand an accounting and an injuno-
tion to prevent any other person to act as her agent.

5

## The Billboard Music Pop, rrity Cha

## - This Week's Best Buys

I'VE GOT FIVE DOLLARS
YOU'RE STILL MINE-Faron Young-Capitol 3369
This popular young artist is getting his latest release rolling in most important markets now. The past two weeks have seen it pick up nicely. Atlanta, Nashville, Durham, Birmingham and Dallas report excellent sales; further North, Chicago, Buffalo, Cincinnat, Pittsburgh, St. Louis and other areas also indicate ready acceptance. "Five Dollars" is the leading side so far, with
both contributing to the action. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" both

## SACRED

What would you do if jesus came to your house? Porter Wagoner-RCA Victor 6421
Sales of this disk have rivaled the pace of regular country releases. It is moving out far beyond the usual circle of sacred music buyers. Exposure on his TV show has been a big factor. Other versions of this recited material have appeared, and are also,
well, particularly that of Red Sovine. The flip of Wagoner's disk is "How Can You Refuse Him Now?"

## - Review Spotlight on . . .

 RECORDSMITCHELL TOROK

Red Light, Green Light (Benell, BMI)-Decca $29863-$ Latching on to some of the tried and true gimmicks of the rock ' $n$ ' roll idiom and adapting them skillfully to the country field, Torok has shaped this highly potent material into a strong vehicle. The artist puts some of his best efforts into this go-go-go opus. Coupled with this fast rhythm side is

## Reviews of New C \& W Records

| TOMMY COLLINS <br> Wait a Little Longer . ................. 78 CAPITOL $3370-\mathrm{A}$ warm, hikeable reading on an appealing littie ditty with humorous lyrics and a catchy beat. (Central, BM1) <br> What Kind of <br> a Sweetheart Are Yout.... 77 <br> Another pleasing vocal by Collins on an appealing tune with effective lyrics. (Central, BMI) |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

SLim Whitman
 general outdoor Western flavor, the
Wbitman trademart, are especially effective in thats country weeper. One
to watch. (Tubb, BMD Serenade....75
Whitman's canyonspanning flavor
isn't enough to pull this one into the
tontender clas but his fane assure a contender class, but his fans assure a
respectable sale. (Harms, ASCAP)
IERRY IRBY
Tangled Mind DAFFAN 102-A powerful weeper,
sung with emotion by Jerry Irby, 10
tasteful accompaniment.
till good action.
Range,
BMI)
lottome, of the List....74
Cute novely, with a riltcking beat.
Makes a good change of pace for Makes a good change of pace for
deefiay $\begin{aligned} & \text { programming. (Hill } \& \text { R Range, }\end{aligned}$
BM)

TABEY WEST
HIIbIII Blues
 1 Love, Eve) Evody.... 74
Atractive thrushing on a nice tune
with a relared, pleasant tempo, and
listenable backing (Meadowbroek, Witractive relaxed, pleasant tempo, and
listenable backing. Meadobroek,
ASCAP)
Lid EING AND THE FIVE STRINGS
 blues, chanted by Sid King to 2
throbbing accompanimenk which, re-
fliceting the curcen ri.kb, trend in
c. \&w. Side- will get good exposure. C.Ew. Side will Cood performance, but the Carl
Perkins disk on Sun has a tremen-
dous start on this. (RI-Lo, BMI) TIBBY EDWARDS
1 Can't Face ture Future
MERCURY $70816-E d w$ an affecting performance
weeper, bringing ou its semin
fine ssyle. (Neuff-Rose, BMM Wecper, bringing ouk iks seming
fine sylye. (Aefff-Rose, BMI)
Yon Made a Bellever Out of Me.. Bright and happy, this boouncer is
performed with great spirit by Ed-

wards and the string band. Good
wax. (Tree, BMI)
BIIL WIMBERLY
Ole Mister Cottontall
MERCURY
 sprighty novely wi
(Rarton, BMI)
Country Rhythm.... Bright, happy instrumental work on
a lively thylhm dity with stand-out
fiddoling. Good juke wax. (Alpme, нMi)
JOHNNY HORTON
Tonky Tonk Man
Tonky-Tonk Man
COLUMB1A 21.....................75
women and song" attractions hold on wommen and song" attractions hold on
honky tonk exert a poweftul hold on
the singer, he adiw. the singer, he admits. The funky
sound and poonding beat in the back.
ing sugese the kind of ing sugese the kind of atmosphere
he decsribes. A very good juke box
record record. (Cedarwood, BMI)
Tm Ready, If Yourre willing Tmmeady, in You're whing....71 ma-
Herton sings out this chertul ma-
terial nith amiabie personality. This ever more popular syylist ought to
expand his circle of fans with this
one. (Golden West, BMI) Ew williams
1II Play Your Game ..................75
IMPERIAL 8306 - Conntry warbier does a sood job with his own r. \&b.-
syle material here. Arockin. side
that could do some business. (Commodore, BMI Don't Mention My Name. ...75
"If you talk in your siepe, don't
mention my name." he cautions tis mention nuy name, , he cautions his
baby. Amusing bit of intrigue de-
tailed here by the c.\&w. cat. (Com-
modore, BMI)
WOODY MERCER
Don't Lave You Abymare.
DECCA 29812-Plaintlice on an effective weepert with acalizing brisk
tempo and exprestive lytics. (Copar,
EM1) Wouch of Wood Mercer warbles with sincere
simplichy on an appealing ballad.
(Midway, BMI) THE CIMMARRONS


## Will surely get (Magus, BMi) Homester

Homestec Heart....72
As against the solo vecal on the
fiip, this is sung by the group, tits Alip, this is sung by the group. It's
fair weeper, with a theme in the
Jimmie Rodgers tradition. (Magnos,
BMI)
dDiE DEAN
SAGE AND SAND 2is-Sei againit backine, Eddie Dean's Pavi-syling of this pretty tune stands out impressively.
One of his best recent essays. (Sage a Sand, BMI)
Look Honeward, Anzel....71
The silvery pipes of the Western star
The silvery pipes of the Weetern star
intone this melancholy biter with
touching ofect touching dfect. The chorus in the
backround blends tastefulty. (Sage
a Sand, BMi)
 COLUMBIA 21501 - Weeper with a
beat is sugg and played atractively.
A good side. for fans of the artioss
and one that many others will like A good side. for fans of the artis!
and one that mayy ohers will like
too, (Driftwood, nMM)
Randy L.snin Rag....70 Roo, iD
Randy
Real

## C\& W Territ. Best Sellers

For survey week ending February 29

 Birmingham


Dallas-Fort Worth 1. Wuy, wity, whit Emice, Cap.



## Houston

 8. Heartherek Hoted, E. Pretering, vice
 . To Noo Mand dus

## 

## Memphis

 2. Gatue 1 Loore You, w. Pier Hatchoard of M, M, Mis


## Nashville

br, Babs,






## New Orleans

 1, Sluten Tom, T. Enrie, Cans
 L. Lrowine froberenc Cap

Richmond, Va.

## 





## St. Lovis

Ilue S.scote shoes, Perkim, Sun

 1 Forsel to Remember
E. Preskey, Vic.-Sur


## wiey barkdul

Hickory
ballad, well sung. Wiley Barkdull has an attractive vocal sylye, with a t tuch
of the Lefty Frizel influence. Acuff. of the Lefty
Rose, BMI)
Case, Xoure Always on My Mind....72
Lively item with a very danceabie
beat. (Acoff-Rose, BMD
bsat. ( (xcom-Rose, BM)
tomin tomprins

 Lets Mate it Par Trade. . ,


ONNIE SLOAN
 lysei her boys friend's world of dim
highs and shady women, and cannot
conceal her dispust with it hights and shady women, and cannot
conceal her disgust with it. An at-
tractive piece of naterint int off the piece of naterial that shows
Miss Sloan to good advarkage of Miss Sloan to
(Rid
Rewemy. BMI)
The Next waltz Wuth Yow.... 6 e:
To a comfortable thren spirier time

turns to civilian life marcus A. after two years in the Army
and will reopen his office in and will reopen his office in
Independence, Kan., on a fulltime basis. . . . Mel Frice and the Santa Fe Rangers, of Easton, Md., are currenty, plugging "One-Man's Love, Bob (Luke) Jones has been guesting with his comedy routines on various shows over WBAL-TV, Baltimore, in recent weeks. . . . Don Deal, new 17-year-old country singer from Honey Creek, Ia., has just signed an artist contract with Cash Records. Young Deal is co-writer on the two ditties which wil go back-toback on his first release. Tunes "Broken-Hearted Fellow" Deal is under the personal Dean is Bell Gardens, Calif.
Bill and Mary Reid, who, with he Melody Mountaineers, are seen in four shows a week over WLVAV, Lynchburg, Va., as well as daily noontime stint over foLVA adio, are sporting their first Cob.w. "In My Heart I Love You Yet." The group is currently making personals thru Virginia and Bill and Mary, are Lester Woodie, Swanson Walker, Walter West and Herbert Brown. Miss Reid was crowned queen of Virginia country music singers at the sixth annual Virginia Folk Music Festival
at Blackstone, Va,, last fall.

Jim Reeves' line - up of March dites stack up as folMayfield, Ky., 14; Paducah, Mayfield, Ky., 14; Paducah, Ky., 15; Poplar Bluff, Mo., ield, III., 21; Henderson, Ky., 22, and Dexter, Mo., 23. ... Jean Shepard and Hawkshaw Hawkin3 were featured on a package show in Miami, March 1, on which Hubert Long and Cracker Jim Brookthe promotion. . . Marty Fry, pianist-comedian, is the Country Ramblers, working Country Ramblers,
S. G. (Mac) MacGillivray and C. (Rudy) Gentry have launched the Gen-Mac Agency, Dallas, to handle management on talent and songwriters. . Frank Evans has
his first recording out on the Starday label, "Another Love Like You" b.w. "I'm Different," both
penned by Gene Rutland. The Western Hayriders backed Evans on the platter. . . Cowboy How-
ard Vokes, New Kensington, Pa., has formed a new combo known has Vokes on guitar; Skeets Martin, Spanish-electric; Donald Love, steel, and Hank Gibson, bass.

The Wilburn Brothers, Teddy and Doyle, now on their wn after touring for 15 uit under the management of Hubert Long, are now workHubert Long, are now work with Nashville as their home base. They played their last engagement vith Young in Washington February 26 . "Our parting with Young and Long was a friendly one,
writes Teddy. "We regret
> beat, Miss Stoan wails out her un-
certain feelings about her lover. This stow weeper also draws a fine read-
ing from the singer. (Ridgeway, BMD) TOMMy SPURLiN
Tomerrow Till Be Gone
> Tomorrow Thi Be Gone ..............
PEREECT 108-The singe pours a
lot of feeling into this fine weeper, lot of feeling into this fine weeper,
and styles it with sure-tanded ease.
(1ffy, EMI) (here Mifyt
> Hare Reen a Love Sous.....67
Spurtin let's an prety cheter know
that it's too late to play up to him
now. An atractive rhythm side.
which the singer handics with skih.
definite plans are ..on .... - out."
The gospel-singing Blackwood Brothers Quartet was featured on the- Wide, Wide World telecast ast simday (4) in a pick-up from held in Montgomery, Ala. The Blackwoods were spotlighted in "The Bible Tells Me So." Comprising the quartet are James and Cecil Blackwood, Bill Shaw and J. D. Sumner, with Jack Marshall as pianist. George Jones is scheduled for a West Coast tour ater this month, with stops in West Texas and New Mexico.

Jim Edward Brown, of the trio of JWn Brother-and-sister nie Brown, began his hitch in the U. S. Navy last week. Curly Sanders and the Rangers, of WBRT, Bardstown Ky., recently guested on Ernest Tubb's show over WSM Nashville. . .. Webb Pierce heads up a "Grand Ole Opry" unit at the Mosque, Rich mond, Va., April 15. ... Car Smith and Porter Wagoner top a "Grand Ole Opry unit in the Midwest and Rocky Mountain area this week, in cluding stops for Neb, where Joe Lehr, of Den ver, is handling the promo ver, is hans. John Kelly Nash ville, has sold T. B Skaming Enterprises, Minneapolis promoters, a unit comprising Jean Shepard, Hawkshaw Hawkin Judy Lynn and Lonzo and Oscar for a 12-day tour which began Sunday (4). Route inwaukee.
Esther Casteel, owner-manage Western Ranch Music, is in Thornton, Calif., mending from suffered following the fire which suffered following the fire which
recently destroyed the Western recently destroyed the Western
Ranch headquarters at Cimarron, N. M. She plans to resmme her recording activity s.on and has in preparation a novelty for the Easter market, "Little Brown Runny" b.w. "She Hurt My Dignity" to
be cut by Little Darlene, kiddie be cut by Little Darlene, kiddie artist. Bob Wesley is slated to do his second record for the firm soon,
with "Rose of Cherckee" b.w. with "Rose of Cherckee"

The Sons of the Pioneers are out with a new long-play album on the RCA Victor label. Titled "Favorite Cowboy Songs-Sons of the Pioneers, their most-requested favorites.
. Rex Allen will be one of the features of the Junior Chamber of Commerce Championship Rodeo at Phoenix, Ariz., March 10-18. Hes also set for May 21-26. ... Pianist rodeo Wood's newest on the RCA Victor label is "Josephine" b,w. "Ain't She Sweet?" old faves. done up in oldtime, ragtime style. Her personal manager, Dewey Mousson, is reported lining up a spring tour for Del that will take her thru the Northwe
and North Central States.

Jimmie Skinner, Cincinnati c.\&wv. inger and operator of a music his first record out for Mercury, "Stepping Out On You" b.w.
"Want You For My Baby.n On ebruary 24, Skinner and another Mercury artist, Roy Moss, hopped into Chicago to appear as guests
on Pee Wee King's TV show. While in Chi, Skinner also renewed acquaintances with his old friend, Cour Mercer, who has a two-hoor Skinner's manager, Lou Epstein, has taken under his wing a new group billed as tial release on RCA
(Continued on page 60)

## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts RHYTHM \& BLUES RECORDS

## - Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending February 29
RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selifion importance it the
 action ise reportied on boith sides of a record, pointes are Thin combined to determine position on the clart. lo such,

1. GREAT PRETENDER (BMI)-Platters
$\frac{\text { Lam }}{\text { weet char }}$
2. GREAT PRETENDER (BMI)-Platters., ${ }_{\text {I'm Just }}$ a Dancing Partuot (ASCAP)-Mercary
3. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-

4. DROWN IN MY OWN TEARS (BMIT-R. Charles... 4 - 3
5. TUTTI FRUTTI-Little Richard
6. SPEEDOO (BMI)-Cadillacs.
7. EDDIE MY LOVE (BMI)-Teen Queens............. 7 4
8. DEVIL OR ANGEL (BMI)-Clovers

HEY, DOLL BABY (BMI)-Atlantic 1083
8. BO WEEVIL (BMI)-F. Domino.
9. AIN'T THAT LOVIN' YOU, BABY? (BMI)-J. Reed. . 10 5
10. SEVEN DAYS (BMI) $C$ MePhater. ..... $9 \begin{aligned} & 10\end{aligned}$
(BM1)-c. McPhater.
11. NEED YOUR LOVE SO BAD (BMI)-

Little Willie John.
12. NO MONEY DOW

M (BMI)-C $\qquad$
13. JIVIN' AROUND (PARTS I \& II) (BMI) E. Freematn
14. ILL BE HOME (BMI)-Flamingos
15. I DON'T WANT NOBODY (BM

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending February 29 RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout
the country, as determined by The Billboardst weekly survey of operators using
 on both sides of a recors, points. are combined to decThis
week

1. GREAT PRETENDER (BMI)-Platters
L.ant Weeks
2. TUTTI FRUTTI (BMI)-Little Richard

COV N DAY (BM) C. Molliy
3. SEVEN DAYS (BM1)-C. McPhatter.
4. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-

Teen-Agers
Please Be Mine (BMi)-G.............
5. DROWN IN MY OWN TEARS (BMI)-R. Charles... 10

DEVIL OR ANG
6. DEVIL OR ANGEL (BMI)-Clov
7. SPEEDOO (BMI)-Cadillacs.
8. ILL BE HOME (BMI)-Flamingo
9. AIN T THAT LOVIN' YOU, BABY? (BAII)-J. Reed. . 74
0. EDDIE MY LOVE (BMI)-Teen Queen ....

## - Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending February 29
SHESS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on divk jockey radio shows thruout the country according to The Billboard's
weekly survey of top disk fockey shows in all key markets.

This
Week
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Lase } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Weeks } \\ \text { on }\end{array} \\ \text { week }\end{array}$

1. GREAT PRETENDER-Platters

- Meven Day ascap

2. SEVEN DAYS-C
3. AIN'T THAT L
-BMI LOVIN' YOU, BABY?-J. Reed...... 3
4. DROWN IN MY35
5. TUTTI FRUTTI
6. BO WEEVIL-F.
tle Richard
nino...
$\qquad$
WHY DO
7. DEVIL
8. DEVIL OR ANG
9. SPEEDOO-Cadillacs
$\qquad$
Josic 785-BMI
10. BLUE SUEDE SHOES-C. Perkins.

Sun 234-BMI
11. EDDIE MY LOVE-Teen Queens.
2. NEED YOUR

King 4841-BMI
13. NO MONEY DO
14. HEY, DOLL BABY-Clovers
15. I DONT WANT NOBODY-E. \& B. Johnson.
15. MY HAPPINESS FOREVER-L. Baker.

Fireworks Likely
Continued from page 19
organization, that "in 10 years half the record volume will be done thru mail-order clubs." Ferguson suggested the e:ces "have the research organization delve deeper into this very important matter. Otherwise" added the dealer, "our committee might consider recommending to the NAMM exect tives that they hire a research or our regular dues won't cover that expense, then we might chip in expense, thate volume basis."
"There has got to be some an wer as to why so many new rea ord buyers will be developed by the mail-order clubs, why these new buyers will prefer mail-order clubs to established dealers," said Ferguson. "When we know some of these answers, we can also know whether or not we should spend time and money trying to cut into this market or, granting it is an untouchable market so far as converting most of these people to shopping in record stores, we might as well ignore it and put all displays that appeal to the in-store buyer rather thin the club buser."
"New-Blood" Problems"
In a section headed "rack jobbers and other 'new-blood' operators. Ferguson said: It seems from both distributors and minufacturers toward the dealers, they can increase volume thru new outlets without materially affecting the dealer. Actually, the responsibility may rest on the distributor as much as the manufachurer, depending on just who opens up and supplies these new outlets."
However, Ferguson said he didn thim the manufacturers or distributors could "ethically or lets "close to established dealers." While we may not be able to limit our competition from new outlets. . we may be able to see to it that these new outlets are kept clean and get no unfair trade advantages."

## Discussion Topics

Among other suggestions made by Ferguson as topies which might be discussed by the record panel were: (1) More definite figures as to sales, inventory, turnover, etc., with presentations aimed at the around $\$ 50,000$ to $\$-5000$ volume (2) hi-fi listening ooms (Ferguson has noticed a strong trend the last hew months toward lond the last ing rooms with good hi-fi equipment for LP customers); (3) remodeling to cut down shoplifting: (4) advertising ("For one thing," said Ferguson, "newspaper and radio rates continue to go up, and up, and up, yet I think coverage is less because of the increasing number of radio and TV stations in most areas."); (5) selling tips for dealers with predominantly 45 or
predominantly LP volume; (6) a high fidelity panel, an extra dishigh fidelity pamel, an extra dising number of dealers handling hi-fi phonos but not radic or TV. In a special aside to manufacturers. Ferguson suggested that they "arrange an actual recording tend. Then, if possible, show how the original tape is processed thru ali the manufacturing steps to the finished record. Stech an educational demonstration would give
dealers a better understanding of dealers a better understanding of
record manufacturers," for the record manufacturers," for the
more we know and understand about records, the more intelligent a job we can do selling them

25 Per-

## IT'S ONE OF THOSE <br> IRRESISTIBLE

## RECORDS HEADED FOR TOP BILLING ON THE NATIONAL CHARTS

VEE-JAY \#179 "I'VE GOT NEWS FOR YOU"

By
PATRICIA BOWMAN
JAY McSHANN ORK

## - Review Spotlight on

 RECORDS
## PATRICLA BOWMAN-JAY MESHANN ORK

Tve Got News for You (Tollie. BMI)-Vee-Jay 179-This combination has its first new contender since their smush "Hands Off," which enjoyed a bealthy ride on the charts. Again it's the gat's compelling warbling, plus the powerfin band beat
in back that makes this irresistible wax. The flip is "Mty
Darkest Night"" (Tollie. BMI), an appealing, plaintive tament.

VEE-JAY RECORDS, INC.

2129 5. MICHIGAN AVENUE.
chicago
PHONE: CAlumet 5-614
AN INSTRUMENTAL SURE HITI Flanencor
Love" 8 ?
b/w "FROM THE HEART"
ALCAOL

-




Atlantic recording corp.

IT'S NEW AND RED HOT CHESS ${ }^{16164}$
'SHOW ME THE WAY' 'PARK YOUR LOVE' by the FINE NOTES

CHESS IADCORI CO.

cotrage Grove Avc:
hicago 15. IW.

NEW RELEASE!
B. B. KING DID YOU EVER LOVE A WOMAN LET'S DO THE BOOGIE
R1/ RECORDS

Another Hit By
HARD

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts - R \& B Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending February 29 Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger serv-
ice from top rhythm and blues dealers and fiuke box operators in the markets listed.

1. Drown Aflanfa
2. Why Charles, Aed Fan in lout

Teen-Agers, Gee
3. Great Pretender, Platters, Mer.
4. Bo Weevil, $F$, Doming
 7. J. Reed, VJ.
8. Eddte, Mryth, Lithle Richurd, Spe. Teen Queens, RPM.
g. Speedoo, Cadillacs, Jse.

## Charlotte

 1. Great Pretender, Platters, Mer.2. Why Do Foos Fall in Love? Teen-Agers, Gee . Drown in My Own Tears
3. Eddie, My, AlL. Meve, Teen Queens, RPM
4. Seven Days, C. McPhatter, Atl.
i.
5. Speedoo, Cadiliacs, JJe.
6. No Money Down, C. Berry, Chs.
7. Blue Suede Shoes, Co.
8. Deil
9. Blue Suede Shoes, C. Berry, Chs. Chkins, Sun
10. Devil or Angel, Clovers, Als

## Chicago

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1. Tutti Frutti, Little Richard, Spe. } \\
& \text { 2. Speedoo, Cadillacs, Jse. }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 3. Why Do Fools Fall in Love? } \\
& \text { Teen-Agecs, Gee } \\
& \text { 4. Great Pretender, Platters, Mer. } \\
& \text { 5. No Money Donn, C. Berry, }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 4. Great Pretender, Platters, Mer. } \\
& \text { 5. No Money Donn, C. Berry, Chs. } \\
& \text { 6. Smoke Stack Kightening } \\
& \text { H. Wolf, Chs. }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Cincinnati

## R Charies, Ath Ow Tears 2. Way You Doz Me Around

3. Eddee, My Love, Teen Quecns, RPM
4. Great Pretender, Platters, Mer.
5. Why Do Fools, Fan in Love?

## Defroit

1. No Money Down, C. Berry, Chs.
2. Tutti Frutti, Little Richard, Spe.
3. Great Pretender. Platters Mer.
4. Teenonsers, Gee
5. E. \& B. Johnson What Lhat Lovin You, Buby
6. Who? Litule Walter, Che.
7. Til Be Home, Flamintos,

## Los Angeles

1. Great Pretender, Platters, Mer,
2. Why Do Fools Fallia Love?
3. Teent Agers, Gee Your Love

L W, John, Kng. Freem
L. Wiver
4. Jivin, John, Kng.
5. Devil or Aangel, Eleeman, Clovers, Atl.
6. Eddie, My Love, Teen Quet
7. Drown in My Own Tears
R. Charles, AtL.


## - Reviews of New R \& B Records

| EARL (CONNELLY) KING |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| EARear One .................... 80 The group has a distil |  |
| KING 4889-This declaration of | and they use it to good advantage |
| whole-hearted love is sung with warm conviction and sincerity by King. | this rhythmic reading of the balla (Jay \& Cee, BMI) |
| Ditty has a haunting melody and beat, |  |
| one that listeners will want to hear | BobBy Lewis |
| again and again. Better with this | Mumbles Blues ${ }^{\text {SPOTS }}$ |
| one. It could take off. | SPOTLIGHT 394-Good vers |
| ing chants |  |
| material rewards to a pulsing | Baby . . . 73 |
| the ork. He does a mighty effective | Bobby Lewis sings out with a touch |
| job of mood projection. Side | of church quality |
| long way. (Lois, BMI) | lues. A nice sid |
| CORA woods |  |
| ather Forrive Him ................ 79 | Get on the Right Track, Baby |
| FEDERAL 12256-Cora Woods has a | WING 90058-The compulsiv |
| rm and mellow set of pipes which | of Turner gives real pun |
| uses with distinction in this | is pleader. Over a brisk, solid beat, |
| gioso type, romamic weeper. Mate- | hammers bome a strong emotion |
| could catch on and the side |  |
| 2 Cee, вм1) | The singer projects this pret |
| Home to | n a syle reminiscent of Al Hibbli |
| p blues is sung with infectious |  |
|  | and histenable. (Danbury, BMI) |

ROLLEE McGill
I'm Not Your Squa MERCURY $70807-$ A funny rocitation in which McGiih cues his giri
that she's not fooling bim. The band
backs backs him with a good, solid beat,
and jumps excita and jumps excitingly, whenever
anolds the spotigh. (Sudio, BMI) holds the spotightc.
Oncoming Traln .... 74
Oncoming Train....74
Remember "There Goes That Train?"
McGill has another piece of material McGill has another piece of material
here along the lines of that fine seller. here along the lines of that fine seller.
traditional Southern blues that

8. See Yon Later, Alleztor

New Orleans 1. Grrat Pretedet, Prateres, Mer



 a. Foor Me, F. Domino, 1 mp .

## New York

2. Deen-Agers, Gee Clovers, At1.
3. Eddie, My Lores, Teen Queens, RP 3. Edaie, My Love, Teen Queens, RPM
4. Great Pretender, Platters, Mer.
5. D Don't Want Nobody 5. I Don't Want Nobody
6. Ees B B Johnson, Wng.
C. That's My Baby
7. Show Must Go On

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1. Tutti Frutti, Little Richard, Sp } \\
& \text { 2. Spedo, Caillacs Jse. } \\
& \text { 3. Why Do Fools Fail in Love? }
\end{aligned}
$$

8. I'u Be Home, Flamingos, Che. 0. See You Later, Alligator, B. Haley, Dec

## Philadelphia

1. Why Do Fools Pan in Lore? 2. Drown in My Own Tears
R. Charles, At 3. Eddie, My, Love, Teen Queens, RPM 4. Jivin', Around, E. Freeman, Cas. 5. Great Pretender, Platters, 7. Tutt Fratti, Little Richard, Spe.
B. No Money Down, C. Berry, Chs St. Louis 1. Why Do Fools Fall in Love? 2. Devil or Angel, Clovers, AtL, 4. Great Pretender, Platters, Me
2. Spedoo, Cadillacs, Spe.
3. Tutt Fruti, Little Richard, 6. Tutt Frutti, Little Richard, Spe. J. Reed, VJ
E. Don't Want Nobody
E. W. Johnson, Wne.

Washington, D. C. 1. Great Pretender, Platters, Mer
2. Drown in My Own Tears 3. R. Charies, Att, Fall in Love? Tecn-Agers, Gee
4. Tutti Frutt, Litle Richard, Spe.
5. When You Dance, Turbans, Her. 5. When You Dance, Turbans, Her.
6. Edte, My Love, Teen Queens, RPM
7. Why Do Fools Fall in Love? 7. Whamonds, Mer.
8. Devill or Angel.
8. Devil or Angel, Clovers, AL.
9. No Money Down, C. Berry, Chs $\qquad$

Victor, "Ever-Ready Kisses" b.w. comedy team. The Lazy Ranch "Maple on the Hill," is due out Boys do a daily show over WJJ, his week.

Arlie Kinkade, of Kinkade's Songs, Canton, O., reports that his firm has just released its and Dave Linn, backed by the Western Spotlighters, on the Canton label. Blink did "Yodelin' Blues" b.w. "You're Wearing Your Heart (on Your Sleeve)", on both of which he collaborated, Linn contributed "Anybody's Baby" b.w. "Hesitate."

Recent additions to Casey Clark's Lazy Ranch Barn Dance group, popular in the Detroit and Windsor area, are Oakie Jones and Billy Cooper, steel guitarist. Dance band unit with the group features
Casey and Adron Childress on fidCasey and Adron Childress on fid-
dles; Don Hemminger, guitar; Billy Cooper, steel; Carroll Smithers, Cooper, steel; Carrons, rhythm; Barefoot Brownie, bass; Ted Ray, drums. Show features, besides Jones, are Little Evelyn and Herb Honey; Lazy Ranch Rockers and mony group, and Nat and Bill,

Savage does a very competent vocal
the raingows
 West Indian and also of gespel
flavor in this effectively rendered r.\&b, cham. Good disk that could
take oof if it gets circulated enough. take ot
(BMI)
Evening.... 68
Dolorous chant is sung well enough,
Dolorous chant is sung well enough,
but most of the excitement and potential are in the flip.

Detroit, and Casey gives em country records 5:05-6 each morning Bill Boyd and His Cowboy Ramblers, who recently cu four new sides for TNT Rec ords, had their first one, "Definition of Love" b.w. "Work" released last week. They have another session coming up next his daily radio show on WRR Dallas, where he's held forth Dallas, where he's held fort the last 23 years. ... Bob
Nikhazy, of Bedford, under the name of Wyoming Slim has appeared with vari ous country and western and rodeo attractions, plans an early return to the business a a trick and fancy roper and contest rider. Nikhazy wa forced out of the picture in 1945 by a serious back injury sustained while bulldogging

## IT'S A BIG ONE checker ${ }^{2}$ a33 <br> "IT AIN'T

LITTLE WALTER

## FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

1 DOGGETT
OGGETT M .

## OUTDOOR

MARCH 10, 1956

# Kentucky Fair Inks Icer, Super Circus, B-C Revue, Rodeo 

Thrill Show, Pro Football Set;<br>\$47,000 Allocated for Advertising

LOUISVILLE, March 3. - The $\mid$ dium. The rodeo is to give three Kentucky State Fair, which will night performances, beginning operate September 7-15 at a new opening night, and one matinee multi-million-dollar plant equipped with both a stadium and a coli-
seum, this week signed an ice seum, this week signed an ice and a thrill, show. At the same time the fair's board set a $\$ 47,000$ advertising budget, an increase of
$\$ 27,000$ over the budget for $\$ 55$. Icecapades International was on a two-a-day basis for the coliseum. A horse show, traditionally a big feature at the fair here, will
be held in the new building the remaining nights of the fair.
Cremer's Rodeo, with Gene Autry, Annie Oakley and the Cass
Mountain Boys, were pacted as the opening attraction in the sta-

## 448,405 View

 GM Motorama At Miami AudDETROIT, March 3. - Motor ama, traveling show sponsored by
General Motors, pulled 20 per cent more people to its nine-day Miam engagement, of ficials reported. Showing, which was held recently in Key Auditorium here, was
viewed by 448,405 , compared with viewed by 448,405, co
364,073 a year ago.
One factor that increased attendance here was tie-ups with Dade County schools, which brought 13,000 students to the exhibit in chartered buses.

## Bill Asking Monday Holidays Sparks Outdoor Speculation

\author{

- Continued from page 1
}

There is little doubt that park sal with favor since the long workoperators generally would favor free period would tend to over holidays in mid-week, if they had flow accommodations. In addition a choice. The reasons for this have
been clearly demonstrated been clearly demonstrated, espe-
cially in recent years, when Decoration Day and the Fourth of July day been celebrated on a Mon providing for a three-day holiday weekend.
Cenerally speaking, a threeweather, will result in a gross of benanza proportions when compared to normal weith favorable conditions prevailing, a mid-week holiday will provide bonanza earn ings for that day which may well equal, or surpass, a good normal
weekend gross. weekend gross.

Spent Out, Tired Out There is little doubt that, with good weather, the biggest day of a three-day weekend is the middle
day, Sunday. By the end of that day, Sunday. By the end of that day a big percentage of the poten-
tial has been exhausted. dinary fun seeker is close to being dinary fun seeker is close to being
spent out and parents, by then spent out and parents, by then
have also had it with many obvihave also had it with many obvi in terms of loafing as the lengthy period ends.
afforded end, since many three-day week that if bad weather prevailed on either or both of the first two days family funds will be spent on in door amusements-movies and tav erns to name a couple-and so outdoor operators are concerned. Shore and resort operators could conceivably look upon the propo-

## B-C Revue <br> A revue-the No. 1 revue produced by Barnes-Carruthers The

 atrical Enterprises, Chicago - wilfollow the rodeo into the stadium to give three night shows, Monday the ABC-TV network ser Circus, by Jerry Colonna and aurmented by a number of acts, was anented for two nights, Thursday and Fri day, in the coliseum. This contract was closed for "Super Circus" by Jimmie Hetzer.
The Tournament of Thrills will give one thrill show performance show will show in the stadium on the afternoon of closing day.
Randy Avery closed the con fice and for the thrill show. Harry Knight repped the Cremer rodeo Of the attractions booked this week only one was contracted as "Super Circus" and the thrill show all being pacted on a percentage

Among other attractions set are the fair's traditional horse show, coliseum six days, beginning Mon day, September 10.
A pro football game, to feature two of the top teams in the coun try, is to be staged in the coliseum Saturday, September 9.
Special events are planned for
ive matinees five matinees, Monday thru Fri-
day, in the stadium.
they could count on a heavy influx Carnivals basis.
Carnivals are less affected, unless they are faced with possible Sunday operation, in which ease the expected results would mirror the experiences of the park operators. They also know from experi-
ence that adjacent shore resorts get the bulk of the hoiday play get the bulk of the hoiday play
when good weather encompasses a three-day weekend.

## RECORD TURNOUT LOOMS FOR BILLBOARD CLINIC

## 14 State Fair Promotion Chiefs <br> To Attend 2-Day Chicago Confab

CHICAGO, March 3.- Record $\mid$ Most of the fairs represented $\mid$ Alabama Fair, Montgomery, which | attendance for the Advertising- | at the first clinic sponsored by | will have its secretary, Bill Lynne, |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Publicity-Promotion Clinic for Fairs | The Billboard three years ago have | participate | Publicity-Promotion Clinic for Fairs to be keld under tha sponsorship

of The Billboard here in the Hotel Sherman Monday and Tuesday Sherman Monday and Tuesday,
March 12-13, this week was assured as fairs thruout the nation
advised that they would be repadvised th.
resented.
Thru Thursday (1), with one more week to go for the Thursday March 8, 5 p.m., deadline for enrollment, top fairs of the nation had named 34 men to represent them at the two-day workshop Which will deal with all of the
many phases of advertising many phases of advertising,
moting and publicizing fairs.
With the enrollment deadline week away, 14 State fairs already had advised that they would be Fairs of Alabama, Indiana Illi nois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota,
Nebraska, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma and Wisconsin.

## wo

WORKSHOP PROGRAM:

## Publicity, Ad Experts <br> To Run Chi Program

## CHICAGO, March 3.-The Ad- State Fair, Tampa, will be one o

 vertising-Publicity-Promotion Clinic the panel leaders, heading up a for Fairs which is to be held Mon- discussion on how to organize and day and Tuesday, March 12 and execute a publicity campaign. 13, in the Hotel Sherman here Other panel leaders will include under the sponsorship of The Bill- Don Davis, of the Indiana State board, is to be "by and for" public Fair, Indianapolis; Larry Fairall, relations, advertising and promotion directors of fairs.The daily programs, which are to begin at 9 p.m. and end at 4:30 p.m. each day, are to consist of ists selected from among the press chiefs themselves. Each of the
various panels will deal with one phase of building attendance and interest in fairs.
The discussions will treat the use of TV, radio, newspapers,
magazines, outdoor advertising, direct mail advertising and the pos sibilities and problems involved in their use. Emphasis will be given
to the best methods of organizing to the best methods of organizing
a publicity, advertising and promotion campaign.

## Ray Speer

Veteran press chiefs will head the discussions. Ray P. Speer, of the Minnesota State Fair, St Paul, who in recent years also St. filled the similar post at the Florida

The Billboard three years ago have
already sent in word that they already sent in word that they addition, there will be a number of other fairs who will have their press chiefs participate.
Included among these are the Pa., which is sending Edward G Leidig, its newly elected treasurer: the Southeastern Fair, Atlanta, which is to be represented by Harry Siegel, of the Easiburn and Siegel Advertising Agency, Atlanta, which handles the fair's to be repped by Russ Moyer, veteran fair publicist, and Tom Condy, secretary of the Oklahoma Other fairs to be represented for the first time will be the Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport, which is State Fair, Columbus, to be represented by Sam Steiger; the South tate Fair Beaumont which is sending Gus Becker, chairman of its publicity committee.
Other fairs and their representatives enrolled are: Alabama State Fair, Birmingham-Virgil E. Pierson, press chief; Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, Don Davis,
public relations supervisor; Illinois public relations supervisor; Illinois G. Jones, manager; George SchuG. Jones, manager; George Schu-
pee, press department, and West (Continued on page 67)

## Award Wirth D. C. Thriller, Miami Circus

NEW YORK, March 3.-Frank Wirth will again produce the Night of Thrills show in Washington and the annual Circus Night at the Surf
Club, Miami Beach. Club, Miami Beach.
The Washington date was set by Samuel W. McIntosh, grand master of the sponsoring Masons. It will
be held on the night of June 15 . The show, which has been produced by Wirth for 16 years, will
be staged as a tribute to the late be staged as a tribute to the late
Clark Griffiths who donated the Clark Griffiths who donated the
use of the Senator's ball park annually for the event.
Acts set by Wirth with Producer Dave Endy for the Miami Beach event are Welde's Bears; Alex Konyot, dressage; the Hoffmans, Will Hunt's elephant and dog and pony circus; Natal, monkey man; the Four Landons, acrobats; the Three Miamians and Charlie Frank. The same show will be presented later at the Everglades Club, Palm Beach. Janet a
will be added.

SOUTH GAINS MOST

## \$1 Minimum Wage Seen Boon to Outdoor Earnings

NEW YORK, March 3. - The |gaged in interstate commerce or in new federal \$1-an-hour minimum production of goods for interstate wage law which went into effect or foreign comrzerce who earned Thursday (1) across the nation will less than $\$ 1$ an hour prior to Thursday (1) across the nation will less than $\$ 1$ an hour prior to the hands of that segment of the racted to outdoor show business presentations.
At least $2,100,000$ persons en-
for a "bigger show" you'll want the

# Billboard 

NEW SIZE NEW STITCH \& TRIM EASIER, TO READ MORE FOR EVERYONE

The NEW Billboard . . e out March $24 . \ldots$ packs more punch than ever . Frect and packs it into a new, easis to read and easier to use jackages. You'll love it ${ }^{4}$

## Special $1 / 2$ Price introductory subscription offer <br> see page 62

 for roughly three-fourths of thes persons. persons.The greatest impact of the boost is likely to be felt in the South.
Covernment surveys there show Covernment surveys there show that 25 per cent of the region's than $\$ 1$ an hour.
In the Northeast, including New In the Northeast, including New
York City, government survey figYork City, government survey fig-
ures show that some eight per cent of the workers received less than $\$ 1$ an hour.
The increase in overall income should be particulary noticeable and men's and boy's shirt manufacturers.
The law will indirectly affect, and benefit, many other workers. Companies who had workers at stepped-up levels, 75 cents to 95 cents an hour, may have to con-
tinue this formula but with the tinue this formula but wit
base now set at $\$ 1$ an
base now set at $\$ 1$ an hour.
New York State is expected to New York state is expected to
start revising upward the legal start revising upward the legal
minimum wage for $1,000,000$ workers exempt from the new fedconsideration will probably go to 500,000 workers in retail trades. A study indicates that 23 per cent of these workers now earn less than $\$ 1$ an hour and 15 per cent
earn less than 90 cents.

HERE'S THE BIG DEAL YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!
 SPECIAL

HALF
PRICE SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

148


Lorenz Hagenbeck Dies; Introduced Title Here

HAMBURG, Germany, March Ringling for $\$ 20,000$. Ringling 3.-Lorenz Hagenbeck, 74, of the later paid $\$ 12,000$ for an Indiaì world famous family of animal rhino. trainers, zoo builders and circus During World War II the Haoperators, died here Sunday (26). genbecks lost their home, circus,
It was he who was chiefly re- zoo animals and sponsible for introduction of the park. Lorenz and Heinrich have Hagenbeck title into American cir- been responsible for the family cus business.
He followed in the footsteps of his rather, Carl, and his grandbusiness in 1868 , Gounded the beck had a lion act at the Chicago World's Fair of 1893, and he and Lorenz brought a wild and he show to the St. Louis World's Fair of 1904.
The latter outfit was used as the nucleus of the Carl Hagenbeck Wild Animal Show, which toured the U.S. and Mexico as an under canvas show in 1905 and 1906 Lorenz supervised the building of
the show and toured with it. In 1907 the property was acquired by Ben Wallace, who combined it with his own show to form Hagen-beck-Wallace Circus. The Hagen beck family challenged his claim to the title in court but was unsuccessful.

Start Cageless Zoos
The family's zoo at Stellingen, Hamburg, was started in 1907 and in 1916 they started their out door circus, which continued in bus ess ant 1 Asa. After the death of Cant Hagenberk, Lorenz and the latter's brother, Heinrich took over. While Heimrich was mainly concerned with the
Lorenz operated the circus. Lorenz operated the circus.
In 1907, Lorenz was at the Buenos Aires Worlds Fair with wild animals, which he displayed in uncaged settings surrounded by dry moats. This Aagenbeck ide
has been adopted by zoos thruout has been adopted by zoos thruout the world. The tour was extended mendously successful visit to mendously successhi visit to Japa was made in 1932 , when trans
portation costs were 600,000 marks and the gross profit was $2,000,000$ marks, Lorenz later reported. This tour was extended to include China, India, Egypt and Spain, which was embroiled in revolution Lorenz Hagenbeck swore he would never again tour a circus by boat, no matter what profit beckoned.
The Hagenbecks provided many animals to American circuses, and for a time they were about sold
only source of supply. They sold an elephant seal (sea lion) to John

## Calgary Gets

 Big AdvanceCALGARY, Alta., March 3.-Ad vance seat sale for the 1956 Ca gary Exhibition and Stampede has set an all-time record. Orders have
been received from as far off Great Britain, Cermany, Bermuda and Mexico.

## Burgaw Names

 Chaffin PresidentBURGAW, N. C., March 3.-W T. Chaffin Jr., is the new presiden of the Pender County Fair Associa
tion. Chaffin, assistant county farm tion. Chaffin, assistant county farm cutt, who seryed during the past cutt, who sefyed during the past A. H. Page, vice-president: W. C Blackmore, secretary, and Howard Holly, treasurer.
Named as directors of the asso ciation for three-year terms were Rev. M. G. Stimpson, Georg Spayd Jr., Mrs. Worth Rich, A. H Page, W. C. Blackmore and John A. Carraway.

## ILINIOIS FIREWORKS <br> Manubacturet and Elthibiot Catiossue "Malled yowh requcs:

FOR SALE 1954 Minialure Irain G-12 MODEL
Used only one season in park ond is in oxcellent condition. One an gine, 3 coaches and 280 feet of

Smith \& Smith, Ine.
303 Franklin 5 t., -5pringvillo, N. Y.


GAY 90's TROLLEY RIDE $\$ 95.00$ Complet TINKERTOWN C 6039 W, 76 th St., Los Angeles 45, Cal.

"NEVER BEFORE" at this low price of<br>$\$ 450.00$ each F.O.B. Factory<br>A QUALITY BASEBALL PIICHING MACHINE

Fully Aufomatic-Coin Operated PARK MEN: If you have ever hesicated about extremely high cost of machines-we have the answer:

- Welghs only 150 lbs--Can be moved from - Portable. S
- Trouble free "simple operation"-no ex-

holde 200 balls
CURRENT USERS: Chicago Cuhh, Chicato White Sox,
Cleveland Indiank, Fittoburnh Pi rates, Philadelphia Natlonals Univeratity of Ilinois, Unitonals
So. Calliornia. University No. So. California. University No
Carolina. Hundreds of Hixt Schooln, and Little Leasue Teume
$4^{\prime} \times 14^{\prime}$ weather proof nets- $-11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ mesh-attached to $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tarred rope. BATS: $\$ 24.00$ dozen. SEASONED PENNSYLVANIA WHITE ASH. We manufacture the perfect baseball for use in pitching machines. Has CORD-RUBBER HIDE, CORK G RUBBER CENTER. is durable, economical, practical, official,
DUDLEY SPORTS COMPANY
Write for complete detalls


## TUBS-0-FUN RIDE

Sensational new 48 passenger Kiddie-Adult Ride. Many operators report $\$ 50.00$ to $\$ 60.00$ per hour with this ride. High quality extra heavy duty construction.

## 

Portage Des Sioux, Mo. (Phone: Skyline 3-2381)

## WORLD'S FASTEST THRILL RIDE  SPINAROO <br> KING AMUSEMENT CO. Mt . Clemens

## THE TLT-A-COH(RL Ride

Standard Equipment Features for 1956


Foriboult,
FOR SALE-MERRY-GO-ROUNDS Merry-60-Round, 30 Feel, 20 Jumping $\mathbf{3 6}$-Fool Merry-60-Round, 30 Jumping Horses, 2 Chariots, Major Ride, Adults Horses, 2 Chariols, Major Ride, \$7,200. and Children, $\$ 5,750$.
have been selling rides for years; our 1956 Merry-Co-Rounds are the best we
have constructed, most every State has from 2 to 3 of my rides, including Hong Kong
 JAY WARNEIR

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND


TURN TO THESE RIDES FOR 1956

ADULT FERRIS WHEEL adilt chairplane KIDDIE SPACE PLANE TRAILER-MOUNTED AUTO RIDE ATOMIC JET FIGHTER speed boat ride KIDDIE CHAIRPLANE


SMITH AND SMITH, INC. SPRINOVHE, ERIE CO., NEW YORK

## ARENAS \& AUDITORIUMS

## Hughes Finds Boat Show Doesn't Need Act-For Now

## By TOM PARKINSON

The continuing debate about the merits of a stageshow and acts at such events as sports shows, home shows and others is augmented by the action of the Chicago Boat Show.

Guy W. Hughes, executive secretary of the Outboard Boating Club, became producer of the Chicago show in 1951. The first two years brought only mediocre results. For the second, he spent about $\$ 25,000$ to add a show, and this cut the loss by about $\$ 3,000$.
In the ensuing years, he presented an hour's show with a band and several strong vaude acts each year. This was one of a series of changes, which also included some in promotion, publicity and advertising. All the factors combined to increase attendance from 1951's 36,000 to this year's 250,000 .

The question of whether the show any longer had need for a stageshow already was current when the musicians' union sought to require the show to use 25 instead of 15 men . After negotiating, Hughes decided not to use a band, and with it went the stageshow. Other factors also were involved and the show ended up with an increase in attendance of about 12 per cent.

Hughes stresses that this set of circumstances sets no general rule for other shows-or even for this one. He thinks that it indicates the Chicago Boat Show had "outgrown" its own need for a stageshow. But he points out that only time will tell.

It may be that it will roll along on the present basis for two or three years and then find it should go back to presenting strong extra entertainment. There is no set rule, he stresses,
no newly discovered formula or theory.
He is not convinced that vaude ever
He is not convinced that vaude ever was of special importance in this particular show. A survey once showed a small percentage of the audience came because of the stageshow. No survey was made this year, but neither did the patrons inquire about the show in any great numbers. On the
other hand, the exhibitors said they were not unhappy about other hand, the exhibitors ssaid
eliminating the stage attractions.

Hughes points to the fact that the New York Boat Show uses no stageshow and that the coming St. Paul Boat Show will not have any, but that others, including Miami, normally use acts.

He puts great importance in saying that his observations this year apply only to his boat show and that sports shows, for example, are "an entirely different breed of animal." He indicates that sports shows and similar events have a different kind of appeal and probably require entertainment.

His observations add up to this: He eliminated the show, after having had one for several seasons, and attendance was not harmed. Whether the next year or two will point up a
need to return to the extra show, remains to be seen. In the meantime, the debate among show producers, exhibitors and bookers goes on,

## N. Y. Coliseum Gives Prices, 20 Bookings

NEW YORK, March 3.-The fourth floor $(70,003)$ square feet) month of July was open this week Second floor is the tallest, since its as rental fees and a partial list of ceiling has a 150 -square-foot openbookings were revealed for the new ing that extends all the way up to Coliseum, which opens April 28 the fourth floor, thus providing with three shows running simul- room for unusually tall exhibit taneously on three floors. The such as tall-masted vessels and $\$ 35,000,000$ project, which includes other special displays of consider a slum-clearance apartment de- able height.
velopment and considerable office Promoters have so far shown space, looms imposingly on Columbus Circle and is rapidly nearing completion.
The Coliseum's exhibit facilities
consist consist of 301,160 square feet on four levels, unhindered by columns. Also provided are a vast loading dock, truck ramps and spacious
freight elevators. One is big enough reight elevators. One is big enough to
allowed on the roads here. allowed on the roads here. an exclusive basis by the Coliseun an exclusive basis by the Coliseum Arthur Smadbeck, which had leased the building. The Coliseum itself is owned by the Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority.

Rents Listed
Smadbeck's firm this week re vealed rental terms for expositions as follows:
For two weeks, consisting of eight show days, three days for moving in and three days moving out, the prices are $\$ 18,000$ for the
first mezzanine $(78,087$ square of display space), $\$ 23,000$ for the second floor ( 82.517 square feet) $\$ 13,000$ for the third floor $(70,553$ square feet) and $\$ 10,000$ for the
wariness of taking over the halls during the hot month of July, even with the building's air conditioning and escalators which will offer maximum comfort to specators. The booking schedule for 1956 ncludes the following:
April 28 -May 6-National Phoographic Show, International Automobile Show, and Fifth Interna tional Philatelic Exposition.
May 12-20-International Home Building Exposition.
May 26 -June 3 -Internatio Antiques Exhibition and Sale.
June 11-15-National Plastic Exposition and 21st National Oil Heat and Air Conditioning Exposition June 25-29-International House
wares Show.
August 4-12-National Baby and Children's Show.
August 25 -September $9-\mathrm{Na}$ ional Home Furnishings Show. September 9-12-Superama (supermarket supplies).
September $17-21$-11th Annual nternational Instrument - Automaion Conference and Exhibit.
September 20-24-Motion Pic ture Industry International Trade Show.
October 1-5-National Hardware Show.
October 14-16 - International anitation Maintenance Show. October 15-19-National BusiOess Show.
October 17-23 - International (second show of year)
(Continued on page 67)


## "I'm glad we bought a Twisier"

That's what Carl J. Sedimayr, owner of Royal American Shows, says about his new Twister. Writing to Allan Herschell regarding his Twister's performance at the 1956 Florida State Fair at Tampa, Mr. Sedlmayr adds:
"I feel confident that it will wind up the season as one of our top money rides. The repeat rides were big which proves the customers enjoyed the thrill. . . . Whoever purchases one will be more than pleased with its operation and earning power."


MERRY-CO-ROUNDS - BOAT RIDE - KIDOIE AUTO RIDE - PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER - JOLLY CATERPILLAR © SKY FICHTER - ROADWAY RIDE - RODEO - TWISTER - TANK RIDE - BUGGY RIDE - CASOLINE SPORT

## ALLAN HERSCHELL

COMPANY, INC
"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides"
104 OLIVER St. PHONE: LUDLOW 430
NORTH TONAWANDA. NEW YORK

## STAGE COACH RIDE



A sensational new mechanically operated stage coach. Large capacity. Metal bodies with all the details of the finest stages of the Old West. A truly fabulous Kiddie Ride that will attract large crowds anywhere. High quality heavy duty

HAMPTON AMUSEMENT CO.
PORTAGE DES SIOUX, MO PHONE: SKYLINE 3-2381
"WATIOMAL" RIDES HIGH IN QUALITY, SAFETY AND PROFITS


## National Is Famous for

* Contury Flyer (Minelands
$\star$ Trackless Train Train)
$\star$ Trackless $_{\text {(No Rails }}{ }^{\text {Trin }}{ }_{\text {Needed) }}$
$\star$ Comet Jo (Roller Coaster)
* Kiddice Bugsy Ride
$\star$ The Pony Trot
(10 or 20
Pories)
Ponies)
Write for
* Kidedifor Foria Wheel
$\star$ streaminned C

* Furnowisemesped for Bie Profits)
$\star$ Mirror Mazea (An Old Favorite)
* Laughing Mirrorfile Space)
* Old mills 6 mill Chutes


## National amusement device co.

EOX 488, VAF Phome MEIrose 2646 DAYTON 7, OHIO


## 3 THRILL SHOWS

## 7 Enterprises Share Syracuse Grandstand

SXRACUSE, March 3.-Grand-|Saturday night and Labor Day tand features at the New York night. Joie Chitwood's Hell Driver tate Fair this year will be supplied are in for Sunday afternoon and by at least seven different enter automobile thrill shows.
Principally the contracts will provide for the elimination of George A. Hamid (GAC-Hamid) as the supyears, the parceling out of the various automobile racing events and the employment of the several thril hows.

Manager William Baker said the grandstand acts will be furnished by Ward Beam and Frank Wirth It is understood that the program will include a cannen act and the pring Garden Band, a musical unit used by the Wirth Agency at various fairs.

100-Miler Set
Ira Vail, who has promoted the uto racing events exclusively here since the fair's postwar revival, wil] again stage a 100 -mile big car natonal championship race on closing tage midget races on opening Sat urday, September 1. Stock cars will be presented on Monday, Labor Day. Stock cars are also scheduled for Thursday under the direction of Ed Otto and sanctioned by NASCAR.
Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers re turn to the event to play opening

## C\&W, Icer Set

 For Ga. StateMACON, Ga., March 3.-Principal attractions at the 1956 Georgia State Fair, October 15-20, will be the Cetlin \& Wilson Shows on the midway and Jack Kelly's ce sho set for the fun week in ront of the grandstand, said Robert Wesley He, general manager, and Macon Exehange Club Faid
Plans are under way to stage a parade of high school bands on opening day. If successful, this will be an annual feature. It was also reported that bookings to date are far ahead of the corresponding re far 1955 . corresponding

## Re-Elect Execs,

Award Contract At Grass Valley
GRASS VALLEY, Calif., March 3.-Loyle Freeman was again named secretary-manager of the Nevada County Fair here as the board of directors officers were let for a new grandstand contract
or a new grandstand
Malcolm Hammill was re-elected board chairman; Francis Viscia, vice-chairman, and Edith Scott, secretary. Robert Graham and ames Sherritt were seated and ook part in their first meeting as irectors
The Pascoe Steel Corporation, of Pomona, was low bidder and awarded the contract for $\$ 33,320$ for constructing a grandstand seatget before the fair opens gust 23 .

## Denver Home Show Scheduled for May

DENVER, March 3. - Denver University Arena will be the locaHon of the 10th annual Denver 13 for a week's run. The show sponsored by the Home Builders Association of Metropolitan Denver, was more than half sold out of exhibit space at the close of last year's show, according to Lee Lantz, committee chairman.

## Dayiona Beach Jammed for Speed Weeks

## DAYTONA BEACH, Fla

 March 3. - The annual Speed Weeks, which started February 12 were climaxed by a 160 -mile race for 1956 model convertibles over a 4.1-mile beach and road course Bill France, president of NASCAR and promoter of the events, said over-all attendance was excellent, as indicated by the jam-packed hotels and motels in the Halifax area. Sleeping accommodations were at a premium.Sharing in the bonanza were the many beachfront concessionaires as people Besides the bench event people. Besides the beach events at the Memorial Stadium on the mainland, which also offered the 1956 Joie Chitwood Thrill Show. Equipped with ' 56 Chevrolets, the Chitwood show has as an added attraction, Lady Rhoda, blindfold driver.

## GOTHAM SPORTS SHOW TOPS '55 GATE MARK

NEW YORK, March 3. - The three floors are arranged for ex-10-day Sports, Travel and Vacation Show concluded a very good engagement Sunday (26) in Kingspromoters, New York Expositions, were confident of big things to come when it plays the huge new
Coliseum in 1957. Coliseum in 1957.
Next year's dates are February 5-24 and will again include Washington's Birthday. Two floors of the Coliseum will be used, covering 150,000 square feet of space,
less than was available at Kingsless than was available at Kings. however, is expected to location, hotendance horizons for a New York sports show offering.
Bronx attendance was claimed to be nearly 150,000 , or 45 per cent better than last year's initial show by the promoters, which was Weather conditions were very favorable this time.
The Oristano Associates' publicy office devotes its efforts next to he coming 39th Internationa Flower Show, March 11-17, at the oid Wanamaker Building at Fourth Avenue and 8th Street, which has
been renovated so that its lower
position purposes. Flower show is calling it the Wanamaker Building Show Palace in its publicity.

Johnson Producing
O. Henry Banners;

Deliver Three Lines
CHICAGO, March 3.-Deliver ies of banner lines to circuses and carnivals for the coming season are being completed by O. Henry Tent and Awning Company.
Fred Johnson, banner artist, has finished new banner lines for Cristiani Bros., King Bros. and Clyde Beatty circuses, and those have been delivered, Bernie Mendelson reported.
In addition, Johnson is busy producing banners for carnival use including those for Thomas Joy and Shows, Clif Wilson's Snake Show, Harvey Wilson's Glas House, and Bob Edvwards' TorShow and Dark Ride.

## memour Crifamps OE FVIHRy



## Amherst, N. S., Notes $\$ 10,000$ 1955 Surplus

# AMHERST, N. S., March 3.- 

 F. George MacLeod of Black River, N. B., was re-elected president of the Maritime Winter Fair last week, at the annual meeting sociation. Also renamed was the sociation. Also renamed was the of Halifax.It was reported that general admissions during the 1955 event
totaled 20,790 down about 2,000 from the previous year.
On the encouraging side of the $\$ 9,538$ deficit into a $\$ 1,290$ surplus, by an excess of revenue over expenditure of $\$ 10,837$ last season. It was brought out that the federal grant was increased from $\$ 5,500$ to $\$ 10,000$. Greatest savings were in expenditures, which were $\$ 9,000$ less than previous years.
In discussing the attendance
decline, Thompson cited poor decline, Thompson cited poor weather which resulted in only 30 minutes of sunshine during the entire run of the event.

## South Texas Group Names W. L. Jones

SAN ANTONIO, March 3.South Texas Fairs and Stock Show Association this week elected W. L. Jones, secretary-general manager of the San Antonio Livestock Exposition, as ite new president at its annual meeting. Jones succeeds F. W. Stewart, of Seguin, Tex.

Named with Jones were Lincoln
Borglum, of Beeville, and Bill Petmecky, of Fredericksburg, vicepresidents. Alfred McD. Gilliat, of Boerne's, secretary-treasurer, and Mark Browne, vice-president of the San Antonio Livestock exposition, is honorary president of the association.
The board of directors is composed of presidents of 30 fairs, stock shows and rodeos of South Texas.
Four festivals are bidding for the honor of providing the sweetheart of the association for the comto Mary Jane Esser, of Kendalia.

## Packs Contracts Portland, Ore.

ST. LOUIS, March 3.-Signing of a contract to play Portland, Ore. for the Shrine there was an nounced here this week by the Tom Packs Circus. Jack Leontini said the show's new Western unit would make the stand. He also announced the contracting of Pine Bluff,
clubs.
Leontini and General Agent Bob Stevens attended the Central Dates Shrine Directors meeting at Davenport, Ia., February $23-25$. sented there.

## K-M Publishes

New Route Book
HUGO, Okla., March 3.-New route book of the Al G. Kelly \& Miller Bros.' Circus has been published here by the general agent, Art Miller. Volume has 100 pages and includes many photos of the
show and personnel, along with show and personnel, along with the route, roster and similar in-
formation. formation.

Edmonton Pacts Rex Allen to Head Up Spring Rodeo
EDMONTON, Alta., March 3.Hollywood's Rex Allen has been
signed for the Edmonton Exhibisigned for the Edmonton Exhibi-
tion Association's six-day rodeo, which starts May 21.
Consideration is being given to an Indian show feature for the summer fair. The plan, if approved, would see an Indian village se up on the grounds with 75 Indians living in tepees. They would participate in the fair week parade and hold nightly pow-wows in front of the grandstand.
Also under consideration is a master plan for the fairgrounds. The executive committee has been
given authority to hire an archigiven authority to hire an archi-
tect to plan a design for the whole tect to plan a design for the whole
141 acres, including Borden Park.

Lansing, Mich., newspaper carried a story about CFA George T. Harrison Wednesday (29), reports Roland J. Hill. . . . John H. Wil-
son, CFA, is a candidate for mayo of Ripon, Wis. . . Robert C. Zimmerman, son of the late Wisconsin secretary of state, is a candidate for the same post in the State pri-
mary.

## WITGHTT CHASS \& memodr

## New Chevrolet trucks for '56 bring you new heavies, middleweights and lightweights in eight great new series - new power and performance to save more money on your hauling job!


#### Abstract

New Heavyweights-New Tandems! All-new heavyweights in 9 wheelbases, with maximum G.V.W. ratings up to a new high of $32,000 \mathrm{lbs}$.; G.C.W. up to 50,000 lbs. Ultra-Modern Features! Tubeless tires, standard; High-Level ventilation and panoramic visibility; plus concealed Safety Steps on most models. Wider Range of Drives! There's an automatic drive in every series with new Powermatic for most middleweights and heavies; Hydra-Matic for light-duty mod-


 els. Both extra-cost options. A new5-speed transmission is standard in 9000 and 10000 series models; optional at extra cost in other heavies and most mediumduty models. New heavy-duty 5 -speed is an extra-cost option in models with new Loadmaster V8.
A Modern V8 for Every Model! And introducing the completely new 322 -cu.-in. Loadmaster V8, standard in new 9000 and 10000 series heavyweight models.
See Your Chevrolet Dealer and his new Task-Force line before you buy. Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.


## Date Festival Draws 137,447 To Surpass '55

INDIO, Calif., March 3.-Despite an opening that was hit by snow leet and hail, the seven-day River ide County Fair and National Date Festival closed Wednesday (22) vith a gate count of 137,447, topping last year's 136,282 . Paid atendance was slightly off, however eing 67,410 against 67,757 for the 55 run.
The fair opened Thursday (16) fler the mixed elements had hit hein area and chilled the valley pled with sue opening tempera tures, prevented a big turnout and also affected the second night's ttendance. As the weather warmed, the crowds built steadily and a near-record 41,000 turned out for Sunday. The run, which nnually includes Washington's birthday, was helped by the disnissal of schools on that day and he lure of parades and other paUnder the di
Under the direction of R. M. C. Fullenwider, secretary - manager, the fair again featured the local The nightly shows this year used The nighty shows this year used Holter from Norman Anderson as a prop. Holter supplied the camels used in the races during the horse show, a daily afternoon feature.
Vaudeville acts were booked for the seventh straight year by Jo and Newton (Carolina) Brunson, of the Hollywood (Calif.) Theatrical Agency. The line-up included the Frank Wheeler marimba trio; Montyne, balancing, and Bobo the clown.
Ernest Maxwell handled the press for the first time and received outstanding coverage in the Los Angeles dailies. Maxwell said that one thing which prevented total attendance from being larger was the highway bottleneck at Banning, 40 miles east of here. A reeway around the city is under onstruction. It is expected to be offect the fairs ,wend will 1957 1957.

The fair, the first held each year in the southern part of California, drew its usual amount of attenion from other fair executives, and a large number dropped in during Firestone, Flint, Mich., amusement park operator and a member of the board of directors of the Michigan State Fair, Detroit.
The Frank W. Babcock United Shows played the date for the fifth consecutive year, this time under the management of F. M. (Pete) Sutton Jr. All equipment was in top condition, hav $\$ g$ been refurbished during the winter for other early dates that include the California Mid-Winter Fair, Imperial, and the National Orange Show, San Bernardino.

## Gus Bell Signs For MCA Fairs

DALLAS, March 3.-Gus Bell has signed with Music Corporation of America's outdoor department to present his thrill circus at fairs to present his thrill circus at fairs other types of dates for MCA, starting April 28 at Oklahoma City, Bell said his MCA contract called for him to serve as the managing director of any circus activity by the firm. He expects to revive next year the Circorama, production device lost in a fire a year ago at Ward-Bell Circus quarters, for MCA.
E The contract was signed with e. O. Stacey, MCA's outdoor exto MCA dates, he will have his show at Shrine dates and others which he has booked on his own.
Don Rey, organist, and Jimmy Goff, drummer, played the Kansas City Auto Show, where a series of name recording and TV people also appeared.

## TENTS <br> All Sizes-Types <br> Well Made for Over 85 Years <br> A LARGE STOCK OF MATERIALS ALWAYS ON HAND DYED OR 'FIRECHIEF' UNDERWRITERS AND CALIFORNIA APPROVED. <br> "SID" I. IESSOP Winter Address: Paychore Divice, Sarasota, <br> GEO. W. Johis ChM $^{\text {Chicago, Itino }}$ <br> UNITED STATES <br> TENT $\&$ AWNING CO. 

## NEW DEVELOPMENTS:

## Introduce Portable Refreshment Stand

SAN DIEGO, Calif., March 3. A portable refreshment stand that
can be broken down and easily can be broken down and easily
carried in a truck has been in troduced by a manufacturer here The unit has a roof of corrugated panels and hinged awnings of varied colors which fold down and not in use. The corrugated translucent panels are made by com bining glass fiber with a resin base under heat and pressure, and are available in a variety of colors. According to the manufacturer, the stands are easily installed, the panels are shatter-proof and the entir unit requires little maintenance. Alsynite Company of America Fiber Carriers
For Refreshment
WILMINGTON, Del- Light for grandstand butchers of refresh ments are being manufactured here. According to the maker, the carriers are light, yet strong, and enable the vendors to carry larger pay loads per trip. They are said to be able to withstand repeated
shock and impact without damshock and impact without dam-
age and have a high resistance age and have a high resistance
to wear and abrasion. They can

## GOHEEBAOM BIECB

SALE OF TENTS-all sitcs
PITCHMEN'S UMBRELLAS Specially priced. Many colors:
stapes and sizes from 6 diametef:

Any Color
Size or Shape
Size ot Shape
$8^{\prime} \times 10^{\prime} 10^{\prime} \times 10^{\prime}$
$10^{\prime} \times 12^{\prime}$
$10^{\prime} \times 12^{\prime}$
be nested for storage, have good insulating qualities for both hot and cold storage and can be easily
cleaned with a few strokes of wet sponge. The carriers are dewet sponge. The carriers are de-
signed to be used in the dispenssigned to be used in the dispens-
ing of hot dogs, sandwiches, peanuts, pop corn, candy bars, cigarettes, coffee, hot chocolate and
many other articles.-National Vulcanized Fibre Company, Maryland and Beech, Wilmington, Del.
Pre-Mix Valve
or Soft Drinks
MINNEAPOLIS-A non-metallic pre-mix valve for quick dispensing of carbonated beverages during peak operating periods is being manufactured here. The flow rate is said to be two ounces per second. A finger-tip regulator per mits the operator to adjust temperature of pressure without taking the faucet apart-Cornelius Com-
pany, 550 39th Avenue, N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

## Deep Fryer

ST. LOUIS-A service cabine designed to be placed next to a deep fat frying unit or fry-top
range, has been introduced. The range, has been introduced. The
unit provides temporary storage space for raw potatoes, meats and
other foods. Slides are available for three pans up to four inches for three pans up to four inches
in depth.-Magic Chef, Inc., 1641 South Kingshighway Boulevard St. Louis 10 .

## Filter

ATLANTA - A stainless steel grease filter that strains and filters hot cooking fats in one opera-
tion, is being manufactured here for the food purveying trade. The unit has no mechanical parts but uses a strainer bag and special filter disc. It removes minute particles of burned foods and is said to keep oils and fats clean and clear.

- L. L. Antle Company, 125 PiedL. L. Antle Company, 125 Pied-
mont Avenue, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.


## Hot Food

Unit Line
CHICAGO-A new line of wet or dry hot food units is being manufactured here to fit into other components made by the same concern. The openings in the top edges to prevent spilling into the edges to prevent spilling into the
warming well. One-piece top and warming well. One-piece top and
back-splash are 16 -gauge stainless steel. One model is 2 feet, 6 inches long, with five top openings; the other is 3 feet, 8 inches long, with nine openings. Both can be operated on gas or electricity and boards.-Stanley Knight Corpora tion, 3430 North Pulaski Road, Chicago 41.

## Gas Food

NORTHBROOK, Ill.-A counter food warmer, operated by gas, has been designed for dry and moist operation and is adaptable to round, square and rectangular pot
and pan inserts. An available and pan inserts, An available steam hood and large pan and warmer and freshener.-Anetsber ger Bros., Inc., 160 North Anets Drive, Northbrook, Ill.

Bagless
Coffee Um
Hatboro, Pa.,-An automatic coffee urn that operates without a bag has been developed here. The urn, which is said to make a fresh cup of coffee in three seconds, is operated by pushing a button on
the front surface. There are three the front surface. There are three
buttons, one to deliver a standard buttons, one to deliver a standard
cup of coffee, one for filling glass cup of coffee, one for filling glass hot water with which to make hot chocolate or tea. Outside dimensions are $281 / 2$ inches high, 17 deep and 14 wide. Maker says it can serve 150 cups of coffee without
refilling. - Rudd - Melikian, Inc., refilling. - Rudd-Melikian, Inc.,
Jacksonville Road, Hatboro, Pa.

Denver Outlines New Rent Policy For Auditorium
DENVER, March 3.-City ofing policy in an effort a new book flicts over dates for shows at the City Auditorium. The new policy calls for producers to make a rental deposit within 30 days after mak-
ing arrangements for the auditoing arrangements for the auditoriums use.
The new
The new policy also calls for agents to state the name of the attraction in the contract and pro-
duce evidence that a contract exduce evidence that a contract ex-
ists between the agent and the how.
The former policy of the city required the agent to tell in advance what general type of enter-
tainment they had scheduled and an oral agreement was often satis factory until a written contract could be drawn up, often not until shortly before the scheduled date of use. The change is a result of conflict between two Denver agents, Hugh Hooks and Hazel torium on January 18-19, 1957.

## Edmonton and

## Regina Win

## For 'Capades'

EDMONTON, Alta., March 3. A meeting of the Edmonton Exhibition board was told by Fred Miller assistant of the org, that the recent
appearance of "Ice Capades" had appearance of "Ice Capades" had grossed
$\$ 16,074$
was the exhibition's share, compared with $\$ 13,500$ for "Ice Cycles" last ycar. Attendance was up 3,000 to 37,424 for the sixday run. Gross receipts of the Edmonton Gardens concessions rose to $\$ 7,464$, compared with $\$ 6,563$ in 1955.

REGINA, Sask.-Making its first appearance in Regina, "Ice Capades International played four
nights and a matinee in Exhibition Stadium for a gross of $\$ 25,072$ Payees totaled 12,320 . Saturday matinee was weak with a 1,400 turnout for $\$ 2,700$.
Prices were $\$ 2.75, \$ 2.20$ and 1.65 , with children admitted fo half price on opening night. Reurns were regarded as okay compared with "Ice Cycles," which played six evening performances last year.

## Denver Show Pulls 75,000

auto show at March 3.-The 1956 to pull the anticipated 100,000 during the six-day run here because one night of heavy snow. How ever, nearly 75,000 paid admissions pushed thru the turnstiles while 27 dealers and equipment represent Promotion was handled by Promotion was handled by Bob Betts agency with more newspaper space, radio time and TV spots goBetts first began handling the show in 1928. Daily feature stories, spe cial sections in both leading daily newspapers, window cards, bumpnewspapers, window cards, bumpparts of the publicity. Remote TV shows aired over two local stations as well as TV spots rounded out the campaign.
For the 15 th year, Chicago pro ducers Sid Paige produced the 40 -minute stage show that was highlighted by the first appearance in Denver of the "Dancing Waters"
production.
For the first time in six years the show was moved out of the city auditorium where facilities are able space on the floor of the Co liseum as well as the hallways surrounding the three-tiered seating


## Sani-Serv oitict panim

 GEWERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, IIKC. indianapolis, ind. NEW! ALL NEW
TOLEDE 50
FLOSS MACHINE


Supplying Superior Show canvas for
co
years, Any Any size or stryle made to erder.
Dyed and flametoll fubrices.
The showmants choice
Delivery-Write Tedey-Low Prices ANCHOR SUPPLY CO.

## TENT FOR SALE

$90^{\circ} \times 110^{\prime}$ Round End tent with $30^{\circ}$ midae. In excellent condition. Wire roped with 3/16 Air Cord. Fire ond waterproofed. Used less than one
A. E. Camplield, Inc. 54th 5t., Now
Plaza 7 -8039

## li's ACE for TENTS

## Concessions - Cookhouse

 Merry-Go-Round Caterpillar Tops - BigTops All colors All sizes Flashy trimmings
54th St., Now
Plaza $7-8039$



RAINY DAYS IN ATLANTA

ATLANTA, March 3.-Col. E. Lee Carteron, manager of can well subseribe to the old adage, "It never rains but it adage, "It never rains but it
pours." First, his secretary, Mrs. Hilda Morris, sustained a heart attack and was confined. Then Mrs. Jean Coslee, head of the women's departhead of the women's departdent and sidelined. And then Carteron's wife, a pinch-hitter in the office, fell and sustained a cut which required 15 stitches.

## Billboard Clinic

## - Continued from page 6

Newby and Herb Perris of the Newby and Perris Advertising Agency, Chicago, which handle
the fair's advertising the Iowa State Fair, Des Moines Larry Fairall, public relation director; Kansas State Fair, Hutch inson, Virgil E. Miller, manager, and John Beach of the Associated Advertising Agency, Kan., which handles the fair's advertising, and the Kansas Free Fair, Topeka, Clive Lane, public relations director.
Also the Kentucky State Fair Louiswille, L. (Doc) Cassidy, public relations-special events director
Michigan State Fair, Detroit, ald Lian State Fair, Detroit, Don Dick Fredericks, publicity-advertising director; Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, Ray P. Speer, pubState Fair, Lincoln, Ed Schultz secretary-manager; N zw York State Fair, Syracuse, Bill Baker, manager; Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City, Bo Belcher, public re-
lations director; Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, Willard Master son, manager, and Carroll Benson public relations director. Also the Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass., Amico Ba rone Jr ., public relations director the Mid-south Fair, Memphis G. W. (Bill) Wynne, manager, and Early Maxwell, public relations di rector, Escanaba, Mich.
secretary; Central Wisconsin Fair Marshfield, Wis., W. A. Uthmeier secretary-manager, and W. J. Uthmeier, superintendent of the pub licity department.

## Workshop Program

- Continued from page 61 Chicago, will also participate. Reilly was in charge of special events at such major expositions a the New York World's Fair, Chicago's Century of Progress, and Chicago's Railroad Fairs.
The two-day workshop will also feature an exhibit of advertising mibits will include newspach exhibits will include newspaper and to news media, window cards, daily to news media, window cards, daily programs, ete
Deadine for enrolling in the clinic is 5 p.m. Thursday, March 8. Fairs may enron by notifying Herb Dotten, Outdoor Editor, Th Billboard, 188
Street, Chicago 1.


## N. Y. Coliseum

- Continued from page 63

October 27-November 4-Fash ionorama.
November 12-16-National Ho tel Show.
November 26-30-National Exposition of Power and Mechanical Engineering.
Eight of the shows will be new to Gotham, while at least 15 others have been held elsewhere in New York prior to this year. New to the city will be the home building, baby, sanitation, Fashion, housedates have been events whose later because of trade reas

Wyatt Davis, clowning in New Orleans for Mardi Gras, caught Ben Davenport's Merchant's Free Cir that show for tho coming season.

## COMING EVENTS

## Alabama

Birmingham
May $15-20$, Patrick
J. of Commeroe Bidg.

## Arizona

Chandier-Southside Sherifra Posse Rodeo,
March 29 Mesa-Rawhide Round-Up, March 21-25. Mhoenix-Maricons Co, Phoenix-Maricops Co. Sheriris Poss
Rodeo, March 11. Phoenix
March
15
5 World's Champlonshlp Rodeo, Phoenix-Spring Horse Show, April
Tucgon-LA Fiesta do Los Vaqueroa and
Rodeo, Fob. 22-26.

## Arkansas

Des Are-Prairle Co. Livestock Bhow, April

 Mrs. Judy Disongh, 206a Loulstana, May Hitte Rock Arkansas Stater. Horne Show.
May 10-12. Mra. James M. Wren, 430 i May 10-12.
Kenyon $8 t$.

## California

Mas Angelem-General motors Motorama,
Los Angeles-Sportemen's Vacation, Boat \&
Traller Show, April 12-22 Tapa-Napa Valley Horse show, May 6 .
 24- April 1 . Spring Fatr of Modern Home
Idesego Ideas, April $24-2$.2.
San Franciso-General Motort Motorama,
March 24 April 1 . San Francisco-Grand Wational Jr. Live-
stock Expo and Arena Show, March 24-
28. stock Expo, and Arena Show, March
28. Porter Sesinon, e/0 Cow Palace.

District of Columbia
Washington-National Capitol Flower and
Carden Show, March ${ }^{-9}$. Al Harloff.
Florida
Clearwater $\overline{\text { March }}$ 10-17. Eun-'n'-Sun Oelebration, of Punland Zone Tarpon Springs. Eman Dayton Beach - Volusa county Home show, March 17-21. Jean MacDuft, Pllot
Club. Oala, Southeatern pat stock show and
Sale, March b-10. Louts Gllbreath. and
Opa-Locka (Minmi)-Arabtan Nights Festival, March 15-19-Arabian Nights Fest-
(Continued on page 81)

## ROYL POPCORN ROY SMITH CO.

365 Park St., Jacksonvilı
Adamo Dr. at 19th 5t., Tampa

## Alber Pick Hotels <br> in 20 MAJOR CIIILS



1
2n macasom. cacaco.


## COTTON CANDY CONES

By putting on extra shifts we have increased production on Cotton Candy Cones and we can now give you all you want. Our dealers from coast to coast have been stocked again arder Hom the asice nearest you.
The demand this year was far greater than we had anticipated and we aporeciate your patience in waiting for delivery

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.
318 E. THIRD ST.
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

## SAVE $\$ 100$ <br> See Page 62



Dated April 7 good reasons why

## Featuring:

## New List of 1956 Fair Dates <br> Pulse of the Kiddieland <br> - Operation <br> More Money from Food \& Drink Concessions

## PLUS

## AD DEADLINE MARCH 28-Reserve Space Today

Clacinall 22, Ohio 2160 Palferson $5 t$. DVabar 1-6450

Chicage 1, 江.
118 W. Randolph 5L: CEntral $6-8761$

Hew Yonk 36, X.Y
1564 Broadway
PLaza 7-2800
Hollywoed 28, Calif. 6000 Sunsef Bivd. Hollifwood 9.5931


## RIDE OPERATORS PARKS SHOWMEN concessionalres

INSURANCE
for Your reauiremelit 6 or 12 MONTHS fair rates-mation. WIDE CLAIM SERVICE AUTOS-TRUCKS TRAILERS-RIDES

## WRITE OR PHONE

## M. J. "MIKE" LAW

135 S. Lasalle 5t.
Chicago,
$6-1210$ mamemammaman

## SAVE MONEY

on Low Cost Folding Chairs DIRECT FROM FACTORY
Made from selected seasoned Appala.
Chiai har rivee reimporing Yor trouble-rree serv
ice Smooth clear vamish finish. Othe Sce. Smooth clear vamish finith. O
colors on request.
Will not tip.

rices are F.OB, Lousisvile, KY
BENTWOOD CHAIR CO.


Shooting Galleries And supplies for Eastern and Western
Type Calleries. Write for new catalog:
H. W. TERPENING


## Show Priminic <br> Meal Walters Poster Corporation twithminet man




## UNDER THE MARQUE

Lalo Palacios, of the Flying Pa- has been collecting clippings about lacios, did his first triple somer- the event. Latest is a clipping from sault in practice at Louisville, Ky., ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Japanese paper. . . . . George Western. The feat was accom-

Emerson, veteran elephant trainer
now with M-G-M, visited while in plished while he was was accom-
now with M-S-M, visited while in
Kentucky for the film company catcher Raul Palacios. . Also with Polack Western, the Riding tor. Torchesters had a mishap and and spent a week for internal injuries the hospital coverage of the "arrest" of elephant Opal in New York went all over the world, trainer Mac McDonald
Minneapolis Off; Flyer Injured
MINNEAPOLIS, March 3. 10 per cent drop in both attend ance and concession sales thru Thursday matinee (1) was recorded by the Shrine circus concluding in
the auditorium here Saturday (3) the auditorium here Saturday (3).
L. F. (Bud) Johnson said that attendance thru the Thursday mat inee was approximately 90,000 . A years ago at this stage attendance figures crowded 100,000.
for this drop-off," are responsible plained. "A mild epidemic of explained. A mild epidemic of flu of youngsters and adults away this year. "Then we could have put far more pressure on our ticket sales campaign. Kid response has been
good thru the schools as it always good thry the schools as it always
is, but adult patronage at night is, but adult patronage at night has been off somewhat. The first Saturday matinee performance (25) was a sellout. Thurs day night it appeared that show
Friday matinee and evening, Sat Frday morning and evening, Sat would be sellouts.
Those who have seen the show produced by Noel Van Tilburg Temple has put on display in some years.

Flyer Falls Twice
An accident at the Saturday night (25) show took Jackie Gibson, of Houston, member of the Flying Lavals, out of the act. Rosalena Valentine, daughter of
Bill Valentine, of the act came in Bill Valentine, of the act, came i rom Houston to substitute.
Miss Gibson, 18, fell in the net ai the Saturday matinee show and
skinned her body. Then Saturday skinned her body. Then Saturday
night she missed a flying catch and fell 30 feet headlong into the net, knocking herself unconscious. Taken to General Hospital fo Deaconess Hospital here where
treatment, she was then moved to her physician ordered Miss Gibson to remain the rest of the week.

## INSURANCE

IDA E. COHEN 75 W . JACKSON BLVD CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

WANTED
One or two Kiddie Ferris Wheels,
preferably iunior size, with electric motor and coges. Also, one Whirl - Ride and one Tubs-O-Fun.
Write:
PLAYIAND CENTERS 60 State St., Boston, Mass.



Zac Freedman, who was with legit shows prior to his present position with the Ringling press department, was press agent for the Tom Packs Circus at Pittsburgh in 1947, when the show featured
Roy Rogers.

Joe Lemke's Chimps currently are with Orrin Davenport's Circus and will play parks for Charles
Zemater this season. . . Bill Zemater this season. . . . Bill
Brickle, producing clown with King-Cole last season, writes that Circus for the 1956 tour.

Dale Madden Sr. and his wife Lois Stillian Madden, are back in Wichita after playing 64 school guests on a Lloyd Stoltz show at several Missouri and Arkansas towns. At Wichita 150 members of the Moose turned out to wel come the act back home. Madden Dale Jr. and his wife, the lodge. Dale Jr. and his wife, Patricia, The family is mulling the idea The family is mulling the idea of
putting the Madden-Stillian Players, rep show, back on the road as tent show this season.
Rudy Rudynoff Jr. writes that Rudynoff's ballerina horses are contracted to supply a three-ring
display at the St. Louis Police Circus, produced by L. N. Fleckles and for the Rink Wright date in Omaha. The horse acts also will
make fairs, horse shows and rodeos.

Badger History, Wisconsin historical society periodical for young March issue. Articles by Faye 0 Braathen, John M. Kelley, Ken
Duckett, Gladys Ramsdell are in Duckett, Gladys Ramsdell are in-
cluded and there are lists of circus cluded and there are lists of circus
books, book reviews, an article (Continued on page 77)

## Carnival Routes

 Send to Cincinnati $22, \mathrm{O}$.
## American Mudway: Mercedes, Te Blue Grass: Do Land, FMa, Fiss, Gentsch, J. A.: Porest, Miss,





## Circus Routes

##    





Miscellaneous

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

DOUGHERTY-Patrick,
veteran outdoor showman, February 27 in New Orleans. Known as Gold Top Paddy, he worked on many circuses, including Ha-genbeck-Wallace, Cole Bros., Al G. Barnes and Ringling Bros. and Barunm \& Bailey. In 1943 he was assistant property boss on the Ringling show. Burial in Bangor, Me.
HAGENBECK-Lorenz
74, son of the late Carl Hagenbeck and himself operator of Hagenbeck circuses in America Asia and South America as well as in Germany, February 26 at Hamburg, Germany. Survived by his widow, brother, son and grandson. (Details in Circus section.)

## ROWITZ-Harry,

78, formerly associated with the Archie Clark Greater Shows and later with Frank Redmond, Mission Beach, Calif., concessionaire, Fe:muary 27 in San Diego, Calif., following a long illness. A native of Baltimore, he had been a member of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, Los Angeles, for 20 years. At the time of his death he was retired. March 5 in PCSA Showmen's Rest, Los Angeles.
CAGUIRE-Lee Wharton,
widely known magician, February 18 in Municipal Hospital, Tampa, of a kidney ailment. For many years he acted as manage dancer In addition to his, exotic dancer. In addition to his widow he is survived by a sister, Ella. lawn Cemetery, Tamp...
MYERS-William E.,
83, former manager of Deemers Beach Park, February 25 in New Castle, Del. Survived by his
widow, Elizabeth.


In Loving Memory
of a true and devoted friend that
GIORIA JONES

PRIMCESS ZULIEKA
o passed away March 11, 195
JUNE CURRY-MATTY CLARK

In Loving Memory
Geo. W. Hartiley Jr.
Solly mised by 13,1946
Mother, father \& SISter IREME

TED MILLIGAN SR Who passed away March 9 , 1955. The
You have been some one year, MY
Dear, your memory has lived in hearts all year.
DOTTIE MILLIGAN AND FAMUY

AWYER-Peggy Fore
wife of Feggy Fore, past 35 years a minstrel show operator on v.rious carnivals, February 24 in Richmond, Va. In addition to her husband, she is survived by : son, Fred D Ir., a brother and two sisters Burial in Oaklawn Cemetery, Richmond.
STEIN-Nellie Aldene (Bee), 56 , wife of A. E. (Blackie) Stein owner-manager of B, \& A Calif, Services in 21 in Stockton Calif. Services in Pacific Coast (See Camival department for de tails.)
WADE-W. G.,
66, owner-manager of the W. G Wade Shows and Wade Greate Shows, March 3 in University of Michigan Hospital, Ann Arbor, of a heart attack following
a Friday (2) operation. (Details a Friday (2) operation
INKLEY-Frank $\mathbf{C}$
91, father of Frank Winkley, head of Auto Racing, Inc., February 28 in Minneapolis. In addition to his son, he leaves his wife, Edina; another son, sev-
en daughters, 28 grandchildren en daughters, 28 grandchildr
and 50 great-grandchildren.

## MARRIAGES

CUNEO-BERCHTOLD-
John F. Cuneo Ir., of Chicago and Liberty, IIl., and Eloise Berchtold, of Cincinnati, at Cincinnati February 28 . He is a member of the family which owns major printing and dairy
interests and he has been active interests and he has been active with a zoo and trained bear acts. She has been a trainer with
King Bros. and Bailey-Cristiani King Bro
circuses.


JOHN BUNDY
resident $\&$ General Managg
YOUNG-BUNDY MOTORS, IMC. CHRYSLER.PLYMOUTH AGENCY
306 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, ill.
ED MURPHY
Showmen's Representative
Several Makes and Medels of
NEW AND USED TRUCKS AND TRALIERS Special Finance Plan for Showmen
See Us for a Good Deal on a NEW OR USED CAR

## 3 REGIONAL OFFICES

 UNDER 1 OWNERSHIP| providing EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL CRASS ROOTS COVERACE of newspapers, daily and weekky: national consumer and business publication and iliteraly ${ }^{\text {and }}$ periodical on your schedule. |
| :---: |
| Write or phone for complefe details |
|  |
| 157 Chambers Streel Hew York 7, K. Y. Barclay 1.2096 |
| 104 West Linwood Blyd Kansas City, Mo. |
| 715 Marrison Sireel Topeka, Kansss |

## PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

## MARCH 10, 1956

Communicatioas to 188 W . Randolph St., Chicago 1, ill.

## SET JULY 4 OPENER

## All Percentage Rides For New Gotham Spot

NEW YORK, March 3.-A major-I vard and Van Wyck Expressway
ized kiddie park rivaling the sized kiddie park rivaling the
largest in the metropolitan area,
tion will be Fun Fair Park, Inc will start taking shape within a Ursini is president. The word month in Northern Queens. The which has passed around New enterprise will be unique in that York has attracted a large number all ride and food operations will
concessionaires.
Close to $\$ 500,000$ will be invested by the time opening day July 4 . Seventeen rit this time for charted into the tract by John Ursini, who yesterday passed the major hurdle involved when Li signed the necessary okay.
Ursini, a contractor and insur in local politics for many years, has been filling the property for the past six months. It covers some eight acres north of the Whitestone Parkway, adjacent to Flushing Airport, a small private landing strip. Four and a half acres will
oted to parking at the park
The site is next to a major parkway which has no business on the Flushing Bay side, where the park will be located. One of the most
heavily traveled New York tretches, it connects the White stone and Triboro Bridges and
feeds into the Grand Central Boule-
 HRILLING and STROBLITE GLOWING COLORS and BLACKLIGHI srooulir $\mathbf{c}$.

FOR SALE
Roller Coaster, $171 \times 52,8^{\prime}$ Feef
Wh deepest dips, modern structure,
Schippers \& v. d. Ville
asse 14/20

## OCTOPUS

 WANTEDT. E. SPACKMAN

Monticolis. tind.


## FOR SALE

##  <br> Forest Park Highlands

## RIDES WANTED <br>  <br> CLEMENT LANG

tracts are being drawn up for sev by 100 will front the will contain a tront highway and type restaurant backed by a lefreshment arcade, and also a large Carousel Operators of these units as well as will popcorn and candy flos Irwin Wax, local vending rout figure.

Ride operators will have 10 open with new equipment installed at their own expense. All ride will have permanent tops designed by Russell Patterson, who is also planning a distinct enclosure for As landlord, the management will provide attendant uniform and will control ticket sales at cen tral booths. A heavy and active tion and publicity practices will be undertaken, and Ursini has mad arrangements with a locally know publicist for this work.
Among units which Ursini has decided on are National's Come Junior Coaster and Century Flyer
train, a live pony ride, No. 12 Big train, a live pony ride, No. 12 Big
Eli Wheel, Holmes Cook miniature golf, Hodges Hand Cars and a va-
riety of flat rides. Operators will be predominantly newcomers to approach so far has been largely
to non-professionals
filling, grading and framing thent filling, grading and framing the
spot will top $\$ 150,000$, it was an spot will top $\$ 150,000$, it was an
nounced, and at least that amount will be also represented by con will be also represented by con-
cessionaires investments in rides and installations. Management's return will be from percentage guarantee arrangements as it will not be involved in any other opera-

In discussions and planning, Fun Fair represents duplication and modification of elements seen at finished product, while having n likeness to any single park in the bine the best that other places now

## offer.

Borings indicate 60 -foot pilings needed, and they will be drive in another week or two. Steel i on order and Ursini, a builder by
trade, has access to all other needed trade, has access to all other needed
material and construction is exmaterial and construction
pected to progress rapidly.
Ursini was one of the key fig. ures in Vincent Impelliteri's 195

## Early Boat, Bus Bookings On Increase for Indian Point

## NEW YORK, March 3.-Booking

 results well ahead of last year were River Day Line and E. D. Kelmans, operator of Indian Point Park, Hudson River shore spot near Peekskill,Increased boat traffic is assured a. Hudson River liner which will again be available for charter purposes. A number of charter events was diverted. Boat charters are already secured approximately the a year ago.
Another factor which hurt park of publicity on the purchase of the acreage by Con Edison as the site for an atomic power plant-has also been overcome to a large ex-
tent and the utility company is expected to aid in publicizing th pected to aid in publicizing

Annual PSAA Event Set for Feasterville

FEASTERVILLE Pa., March 3.-Annual convention and trade show of the Participating Sport here Sunday and Monday Sep tember 23-24. It will be the third annual event

## President V

President Vernon D. Platt of the in Feasterville, in mgs installation nouncement, noted that papers of incorporation have been filed for the association in Pennsylvania, which is expected to aid the organization greatly in its drive for
expansion and various benefits. Madeliene L. Booze is chairm

Madeliene L. Booze is chairman the membership committee Platt and others in the group have been actively fighting the federal pools, from which federal instand voons, from which Rece installa hons are exempted. Recent efforts of local chapters, for monthly and quarterly meetings.
Platt's Bucks County location recently observed the 25th anniversary of its "Monday Night House the Philadel of the original bowlers are still ac ive and several came to the lunchcon and refreshments in their

Site Licensed
For S. Jersey Kiddie Park
CAMDEN, N. J., March 3.-A
ive-acre tract in Camden County is being readied for Kiddieland use on the Black Horse Pike, by Alber Pacella, Philadelphia truck ride
operator, who also has other amuseperator, who also has other amuseent interests in that city
Pacella this week acquired the permits, and plans to operate the permits, and plans to operate the pot strictly on a concession basis.
His Fairmount Amusements Corporation will appeal to ride operaors, food and novelty concession-
ires to move into the spot.
The site has held a ball field in recent years, and also has a house into which Pacella is moving.
Nearest Kiddieland is reportedly 12 miles away, and the propose gets heavy traffic to and from the elaware River Bridge. There is homes in the buiding of smal
chief mayor of the Old-Time Locality Mayors, charitable group comprised largely of influential po-

Kelmans
pied all w pied all winter with his motel inand his associates control more than 400 room units, is virtually commuting by plane between his offices. Booking plans were completed several weeks ago with
 Extensive mailings began this week to coincide with ads sched-
uled for New York newspapers beginning next week. Considerable interest is already being shown by bus groups with several from the Philadelphia area already booked. Concessionaires will likely remain about the same, Kelmans said, altho there are several food and game units that remain to be contracted. Kelmans returned to Miami Beach this weekend. He will be back in New York on a fu
time basis in about two weeks.

## Gusts Dump Unfinished Coaster at White City

## WORCESTER, Mass., March 3. and $\$ 20,000$ of the park's coaster

 -Winds of $75 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$ toppled the investment to date, reportedly partially-completed roller coaster $\$ 45,000$. When construction by at White City Park last Saturday Oscar Bittler was started last Nonight ( 25 ), dumping it into a mainstreet and depriving 600 homes of $\begin{aligned} & \text { vember a preliminar est } \\ & \text { the job was for } \$ 130,000\end{aligned}$
electricity. The structure tore down several utility poles and played havoc with wiring. There
were no injuries reported. were no injuries reported.
Charley Hamid, park manager
placed the loss at between $\$ 15,000$

## Features Set

 For New Eng. April ConfabBOSTON, March 3.-A partial program has been released for the annual spring meeting of the New England Association of Amusement
Parks and Beaches at the Parker House here April 4.
John J. Dineen will lead discussion on Ballroom Promotion and Operation; Henry G. Brown will preside at the past president's New Angeles in Booking Picnics. Adyance reservations are being handled thru Fred L. Markey, sec retary, Ioka Theater Building, Exeter, N. H.

## Wanied to Lease or Buy

PLAYLANI PARK

## 30 SKOOTER CARS <br> FOR SALE <br> xeellent Condition, 1940 Model, S75 each or 82,000 Carll the the lit.

en stivis

## WANTED for our 61st season

 SENSATIONALOUTDOOR
ATTRACTIONS WE BOOK ACTS DIRECT

WRITE AT ONCE
WILLOW GROVE PARK
WILIOW GROVE PARK (Montgomery Co.), PENNA. ( 15 miles north of Philadelphia)

## LAKE GEORGE, N. Y., AMUSEMENT PARK

(Thousands of People Daily) WANTS (It's New)
Major Rides not conflicting. Portable Roller Rink. Games of Skill-Eating and Drinking Stand (one only), Jewelry, Hats, Souvenir Stand, Custard, Popcorn, Floss; everything openmust be in best of condition. This is where people congregate all summer long. Hurry, this is it! All replies GILLETTE BROS.
60 Sheffield St.
Pittsfield, Mass.

## High Quality KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARISGALIOPING HORSE CARROUSEL
W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1888


## Frank Babcock Buys Schoonover's Show

Imperial Fair Midway Takes Down As Patrons Tighten Purse Strings

IMPERIAL, Calif., March 3.Frank W. Babcock, owner of Bab-
cock United Shows, this week ancock United Shows, this week an-
nounced he had purchased the Cavalcade of West Shows from Bob schoonover for an undisclosed
price. The deal was consummated here Tuesday (28) where the Babcock organization is playing th California M-1-Winter Fair.
An inventory of the Cavalcade's equipment was being made at press
time with the show's lime with the shows :ormer owner
to go wita the Babcock organizato go wito the Babcock organizaSchoonover will assist in setting up the Babcock United Shows at Bernardino, the 'next date which starts Thursday (8) for 11 days. Most of the equipment will be moved to Los Angeles for refinish-
ing. Babcock said that sufficient devices were-on the show to fulfill the Orange Show contract.
Babcock also announced that in the Rainier Shows, had joined the staff.

## 26 Rides

The United Shows, playing the mair here for the first time, has 12 kid rides, four shows and 95 concessions. This is the second 1956 daie ior the organiza-
tion, it having played the Riverside County Fair and National Date Festival in Indio.
Altho the fair attendance is 3,801 ahead of the first five days of last year, Babcock saia that the per
capita spending was down. The organization is reported to have brought in more equipment than
any other show, many of the conany other show, many of the con-
cessionaires booking on for the three dates-Indio, here and San Bernardino. The show owner firures wailable to him, pross was ahead but, he added there is more equipment with which to get
The equipment was readied for Ir. who by F. M (Pete) Sution last year. He replaced Larry Ferris, who moved into the general gr

## W.G. Wade Dies

 Of Heart Aftack After OperationANN ARBOR, Mich., March 3.W. G. (Glenn) Wade, 66, ownermanager of the W. G. Wade Shows
and Wade Greater Shows headand Wade Greater Shows, headquartering in Detroit, died this Hospital here after a heart attack following an abdominal operation Friday (2). Wade, who had been active for many years in Michigan and Indiana territory, suffered a heart attack several years ago.
Services will be held Tuesd Services will be held Tuesday
(6) at $1: 30$ p.m. at the Braun Funeral Home, Adrian, Mich., with buikal in Oakwood Cemetery there.
Surviving are a son, W. E. Surviving are a son, wade Jr., Detroit, of the
(Glenn) Wade Wade Exposition Shows; a daughter, Mrs. Patrick Manley, Detroit, two brothers, Roscoe, operator of
the Wade Joyland Midway, and the Wade Joyland Midway, and
Ernest L., Orlando, Fla., formerly in show business; two sisters, Hazel Crane, Adrian, bingo operator on
the W. G. Wade Shows for many the W. G. Wade Shows for many ago, and Mrs. Ivard Delano, Lansing, Mich., and a nephew, Douglas Wade, who had been associated with the deceased for 16 years, the last wo as manager of the W. G.
Wade Shows as well as general Wade Shows as well as general
representative of it and the Wade Greater Shows.


SAM GORDON, left, receives the official gavel as president of the ciation from Bernie Mendelson. The latter, who represented the Showmen's League of America at the Tampa organization's recent instalofficer.

## WOM Continues At Dominican Event

## All Bergen Units Set for Additional 9

 Weeks at Ciudad Trujillo World's FairNEW YORK, March 3.-Frank Bergens World of Mirth Shows an additional nine weeks at the Do-
minican Republic's World's Fair Ciudad Trujillo. Arrangements for week by Bergen, who traveled to the event to complete negotiations and to view the fair for the first
time.
In accordance with the present contract, the units will not be re-
turned to the United States until earned in May. This will provide ample time for preparing for the
season's opening date in Plainfield, V. J., Decoration Dity week. The equipment was put in ex-
cellent shape in preparation for the cellent shape in preparation for the
Dominican event, and its use thru
the winter months has actually the winter months has actually
helped in its maintenance, with the
result that the preparation for the result that the preparation for
season should be minimized.

Kile Sets Route,
Overhauls Gear
O. Kile Shows will travel over route that will include 22 fairs and celebrations in Iowa, Missouri, Arannounced. Kile and Mrs. Kile recently returnet? to the show's winter base here after a vacation in the Florida keys. New fronts are being framed here, new lights will
be added and several additional ichs will be added to this year

The concessions will also continue operating at the fair thru the next nine weeks. Bernard (Bucky) Allen has been on the scene since months ago. Bergen's nephew and assistant, Jim Bergen, is also at the fair.
On his return to his Richmond, he had booked the Sky Wheel for the South Carolina State Fair, Conumbia, and the August (Ga.) Ex-
change Club Fair. The Columbia event last year gave the show a luced fares prevailed for children during the daytime hours.

## Strates Effort Earns $\$ 581$ For Miami

WINTER Haven, Fla,, March 3.-A jamboree staged on the midway of the James E. Strates Shows week netted \$581 for the liami week netted $\$ 581$ for

The effort was spearheaded by Alton Pierson, George Whitehead Owner James E. Strates, The to sults reflected the generally good midway earnings at the event.

## Strates Bags Peak Earnings at Orlando

Weather, New Units Help Build Gross

To Launch Org on 10 -Year Midway Pact


#### Abstract

ORLANDO, Fla., March 3.-A business with a few reporting that $^{\text {bew }}$ new high in midway grosses was set by the James E. Strates Shows last week at the Central Florida Fair here. Showing the strongest back end in years, the midway organization displayed 20 shows and 30 rides, a number of which were presented bere for the first time Included were the Round-Up, SpinIncluded were the Round-Up, Spin- aroo, Twister, Scrambler and the aroo, Twister, Scrambler and the Velare Brothers' big Rotor. The Velare Brothers big Rotor. The novelty of the new units helped to swell the gross. Several of the older rides were left down because of limited space. heir stands did from "fair" to well." Louis and Jean Gloth returned to the show here. They reported a top week with their bear John John Garrett, cookhouse operaor, has again signed for the season. Nate Eagle and his Hollywood Midget Revue signed for the spring opening. A complete list of attractions signed will be reof attractions signed ported at a later date. The show will again open in Washington in mid-April, well in advance of other big Eastern units.


The show was awarded a 10 the close of the 1955 event. Accordingly, the Strates organization which owns its own winter quarters here, will populate the midway for nine more years.
Topping the shows here was the
office-owned Broadway to Hollywood revue under the direction of Jack Norman. Charles Taylor's
Club Ebony was a very close second. The new Miracle Fountain Water production made its debut here to favorable grosses.

Weather Good
Ideal weather prevailed thru the entire week. Two nights were a bit on the cold side but that didn't Concer customers.

## Hold Last Rites

 For Bee Stein In Los Angeles
## LOS ANGELES, March 3. -

 Funeral services for Nellie Aldene Bee) Stem, wife of A. E. (Blackie) Stein, owner-manager of the B. \& held here Tuesday (28) in the Pacific Coast Showmen's Rest. She died February 21 in Sacramento at the age of 56 .Mrs. Stein was associated with had trouped with him on the Dodson, Beckman \& Gerety and Blue Ribbon shows until they started
to operate their own carnival. The Steins were married 29 years ago. In addition to her husband, she
is survived by a brother, William Alvy, at whose home in Sacramento she was visiting at the time
of her death.
Pallbearers included Hunter G
Farmer, David Friedenheim,
Charles Austin, Robert Matthews, Charles Austin, Robert Matthews,
Roy Marrion and Joe DiSanti Services were held in Sacramento
he Ladies' Auxiliary plot of the PCSA here.
for a "bigger show" you'll want the Billboard

The NEW Billboard . . .
out March 24 . . . packs

## NEW SIZE

## NEW STITCH \& TRIM EASIER TO READ MORE FOR EVERYONE

more punch thon ever...
and packs it into a new,
easier to read and eosier
to use pockoge. You'll
love it

## Special $1 / 2$ Price introductory subscription offer <br> see page

## 20th Century

Builds Up
Ride Line-Up
SAN ANTONIO, March 3.-The ride line-up of 20th Century Shows has been strengthened by the re-
cent delivery of four major devices cent delivery of four major devices
and the early delivery of a new and the early delivery of a new Merry-Go-Round is expected, owner, announced. Show is being refurbished in quarters ing and repainting equipment and ing and repa
rolling stock.
Already here is an Octopus, Roller Coaster, Rock-o-Plane and Round-Up plus a searchlight, severan new tractors and much new
canvas. Painting operations are being Elrod and his crew are working on Elrod and his crew are working on
the Motordrome while the race track for the Monkey Show is receiving the attention of Clande
Bentley and his helpers. Rolling stock is being refurbished by Charence Tandy, and Bill Hanson is preparing to dig into the electrical equipment.
McCrary said the show will hit the road this spring with 12 major
rides, 8 kid devices and upwards of rides, 8 kid
10 shows.

## Quarters Work Nearly Ended For Vivonas

SUMTER, S. C., March 3.-The Vivona management should be
fully represented here shortly at fully represented here shortly at
quarters of Amusements of America. Morris Vivona is in New Jersey completing the No. 2 unit's route, while other members of the family are visiting in Florida,
Concessions lined up to date in-
clude Red Mack 5, A1 Schmid 2, Danny Dell 4, Rosita DelF 4, Ralph Ryan 2, Joe and Aggie Ross 5 , Mom Vivona 2, Dominic Vivona 2, Marie Vivona 3 , Mr. and Mrs.
Cizm 2, Peggy Wilson 1, the RisCizm 2, Peggy Wilson 1,
tics 2, and Joe, novelties.
tics In addition to these units, it is In addition to these units, it is
expected that the show will field
18 rides and 10 shows for still 18 rides and 10 shows for stiil
dates, and as many as 23 rides for fairs. Some 20 men have been active in quarters recently under Tiny Dempsey and Babe Vivona. The Merry-Go-Round has been overhauled and Don Crawn has repainted it. All trucks have been repainted, also.
Tony Masiello has his Girl Shows completed and will use the new
Minstrel show front for his revue Minstrel show front for his revee
until July, when it will be taken until July, when it will be taken
over by a colored revue and he will take over the Parisian Nights show take over the $P$
with his unit.

## SLA Announces 1956 Committee Personnel

CHICAGO, March 3.-President Maurice J. Ohren, of the Showmen's League of America, this week announced chairmen, cochairmen and personnel of
Committees will be made up as follows:
Membership-Floyd E. Gooding chairman; Hal Eifort, Dave Fine man, Ha:ry Shore, co-chairmen; Sam Arent, Mickey Blue, Charles Bohdan, Eimer Byrnes, William Mike Doolan, John Enright, Ernie Fast, Don Franklii., Neil Gordan Fast, Closser, Andy Kasin, Edward Eph Glosser, Andy Kasin, Edward Mackey, Chuck Magid, Jack Markham, R. H. MeIntosh, Bob Parker, Petey Pivir, Bob Purvis, Louis Rice, Harry Roberts, Harry Ross, Max Sharpe, Ned Torti, Sol Was serman, Neil Webb and Benny Weiss.
House - Charies Zemater Sr ., chairman; Max Brantman and Petey Pivor, co-chairmen; Harold Barrows, Noble Case, Jack Haw-
thorne, H. A. Whitey) Lehrter, thorne, H. A. (Whitey) Lehrter,
Gardner Lloyd, Hy Neitlich, Henry Gardner Lloyd, Hy Neitlich, Henry
S. Polk, Chick Schloss, Tom SharS. Polk, Chick Schloss, Tom Sharand Sol Wasser nan. CemeteryMorris A. Haft, chairman; E Sopenar, co-chairman; M. H. (Mike) Barnes, Bill Carsky, E. Cou temanche, Phil Cronin and Max
Goodman. Funeral-Jimmy Campbell, chair man; Frank Berry, George B. Flint Jack Kaplan, Bob Kelly, Alber Seipher, Marce. LaVoy and Ray
Directory-Carl J. Sedlmayr Sr chairman; Louie Berger, co-chairman: Harold Barrows, Morri Brown, Hadji Delgarian, Emie misa, Harry Gaughn, Eph Glosse misa, Harry Gaughn, Eph Glosser
Don Greco, Roy Jones, Harry Julius, Al Kaufman, John Lempart, Edward Levinson, Sam J. Levy Chuck Magid, Arthur Morse, Paul Olson, Harold (Buddy) Paddock, Al Rossman, Jack Ruback, Harry

## MIDWAY

Clark King, veteran Side Show out with Carl J. Lauther's Side man who formerly worked for Slim Kelly and Slim Young, writes from 320 Washington Avenue, Weldon, N. C., that he recently suffered a bad back injury and would like to hear from friends.
D. D. (Tex) Blake postals from cently entertained Freddie Girard and Jim Miller, of Happyland and Jim Miller, of Happyland trus Exposition. Blake will again go

## FOR SALE

Long Ronge Shooting Gallery mounted on Ford truck, 15 rifles, 1000 loading tubes, 5 cases of ammunition, all for $\$ 1,350.00$; will book on show. 35 Kw . Light Plant, direct current, mounted on Ford truck, $\mathbf{\$ 5 5 0 . 0 0}$; Evans 30-Horse Condy Race Track, used only three weeks, $\$ 190.00$-cost $\$ 495.00$; Marquee with poles, size $18^{\prime} \times 18^{\prime}$, real buy, 595.00; 6 Concession Tents, $8^{\prime} \times 12$ ', with frames, counters, racks, etc., $\$ 100.00$ each. Will make a trade. Want to Buy-Smith \& Smith Chairplane, Kiddie Rides, $20^{\prime} \times 40^{\prime}$ Tent, or what have you? PRUDENT'S AMUSEMENT SHOWS

Brook

## - • POP CORN


 indiana pop corn co.

Russell, Chick Schloss, Max Sharp. Geraid Snellens, Sam Solomon, Ed Sopenar, Louis Stern, J. C. (Tom-
my) Thomas and Sol Wasserman my) Thomas and Sol Wasserman. berg, chairman; Bill Carsky, cochairman; Sunny Bernet, Mickey Blue, Pat De Carlo, Al Dvorin, George B. Fli t, Harry Greben, Fred H. Kressmann, Dave Malcolm, Paul Marr, P. J. McClaren, Earl Novick, Chick Schloss, Howard W Schultz, Billy Senior, Jimny Stanton, Phil J. Tyrrell, Dick Ware, Ben Young, Ernie Young and Charles Zemater Sr. PressNat Green, chairman; Frank Bradn, Charlie Byrnes. Herb Dotten, Bob Hickey, Frank B. Joerling, Bev Bob Hickey, Frank B. Joerling, Bev
Kelley, Johnny Kline, Frank J. Lee, Kill Margolis, Bill Naylor, Pat Pur-
cell, Sam Stratton, AI Sweeney, Jim Tinney, Sam Ward
Grievance-Hadii Delgarian, Edward Levinson, Charles Owen and Hank Shelby. Finance-George W. Johnson, chairman; Bill Carsky, Herb Dotten, Jack Duffield, Henry Polk, Al Sweeney, Ncil Webb.
Welfare-Chick Schloss, chairman; John Lempart, co-chairman; Chick Bohdan, Noble Case, Pat DeCarlo, Noble. Fairly, Ernie Fast, Harry Julius, Marcel LaVoy, Ernest (Rube) Liebman, Hy Neitlich, Petey Pivor, Al Rossman. Ways and Means-Patty Conklin, chairman; Paul Olson, Jimmie Sullivan and Bernie Mike J. Doolan, John Gal men;
lagan.
Sam J. Levy Jr. is chairman o he 44th annual sanquet and ball and George Flint and W.J. Good-
win are co-editors of News Flashes. Flint is also chaplain. Others inFlunt is also chaplain. William A. Hetlich, tyler;
clude Morris A. Haft and Arthur Morse, co-counsels; Robert J. Beaudry, Richard Napolitan and R. Alvin Purcell, associated counsels; Louis Herman, Q. C., and C. N. Kushner, Canadian counsels, and M. M. (Neil) Webb, Canadian secretary. Physicians are Dr. Max Thorek and Dr. John C. Havlik.

Karl Alzora, who has been wintering at Norman Brooks' quarters, Hahira, Ga., opened the season
with Katrina the Cat Face Girl on the streets of Hahira. Alzora will play streets until mid-April with Brooks working floss, snow
cones and apples with him. Lili Rue will work Alzora's annex when he opens his Side Show. . . . Pat and Willa Levoli are set the Lions Club Circus, Hilo, Hawaii, March 6-19. . . Victor
Palmer, billposter with the Morris Palmer, billposter with the Morris Hannum Shows last year, will re-
turn to that show. . . Don M. Brashear, owner-manager of the
American Midway Shows, and American Midway Shows, and Frank Gaskins,
Shows agent, were on the midway Shows agent, were on he midway
of the J. George Loos Shows during its recent stand in Laredo, Tex.

After an absence of five years,
 Followed by 2 weeks in Richmond.

| CONCESSIONS |
| :---: |
| SHOWS |
| RIDES |
| HELP |

Can place Novelhies, Hats, Glass Pitch, Fish Ponds, Pitch Till You Win, Boll Games, Derby Racer, Break the Plate or any other legitimate Concossion. Can place any good worth-while attractions with own equipment. Want Man to take over
and manage Life Show. The following people contact me at onces RED CRAWFORD, L. J. and manage
JEFFERES.
Con place Fly-o-Plane, Scooter, Rock-o-Plane or any other large Flat Ride not conflicting.
Wo have 13 of the-best fairs in the East starting first week in August. Con offer good Wo have 13 of the-best fairs in the East starting first week in August. Con offer good Can place Foremen for Dual Wheels, Rolloplane, Octopus, Round-Up ond Second Men on
all other Rides. Poul Mcintyre and all other Help contact me or come to Winter Quarters. all other Rides. Poul
Do not call collect.
dress all mail and wires to
LuOYD D. SERFASS, Gen. Mgr., Penn Premier Shows, Henderson, M. C., or call Penn Premier Shows

## m misit saitem

Opening April 21 at Jeffersonville, Indiana; across from Colgate faclory
WANT HANKY PANKS, all open, write; all mail will be answered. SHOWS-Fun House, Glass House, Side Show, Monkey, Mechanical, Cirl, or what have your Must own outfit and transportation; P.C. reasonable. RIDE HELP-Foremen and Second Men, must drive. Want sober and reliable men, top salary and bonus. Merry-Co-Round, Tilt, Wheels, Fiying Scooter, Round-Up, Coaster, Kiddie Rides. Man for Marquee and Towers. FOR SALE-Two 60 K.V.A.
single or 3 phaso in $26-\mathrm{ft}$. all-aluminum semi, 600 -gal. fuet tank and panel switches; will guarantee this outfit in perfoct
 trailer built for same, looks and runs same as new. Priced very low for quick sale, complete with trailer, $\$ 1,800.00$. One 1948 Prairie Schonerer House Trailer, all metal, new paint iob
extra clean, trailer hitch and good rubber, $\$ 600$. All replies:
W. R. GEREN, 2510 Marr Rd.

Columbus, Indiana. Phone: 4600

## Ciladstone m

## 15 FAIRS

 OPENING APRIL 16th AT JACKSON, MISS. Humboldt, Tenn., Strawberry Festival-Harfiord, My., 4th of Jaly CelebrationSlarting July 8 at Scoftsville, $\mathbf{K y}$,., and ending Movember $\mathbf{I}$ at Canfon, Niss. 15 FAIRS Including 6 Fafrs in Kenfucky, 4 in Tennessee and 5 in Mississippi WANT CONCESSIONS-Bingo, Custard, American Palmistry, Class Pitch, Scales and Age, Novelties, Cork Gallery, Ball Cames, Fish Pond, Balloon Dart, Jewelry, Grind Stores, Pin Store, etc. WANT RIDE HELP-Foremen on Tilt, Wheel, Jenny and Octopus. Also Second Men on other rides. SHOWS
ture, etc.
ture, etc. Shuck Alexander wants Contact
F. (D. PDDLE

JACK (1)LIER
SOX 1184, JACKSON, MISS
Care EDWARDS HOTEL, JACKSON, MISS.

## $2 \|$ REITHOFFER R The

## In Business Over 50 Years

Attention, Concessioners and Showmen. Take a peek at this roule. Penn Yan, M. Y.; Owego, N. Y.; Canandaigua, M. Y.; Whithey Point, M. Y.; Angelica, M. Y.; Caledonia, N. Y.; Lowville, N. Y.; Waterfown, M. Y.; Troy Hills, N. J.; Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Schaghticoke, M. Y.; Litits, Pa., and finish it up with the Great Bloomsburg, Pa., Fair.

We will book any Shows of merit at low percentage. Particularly interested in large Side Show, Motordrome, Penny Arcade, etc., for the Bloomsburg Fair.
CONCESSIONERS-Make your reservation early for choice space at Bloomsburg Fair. All concessioners planning to join me for season or for just one week, contact me immediately as I do not like duplicates. All replies:
P. E. REITHOFFER JR., 37 Luzerne Avenue

Dallas, Pennsylvania John St. John will return to the
road in June with concessions.


## OPENING GREENVILLE, S. C., DOWNTOWN-APRIL 14

WANT FOR CHOICE STIL DATE AND 12 BONA FIDE SOUTHERNM FAIRS, PLUS GALLX, VIRGIIIA, 4TH OF JUIY CIEBRATION
RIDES-Pony Ride, Coaster, Boat Ride and Scooter.
RIDES-Pony Ride, Coaster, Boat Ride and Scootor.
SHOWS-Side Show, Illusion, Monkey, Glass House, Fun House, Mechanical or any Good Show catering to ladies and children.
Have complete Minstrol Show outfit for organixed froupe with not less than 5 -piece band, must have transportation for your people. Want capable Operator for complete Motordrome, including motorcycles,
CONCESSIONS-Guess Your Ago, Long and Short Rango Galleries, Diggers, Bear
CONCESSIONS-Guess Your Ago, Long and Short Range Galleries, Diggers,'Bear Pitch, Birds, Lamps, Bronxe Dogs, MiStriker, Balloon Darts, Cork Gallery, Nut Bar, Cuotard and any Stock Concosstions.

ADDRESS: JOHNNY I. TIUSLEF, MGR., 1205 New Buncombe Road, Greenville, S. C. (Telophone 3-0436)

## SILK CITY SHOWS

Opening April 5, Jersey City, West Side \& McAdoo Followed with $\mathbf{3}$ more of the best locations in lersey City. PLUS-the best Followed with 3 more of
money dates in the East.

12 Bona fide Fairs-stand
CONCESIO Bona fide Fairs-Starting Manassas, Va., August 13 CONCEssiONS: String, Basket Ball, Balloon Darts, Hoop-La, Class, Bear Exclusive on: Age E Scale, Custard
Exclusi HELP. Fore scale, Custard, Photos, French Fry, Merry-Go-Round and Kid Rides.
Merry-Go-kound and Kid Rides.
RIDES: Book, buy or lease Wheel and other Rides.
Dick Gilsdorf, Red Couch, Kinsey, French Fry Pat, contact.
Replies: 260 McBride Ave., Paterson, N. ler.


OPENING SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA, EARLY APRIL

 WM. C. (BILL) MURRAY

## GRAND AMERICAN SHOWS

Want Mor Celebrations thru June and July, 10 big foirs starting Aug it lowess first big foir, Butler County Centennial Fair ot Allison.
Wont Grind Shows with own equipment. Wont Concessions-Cook House, Noyyelties, Photo, Jewelry, Gloss Pitch and Honky Panks. Wont Ride Help-Foremen for
Merry-Go.Round ond one other Moior, Second Help and useful Men who drive trucks. If you do not have driver's license, we will help you get them. Winterquarters open. Write, wire or phone
L. O. WEAVER, Mgr.
fairbank, lowa

## SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO.

 HELP WANTED Want Second Men on
Round and Kid Rides. Al
Excelsior Springs, Missou All must be so
puri. March
O. Box 25 ,

EDDIE'S EXPO. SHOWS
Opening Now Kensington Aprii) 26, then Monessen and Aliquipps, Pa.
WANT. French Fries, Long Range Gallery, Age and Weikht, Balloon-Dart, Hasket
Ball, Addd. Up Dart, Glass Pltch, Parakeet Pitch, High Striker. Good opening for
Flat Ride. No gate.
165 N. monroe st. EDDIE DIETZ

GEORGIA AMUSEMENT COMPANY



## ON THE WEST COAST

CRAFTS HAS FOR SALE




ART B. THOMAS SHOWS
WANT FOR 1956 SEASON
Reute includes some of the tinest earty Celebrations and Fairs in the Midwest;
including the south Dokota state Fair, Huren, s. D , and the Clay County Fair ,



## Babcock Buys

 - Continued from page 70compartments at once with the oper.tor doing a double job of taking ickets. The rice controls the up and down movement by pulling back or pushing forward a horizontal lever, which also acts as a safety
device. Each tub is individually device. Each tub is individually
controlled with the actior coming controlled with the actior. coming
from a hydraulic center operation. Shows include Cal Lipes' snake and pygmy horses and Fre ${ }^{3}$ Rowhands Miniature Circus. Last year Babock said that pors fotes Babcock said that plans for the
use of the Cavalcade squipment had not yet been determined. After efurbishing in Los Angeles, some park locations

## ARABIAN NIGHTS PAGEANT

## OPA-LOCKA (MIAMI), FLA

MARCH $14-18$ Day \& Night
South Florida's Largest
Ouldoor Event This Season
Con ploce High Grode attractions. In cluding Demonstrators, Specialties, Merchandise Concessions
Shaws. All Replies to

## TOM L. BAKKER

 2732 Lido Driye, Pompano Beach, Phone 9717 or Call Murray 1-6262, Miami
## SHAMROCK SHOWS

 Now booking for 1956: 14 fairs, 10 celebrafions now booked, others pendingWant Honky Panks of all kinds. Have
Popcorn, Floss, Diggers, Snow and Fish Pond booked.
Wont Shows-will book Grind Shows for Committee P. C. \& Insurance,
still dotes. still dotes.
semis for Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Spit fire ond Coaster.
Will sell-Evans Merchandise Wheel (never used) and Skillo or will trade for
good set Spindles. 6 Cat concession good set Spindles. 6 Cat concession
complete. Escope cabinet, electric chair, complete. Escape cab
10 Plane Hi-Lo Ride.

Cherryvale, Kansas

## FOR SALE



## FOR SALE

群 Jolly Caterpillar, Allan Herschell
LEWIS AMUSEMENTS

## FOR SALE


FLOYD G. HOARD
550.00 REWARD the person who can furnish me with
the present location of
ROBBERT C. HENT ROBEMR COLLECT END

## FOR SALE

Custard Truck, like new. Priced low
N. J. BOSCO
N.
Forest Park

Forest Park

## LAKE COUNTY FAIR

## EUSTIS, FLA. <br> WEEK MARCH 12 thru 17

CONCESSIONS—Hanky Panks, prize-every time Games and Direct Sales, etc.
All Wire M. G. STOKES, Secy.
Blue Grass Shows, De Land, Fla., all this week.
Positively no phone calls

## WANT FOR MACON, GA. big soldiers' pay day, week april 2 TO 1 <br> Can ploce Honky Panks of all kinds, Bingo, Popcorn, Candy Applos, Cotton Candy. Wont two clean Mitt Camps. Want Ride Foremen for Merry-Go-Round, Roll-o-Plane, Chairplane. Also Second Men, must be Semi Drivers. Want Front Gate Man, also Electricion. Will book one Girl Show with own equipment <br> ALL ADDRESS: R. E. MILLER Jr. <br> general delivery, macon, ga. <br> FOR SAlE- $20 x 60 \mathrm{ft}$. Roped Top with Poles, Electric Chair, Sword Box, Side Show Banners



## BAKER UNITED SHOWS \#2

OPENING MAY 3RD MEAR INDIAMAPOLIS
All Concessions open except Pop Com, floss, Sno, Jewelry and Bingo. Will coter only to cleon legitimate Concestions that work for stock. NO flats

 drive truck. Will buy nice well.fromed Bingo. No lunk.
dot

> B. All. Nepeies sinteren, Mgr.

669 Swan St., Terre Houte, Ind.

## WANT FOR ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWS AND RIVERVIEW PARK, CHICAGO

Novelty Acts, Talkers, Ticket Sellers, Johnny Gilmore, Archie Gayer, Horry Golub, get in touch with me. All people contracted for Royot Al
ond Riverview Pork get in touch with me immediately by moil. DICK BEST
BoX 2168 (PHONE: 4-6954), SARASOTA, FIA.


## ROSE LEE WOOD

Get in touch with me at once
MRS. DICK BEST
BOX 2168 (PHONE: 4-6954) SARASOTA, FLA.

## TED LEWIS SHOWS

## 

TED LEWIS or LEO BISTANY

## HELP WANTED



Wilson Famous Shows


 Ratudilison

## SPLASTERS ITEMS

You can save up to $35 \%$ if you Act Now! In March the now USA wage law goos into of low. line merchandise trem 20 ot $35 \%$-plaster included. WE WILL accept your ordor now an lost yeor's low prices, to bo shipped immediately or will hold for future
shipping if $50 \%$. shipping if $50 \%$ panies the order.

12c ifems, pkg 48 to $\mathbf{c t n}$. 15c ifems, pkg 48 to ctn . 20c ilems, pkg 24 to ctn. 30 c items, pkg 12 to ctn . IF INTERESTED IN CLOSE OUTS, such as-Novelty Cloth and Folt
Hats-Novelty Stand Homs-Slum
WISCONSIN DEIUXE CO.
1902 N. Third 5 t.


* minataical « moviz \# Saraival AMERICAN tent corporation
* Americi's Zauget Buillot*
- of Fine Show Tents!

Mud Roprametitive G.C Michal

* Muse associats.
- Phofnax theatrical

SUPPLY and RENTALS
324 R HOCMES ST, PHOHII

* MAIN OFFCI and FACTORY BIL SANDERS


## PARAKEETTS

BABIES-\$1.15 ea. CARNIVAL BIRDS 85c ea.
Shipped Deily. F.O.B: Len Angolee.
Durkee's Bird Farm 997 E. Gallatin Rd., Pico, Californie Phone: OXford 9 -5210


## WANTED

Carnival for week July 16 -July 21
Annual Irimb Day Picence. Write Wayne

## PARADA SHOWS

Now Booking for 1956
 H. c. SWISHER

## REWARD  Box A.173

MORE BUNK
'Man Who Was Not With If': Carnie Tale
NEW YORK, March 3.-"Every man who ever, got with it tried to chuck it once.
"The Man Who Was Not With It," a 314 -page, $\$ 3.75$ story by Herbert Gold, has been out for a
week now and has drawn a fair week now and has drawn a fair
smattering of comments by reviewers who are impressed with his tyle and accuracy.
The book, published by Little, the footsteps of such predecessors the footsteps of such predecessors on carniva "Freak Show.?
ley rate to this extent: Readers who rate to this extent: Readers who
believe the reviews and acept Gold's offering as gospel, will be Yortilied in the conccpts created That is, they will continue to believe that the carnival population is 90 per cent comprised of alco-
holics, dope fiends, perverts, emoholics, dope fiends, perverts, emotional escapists and criminals.
If that is what the American public wants, it gets it by the
buckeful in this edition. Since bucketful in this edition. Since only one carnival is represented, it
will likely be taken as typical of will likely be taken as typical of
all. It consists of a few beat-up all. It consists of a few beat-up
trucks, a girl show, side show, office wagon, medicine show, calliope (that's what it says), ferris
wheel, cookhouse, skillo wheel, count store and gypsy palmist. It is always on no run from the law
and there is not one sane person on the lot. There is one character on the lot. There
who is sanitary, however, but only in that he presses his money on an
ironing board while wearing an apron, to keep from soiling the bills.
Name of the show is the Wide
bict World and Tuscaloosa Too Shows. Most of this tale is occupied with the troubles of Bud Williams and his girl (later his wife), and a talker named Grack. Botb men during the story have the dope habit, and the wife has a miscarriage.
All in
All in all, it is a messy affair for the chief characters ard for the minor ones, too. The story opens tions that such upheavals are common on show lots, and the miseries continue thruout the whole brok. As for accuracy, Gold's written vocabulary abounds with terms like hey rube, Given Brown's Cow, carnie, patch, with it, without it, and for it, and some others heard on some lot. All the phrases are used and the public will love his inside, behind-the-scenes account of the fascinating carnival
world, and its alcoholics, dope world, and its alcoholics, dope
fiends, perverts, emotional escapists and criminals. All of whom, it goes without saying, despise the life they lead.
Like so many novels before it is damaging public relations It is damaging public relations for
outdoor show business. Like its outdoor show business. Like its
predecessors it furthers the general predecessors it furthers the general elief that carnivals, circuses and
amusement parks are fine and musement parks are fine and
dandy locales for such things as murder, robbery and a host of other nefarious activities. The reading public by now must be getting slightly sick of this approach, and ready for the work
which shows some sweetness and light in outdoor show business.
WANTED TO BUY FOR CASH



## GUST KARRAS

## WANT CARNIVAL

 OTTO HULSEBUS Butte Commercial Club


OPENIMG APRIL 12.22-11 DATS-LAKE WHITMEY SPORTS SHOW, WHITMEY, TEXAS OVER 200,000 ATIEMDANCE LAST YEAR. GO0D SPRING ROUIE TO FOLLOW
CONCESSIONS-Can place Concessions of all kinds.
SHOWS-Will book Shows with own oulfits. Good proposition for fun House.
RIDES-Will book Scrambler, Caterpillar, Looper, Dark Ride or any majior ride not conflicting.
HELP WANTED-Want Foremen for Wheel, Roll-o-Plane and Kiddie Rides. Also a few Second Men, must
WANT TO BUY-Spitfire with Trailer. Must be cheap for cash, Condition of planes no object
ADDRESS: E. D. McCRARY, 3308 BROADWAY, SAM ANTONIO, IEXAS
(Telephone: TAylor 2-0553)

## MIGHTY INTERSTATE SHOWS

Mow booking for 1955 sasion-Opening March 301th. We have the strongest route this year than over belore. Have choice ppring route
 bikcreses every week, S50 in door prizes oach sight; IV wel on Salurchy night.
 RIDES-Will book any Fitat Rides or Kiddie Rides not conticting with what we have. Wiil also book nice flisty Live pony Ride
RIDE HELP-Foreman and Second Men on all rides, must be reliable, know how io drive semis and have chauffeur's license Cood
CENERAL HELP-SHow Carpenter who knows how to build fronts. Scenic Artist ahd Painter. Mechanic with tools, must have reterences. Electrician for CM Diesel light plants, must drive semi. Bitloster with truck who knows how and will put up
and paste paper. Paper. Pubbicity Man who knows how and will promote children's matinee. Man to up and down front gote-sell tickets- and take out sound truck.

 Want Manager and Caller for large up-to-date Bingo. Also countermen and checker.
Want Agents for Buckets, Six Cats, Swinger.
Winterquatrors now open-Located on Syivester Rd., in city of Albany, opposite Wright's Trailer Court. Come on in. Plenty of
room tor house traiess lights and wate
Replies to H. B. ROSEN, Mgr.

## WEST COAST SHOWS LAST CALL 28TH ANNUAL TOUR LAST CALL WEST COAST SHOWS UNIT NO. 1 OPENS APRIL 6 WEST COAST SHOWS UNIT NO. 2 OPENS APRIL 17 <br> OUR WINTER QUARTERS NOW OPEN AT FAIRGROUNDS, MADERA, CALIFORNIA. <br> HELP Have opening for Foremen and Second Men on most rides. Also openings for useful people in all departmments. Can use first-class Show Mechanic. Eddie Nevada, get in touch with Heliwig immediately. Can use . Girl Show operator, must be responsibibe and abie to handie show 2s Independent operater. Can use Fun and Ciass House Operators or man and wife for both of them. Can place Have opening for Long Range Callery, Cold Fish on both units, and also have opening for one Photo Cailery and amy other concession not conflicting. Photo Gailery and any other concession not conflicting.  All Replies to WEST COAST SHOWS

## WANTED

Young man with nice personality
To
Roparate
traveling Merry-CoRounderate traveling Merry-C.
Row
in the chicg to store promotions in the Chicago area. Please . write
lettor and enclose pieture. E . iefter and enclose picture. Eux
potienece not
plemant personality a must. No Season April 15-October 15. Hawthorn-Mellody Farms Dairy 224 W. chicaso Aven
Chicazo 51, Hillinois

## GIRLS

WANTED
Good Pay!
TOMMY THOMAS
Club Mardi Gras, Kay West, Fla.
Phome 6-9147 after 9 P.M. nightly
OLD SETTLERS' DAY \& AMERICAN LEGION FESTIVAL
booding's Ridet-Street Fatr.



## FOT IDERAT

## WANT FOR

15-FAIRS- 15
3-CELEBRATIONS-3
20 Weeks Excellent Industrial Area Still Dates SHOWS- 2 complete Girl Shows. Minstrel, with or without own eq
will be big Fun House, Glass House, any type of Mechanical Show
RIDES-Will book or buy any ride not contlicting. RIDES - Will book or buy any ride not conflicting.



SHOW OPENS ATLANTA, GEORGIA, MARCH 12
JOHNNY J. DENTON, Manager

## CARNIVAL EXCLUSIVE

ASTORIA, OREGON
Shows permitted in Astoria only on approval of Astoria Regatta
WANT RIOES, SHOWS, CLEAN CONCESSIONS. Contact
Robert Mansen, Seey., P. ©. Box 148, Astoria, Oregon


KLEIN AMUSEMENT CO.
sioux
Want for six Centennials, seven Fairs, and 20 Celebrations starting at Plankinton, or other Crind Shows not conflicting. Write and tell us what you want to book, Can place good Ride Help. All inquiries answered.

67,000 ACTIVE BUYEBS rod
The Billboard Classified columns each week

Heart of America Showmen's Club 913A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. KANSAS CITY, Mo., March 3.President Raymond $A$. Clayton introduced Carl J. Sedlmayr Sr., lifetime member, who spoke briefly
The annual birthday party of the Ladies' Auxiliary was well at tended.
Mr. and Mrs. George Kimbrell reported they would go ou
with Raymond Clayton's concessio with Raymond Clayton's concession
string this season. Club was sad string this season. Club was saddened by the illness of Noble C
Fairly, who recently left for New Fairly, who recently left for New
Orleans to undergo medical obser Orleans
vation.

## Greater Tampa

 Showmen's Association 1799 N. W. 28th Street, Miami TAMPA, March 3. - President Sam Gordon called the regular meeting to order with 105 members present. Also on the platformwere Joe Fontana, third vice-presiwere Joe Fontana, third vice-presi-
dent; Vernon Korhn, secretary, and Harry Julius, treasurer George Ringlin reported Butch fased for the platform. Lloyd Ser-

## GLADES AMUSEMENT CO.

## WANTS

WAMT FOR PAHOKEE, FLA., FARR, MEXT WEEK; FOLLOWED bY MARION COUNTY FAIR, OCALA, FLA., WEEK OF MARCH 19

## Honky Ponks such as Fish Pond, Bumper, Duck Pond, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Jewelry, Coke

Bottles, String or any Stock Concossions. Due to disoppointment can use Scrombler
or any moior ride not conflicting. We have for sole, Octopus in good condition or any moior ride not conflicting. We have for sale, Octopus
with or without transportotion. See it in operation on this show.

Jerry Saddlemire
Jack O'Haver
PEPPERS All STAIE SHOWS
LAST CALL-OPENING MARCH 14
Pascagoula, miss. 10 BIG days-mo gate Shipyards working full blast
WANT SHOWS with ou
No Ding hhow. No Rem
CONSSO




F. W. PEPPERS

## BAKER UNITED SHOWS Opening Middle Of April

Con place cloon logitimate Concossions- Boll Games, Pronto Pups, Custord, Coke
Bottlos, Gloss Phec, Cork Gollery, Short Ronge, Fish Pond, Penny, Pitch, Hi-Striker,


ERNIE ALLEN, 669 Swan St. Terre Haute, Ind


|  <br>  <br>  Panks that do not eonflict, will book for the season. Concesesions contact Chuck Moss, OTHERS CONTACT: W. A. SCHAFER, 714 So. Haskell, Dallas, Texas |
| :---: |
|  |  |

WANT TO BUY ORGANIZED CARNIVAL
thave 530.000 .00 in cash to pay for modern sise motorized corsival. thave the
route. All I wont is your equipment. 1 will assume financiol responsibility if you owe a
list of

## BOX D-192

c/O The Billboard Pub. Co., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

## CLUB ACTIVITIES

and Leona Plas were in a Tampa they would underwrite the cost of ospital following an auto crash. construction of a utility building ospital following surgery Vernon orhn, Tex Grimsell and Pube Liebman are still under a doctor's are. A card of thanks wis
rom the L. I. Heth family Irish Gaughn reported the enterainment committee's Saturday night dances were still pulling well. The membership now stands
819 members and the blood bank contains 465 pints.
Iack Norman amnounced the Orlando netted $\$ 537.53$ for the club. Lloyd Serfass said the next amboree would be held on Blue Grass Shows at the Largo fair, A top Groscurth in charge. or its Christmas party and other functions, was donated by the American Tent \& Awning Company, of Norfolk, Va. Roy (PepsiCola) Jones donated cur'ains to be used for the platform. Lloyd Ser-
fass and Harry Rubin announced

Showmen's League of America
54 W. Randolph St., Chicago CHICAGO, March 3.-Close 50 members were present when President Maurice Ohren called the Thursday (1) meeting to order Assisting him on the platform were two vice-presidents, Al Sweeney
and Bill Carsky; Bernie Mendelson, treasurer; Homer Briant, executive secretary, and three past
presidents, Sam J. Levy, Fred H Kressmann and Ned Torti.
The membership committee an nounced three new members, Je rome Goby, Frank Fienberg and William Vasile.
 Glaser and Ed Kornrumpf.
Reported on the sick list were Lou Torti, Lou Keller, Louis Dril
lick, Harry Atwell and Rube Lieblick, Harry Atwell and Rube Lieb-
man. Russell Johnson, who is confined to the Veteran Administration Hospital, Mem
letters from friends. letters from friends.
Homer Briant ask
Homer Briant asked that members send their correct addresses
to the club in order to to the c.
was prepared by Mrs. Sam (Insurance) Solomon.

Show Folks of America 145 Turk St., San Francisco
SAN FRANCISCO, March 3.Assisting President E.'S. Fitzgerald at the Monday (27) meeting were
O. H. Mattley, third vice-president; O. H. Mattley, third vice-president;
Charlotte Porter, treasirer, and Bonnie Townsend, recording secreary. Also on the platform were Joe Barell.
New members include Ray and Belle Lampman, Peter Murphy, Lauven L. Roberts, Hollis Joseph Jim Redder announced that all lans were completed for the Hi inks celebration. Joe Clemons reported that a pot-iuck supper Named on the sick list were
ean Boehm. Kathleen Elsmere ola and Mike Krelos and John Provenzale. The deatt of Bee Stein

## Pacific Coast Showmen's

 Association1235 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 16
LOS ANGELES, March 3.President Edward Harris opened the Monday (20) meeting and appointed Sam Dolman chairman of he post-St. Patrick
be held March 21 .
Matt Herman was named cochairman, and the special dinner Joe (Red) Daver, Louis Bacigalupi,

Steve Vaughn, Art Anderson and the house committee headed up by Harry Seber. Dinner will be served at 6:30 p.m., with ent
The group paid silent tribute to Harry Horowitz, who passed away that funeral services for Nellie Aldene Stein, wife of A. E. (Blackie) Stein, owner-manager of the B. and A. Shows, would be held at Showmen's Rest.
Harry Phillips reported Bert Fisher had been discharged from the Long Beach Hospital, and that Charlie Goss was in attendance after being ill at his home. Doc McCullough is out following a
slight illness. The members were slight illness. The members were
also told that Charlie Soderberg, also told that Charlie Soderberg,
Milo Hartman, Reuben Castang, Milo Hartman, Reuben Castang,
Clyde Gooding and Bill Swanson Clyde Good
President Harris called upon Lou Hoffman, Charles Goss, Frank Redmond, Hort Campbell and Bill Willhoit. Harry Meyers and son, tended with Mee Levine.

## 

## WANTED

## Second Man for AUTO SKOOTER, Start work immediately, Iong season, good pay

G. G. SHACKELFORD
$\qquad$

CONEESSONS WANTED

Rides, Popebrn, Eats and Drinks booked
A. W. STREHLOW
P. O. Box 1, Waukesha, Wis.

## Side Show, Acts Wanted

## 

FRANCIS DORN

Winter Quarters Open

F. C. BOGLE SHOWS

Thank You
KIRBY C. McGARY
Noted Fountain Pen King,
or your ©utomobile purchase.
Save Money With Johnny
IOHNNY CANOLE
JOHNNY CANOLE


## Gala Affair Marks MSA Bond-Burning

MIAMI, March 3.-One of the Lecardo, Georse Nichols, Albert chidress, Miami Showmen's Association's largest parties was held in the clubbrate the burning of redeemed debenture bonds. The ceremonies
were evidence of the club becoming free and clear of all debt.
It was in April, 1953, that
ground was broken for the building. The home building bond sale drive was oversubscribed then,
with more than $\$ 50,000$ being raised in this fashion. In addition, the Ladies Auxiliary made a $\$ 20$, successful fund-raising program were held since then, and the club has been steadily repaying its obligations in expectance of the event
which was observed last week-end.
Some 600 persons attended the affair, presided over by william master. First bond dropped into a blazing urn was by Sam Prell, past president, who was followed
by Leo Bistany, Bob Parker, Oscar C. Buck, Bill Cowan and Clif Wilson.
Mike Roman handled the task of providing food for the large tables. Assistance was given by Tom-Sharkey, Sammy Generallo,
Frenchy, Lois Weiss Frenchy, Lois Weiss, Letha Alt,
Myrtle Brooks, Karl Myrtle Brooks, Karl (Honky) Ka-
linsky, Tony Iacara, Mae Nelson, Myrtle Duncan, Mickie Hawkins, Peggy Heiman, Elsa Bryant, Hilda Roman, Glendora Daniels, Tauna
Héndrickson, Helen Eule, Peggy Hirsch and Rose Hicks. Marty
Weiss, executive secretary, was of ficial toaster.

Those Attendance List
included the following:


## Tulsa Seeks I2G Purse For Tractor Op Contest

TULSA, Okla., March 3. - A move to hold the first National Tractor Operators' Contest in connection with the 1956 Tulsa State Fair gained momentum Tuesday
(28) as President G. C. Parker, Tulsa oilman, announced a drive is sa oilman, announced a drive
under way to raise $\$ 12,000$ to be used as awards for the event.
The plan for a nationwide conafter fair officials and public rela alter fair officials and public rela
tions groups from Tulsa's petrotions groups from Tulsa's petrosponse to a contest for Oklahoma 4-H Club and FFA youths held at the 1955 Tulsa State Fair.
The petroleum industry is naturally interested in any program
designed to foster a better relationship with persons engaged in agri culture," Parker said. "More pe troleum products are used by the agricultural industry than all other consumers combined.

National Finals
The national contest is an edu vance safety, skill and efficienc in the use of farm power equip ment and petroleum fuels on the farms," Parker said. "To be eligible for national competition and chance at a share of the $\$ 12,000$ the 4-H and FFA contestants mus have first won championship title at their respective State fairs o other, approved State-wide con
Gratifiyng acceptance of the national contest was received from fair managers when the proposal to hoid the event at the Tulsa State meeting of the International mociation of Fairs and Expositions in Chicago in December.

Safety Exams
Contestants in the national event will be subjected to written examinations on both safety and maintheir driving ability by negotiating a series of three obstacte Two age divisions, 12 thru 15 ,
and 16 thru 20 , are set up for both and 16 thru 20 , are set up for both
$4-\mathrm{H}$ Club and FFA tractor opera tors. A comparison of the over-al


Celebration, Centennial Committees Chairmen, Contact JIMMIE DOWNEY

## ACTS - VAREETY SHOWS GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS

 JIMMIE DOWNEY
## For Your Fair ... THE MALKO MROUPE MIKE MALKO <br> DISPLAY FIREWORKS OF DISTINCTION 

## pions will be the basis for selecting

 national grand champion, who will receive a cash award of $\$ 1,000$ in addition to a $\$ 500$ division championship prize. Second place third $\$ 300$, fourth $\$ 250$ fifth $\$ 200$ hird $\$ 300$, fourth $\$ 250$, fifth $\$ 200$, $\$ 75$ and ninth thru 20th $\$ 50$. Contestants will be permitted Contestants will be permitted to sey wish to drive from the major farm equipment companies which will have exhibits at the fair. Reservations for State fair contest winners must be made by September1 , with final entries due three days after the close of State contests or no later than September 28.
Copies of the contest rules, and dian पhability release forms o be used in the national contest will be distributed to all State fair managers by March 15. Parker
said. Direct inquiries should be ad dressed to the Tulsa state Fair P.O. Box 5175 , Tulsa 16.

WINTER FAIRS
California


Florida
Theodare Cormier.



 Wiliston-Levy Co Fair. March $25-20$. o

## CNE Contracts Autry, Annie Oakley, Hearne

Atitry, Annie Oakley (Gail Davis) and British comic Dick Hearne have been signed by the Camadian monal Exhbition to head up it grandstand show. Jack Arthur, show producer. also announced

that he is hopefil of signing Gisele that he is hopeful of signing Gisele Mackenzie
attraction.
attraction.

## Beam Pacts

Norwich, N. Y.
NORWICHI, N. Y., March 3. The Chenango County Fair has awarded grandstand show contracts
for five of its six nights to Ward for five of its six nights to Ward
Beam Associates of Goshen, N. Y Different attractions will be presented on each of the nights with tation which is set for two nights.

## Scheppers Pact

 Two Calif. FairsSAN BERNARDINO, Calif. Aarch 3.-Scheppers Bros, Agenc this year will present the grand-
stand show at the San Bernardino County Fair in Victorville for the fifth consecutive year and the Farmers' Fair in Hemet for the second year.
According to Bernie Schepper who operates the agency with his
brother, Nellis, the Victorville fai is considering the presentation of an ice show. Last year Heme
featured an ice show but this year is planning a straight vaudevilletype attraction.
for the fair.
direct result of the success Arthur ago when thousands of youngsters bolstered the matinee receipts at the grandstand show. Matinee receipts were off last year when no headliner was included in the show, Arthur said.

> WAPAKONETA, O., March 3.Midget auto races staged by Cen-
tral States Racing Association will tral States Racing Association will
be offered at Auglaize County Fair he of ered at Auglaize County Fuir
here Allgust 9 , biggest day of the here Alngust 9, biggest day of the
fair, said Secretary Harry Kahn. The booking marks the first time
> Midgets at Wapakoneta

## Mass. Fairmen Set Revision Of Prize List

BOSTON, March 3.-A commit tce of eight representatives will meet March 21 at the Department of Agriculture to revise the sug gested standard premium list for granges and community fairs, ac cording to Leo F. Doherty, direc tor of the department's division of fairs.
Changes in the list will be published as soon as completed, it was reported.
Doherty reported April 1 as the deadline for applying for allot ments of State prize money for
1956 -57. The requests are for agricultural fairs, exhibits and shows to be held between July 1 be made in writing to him must be made in writing to him at
division, 41 Tremont Street.

## Recording Artists Head Orange Show

## SAN BERNARDINO, Calif., The Scheppers are routining

 March 3.-Auditorium shows at the their show to conform to the show's National Orange Show, which theme of "Show Business." One opens its annual 11 -day run here of the presentations will be a cirnext Thursday (8), will feature cus production number in which eight recording attractions and the line of 16 girls, 4 boys, 8 vofour production numbers with three calists appear. Specialty acts will in each presentation twice daily, augment the line work with George according to Bernie Schepper, ofScheppers Bros. Ago directing the choreography
Agency, local
and Hazel Quinn the vocal se Scheppers Bros.' Agency, local and Hazel Quinn the vocal sebookers who are supplying the tal- quences,
ent for the third straight year. While the list of supporting acts
Of the eight headliners, includ- is not Of the eight headliners, includ- is not yet completed, Scheppers ing Tennessee Ernie Ford, who is said that Dave Barry will emsee set for two shows the following for the first six days, winding up Thursday (16), all are booked for his turn Wednesday (14). The one day each except the Sports- Seven Ashtons play the first five men, who appear the hirst chree days with Le Brac and Bernice, days, and Margaret (Whiting, who umicyclists, appearing the first two. (13-14). The attractions in order The Marquis Family chimps open of appearance following the Sports- Saturday (10) for seven days with of appearance following the Sports- he ware brother. Msical comThompson, Miss Whiting, Mills edy turn, shecduled for "he last four Brothers Ford King Sisters and be wested on the cloving Sull Hoosier Hot Shots.

Al Lyons will be the musical
director, using a pit band. The Frank IV. Babcock United Shows will play the midway for
the first time the first time.

## ATTENTION SECRETARIES

of
FAIRS \& CELEBRATIONS
If you are in the market for any type of entertainment for Indoors or Outdoors, why not do business with a reliable office.

## Contact

ERNIE YOUNG
203 N. Wabash
Chicago 1, III.
Est. 1925

## CLAIM 140,000 PAID FOR ORLANDO RECORD

ORLANDO, Fla., March 3.- and a strong entertainment pro gram. Of major importance were
ti.e Statewide 4-H dairy and poul the Statewide 4-H dairy and poulcompetition, and a boat show at hown, ranging upwards from the runabout class to ornate cruiser bearing a $\$ 40,000$ price tag.
"Ice Vogues of 1956 " played to virtual sellouts at the 4,500 -seat
Municipal Auditorium, an integrated unit of the fair. Seats were sealed for night performances from
$\$ 1$ to $\$ 9.75$ and bargain matinees at a $\$ 2$ top.
The James E. Strates Shows enjoyed a prosperous week on the good publicity break for the show when it was the subject of a feature in The Orlando Sentinal.

| THFILLING BOX-OFFICE APPEAEEntertainment Committees-Fair Associations |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Are you looking for that something special? Colossal, unusual, something as a spuper |  |
|  |  |
| neighbors? Many have sidd the rigsing elone setting there silent is worth something |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| "SPEEDY" RABBS |  |
| always, c/o the billboard, 2160 patterson st., cincinnati 22, ohio. DIFFERENT |  |
|  |  |

## ATTENTION, FAIR, PARK AND CELEBRATION C'HAIRMEN

"Crash Dick Hell Drivers" Show available for June and July and part of August on
percentage or guarantee basis.s. Complete Cavalcade of thrills, Crash and Specialty
Acts. An hour and 45 -minute show. Write wire or cell Acts. An hour and $45-$ minute show. Write, wire or call
HAL GARVEN ATTRACTIONS
1325 NATCHEZ AVE, SOUTH MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.
for a "bigger show" you'll want the Billboard

## NEW SIZE

NEW STITCH \& TRIM
EASIER TO READ MORE FOR EVERYONE

The NEW Billboard . . .
out March 24 . . . packs
more punch than ever...a
and packs it into a new,
easier to read and easier
to use package. You'll love itl

WANT CARNIVAL CUSTER COUNTY FAIR Give detailis and terms. M. L. GOULD

## CIRCUSES

# Beatty Due South On 3-Month Tour 

## Pre-Dating of Fairs, Ringling Set; Cisco Kid Lure Seen Potent at B. O.

NEW YORK, March 3.-Indica-
tions mounted this week that familiar Ringling territory will get thoro going-over this season by the
Clyde Beatty Circus especially Clyde Beatty Circus, especially in
the South. Carrying the Cisco Kid the South. Carrying the Cisco Kid,
Ziv-TV's top syndicated attraction Beatty will cover areas in locations where th
strongly.
The tour will start Wednesday (14) in Deming, N. Mex., Beatty's quarters, and will cover more than
20 States, with Cisco, played by actor Duncan Renaldo, making ap understood Renaldo will offer a wild west concert program complete with such
pings as stagecoaches.
Beatty will reportedly swing turning East in late May The route, it is said, will run thru Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Nebraska,
lowa and Wisconsin which a good sampling of Midwestern dates will be played prior to heading South. The pattern of booking will take the show East for
the first time since 1947, was recalled, the route include Virginia.

Pre-Dating Slated
The two railroaders, R-B and
Beatty, have crossed paths several times but not necessarily by intent This year, however, Ringling terri tory will be invaded with such liming as to lop a good month off the traditional time the Big One has played the South. In addition Beattys planned moves will bring
him into the Southland ahead of the fair season and thus give the
show first crack at what is will be lush territory.
Fortified with
billing attitude, where Ditish has shown a tendency to withdraw plays, the western-based outfit will doubtless go very heavy on the use of papers this fall in the East. Beatty
management is also intimately management is also intimately habits, since it contains two top ex-Ring'ing people, Frank Mc-
Closky with concessions and Mob Reynolds as superintendent. brass on Beatty, it's understood, fee this is the year to take a shot at the
Big One's stamping grounds because of the many elements which

## Honolulu Show

In Turnaways; Moves to Hilo

## HONOLULU, March 3-Fi

 Circus here drew of the Shrine ance, according to Wally Yee, pro ducer, who said that the string wasbroken Sunday (18) when wind and rain hit. Capacity is 2,500
and persons.
After two days of bad weather, business picked up again and turnaways resumed on Tuesday (21)
Yee said that reserved seats were
sold out then for of tise run.
The option to play Hig
Lions oustion to play Hilo under Lione was taken after the Honolulu dill play there March $9-18$. Props
with the she and animals will be loaded on the for the return voyager March 22 at Wilmington, Calif., April 1 . The Side Show, under Charlie Big Top is scaled at $\$ 1, \$ 1.50$ and Big Lucy Gallette is $\$ 1, \$ 1.50$ and
$\$ 2$. Lecuperating a fracture of the right ankle.

## of vulnerability.

Such States as Georgia, Mississip pi, the Carolinas and Florida will reportedly all get the Beatty treatment this year as early as October far ahead of Ringling custom. As the routing plans now stand, the
Big One will be greeted with countless pieces of old Beatty Illinois in June
Major Beatty dates will be repeated on the coast. A 12-day stand in Los Angeles will begin March 21, San Diego will come in for four days, and the end of Oakland find San Francseo and Stands also. Then comes the swing
sat East, and Beatty will hit Illinois in late June. Wisconsin will come in
for a week of one-nighters, and a full two weeks are scheduled for major cities in Michigan.
During this period the Cisco Kid will be making tie-in appearances will also turn up at depar, and stores, supermarket chains, and quests. This is expected to be tremendous publicity break for the
show in combination with the show in combination with the
strength of Beatty's established
August calls for dates in West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina,
and Tenmessee. Alabama and Georgia are set for eight days in september, following which Beatty Florida dates. Closing will beva October. Atlanta will come in for three. days, and Jacksonville
for

## New Haven <br> Arena Pacts Wirth Circus

NEW HAVEN, Conn., March 3 -The New Haven Arena will house in many years. Nat Podoloff, managing director, set plans for the
event with Frank Wirth, New event with Frank Wirth, New
York producer. The dates are April
21-22. The date will be staged for the benefit of the New Haven Register
Fresh Air Fund and will be con tinued as an annual event if sucA possible factor in the return long absence is the loss of the show grounds, Waterside Park to work at the park will make the lo unavailable.

## Polack Units

To Little Rock, Philly, Balt.
CHICAGO, March 3.-Execufives of both units of Polack Bros Circus announced here the signing
of contracts with Shrine temples of contracts with Shrine temp
for circus dates this season. Sam Polack, general agent of the Eastern unit, said his show
will play both Baltimore and Philadelphia again, with contracts al eady completed
Louis Stern, managing director of the Western unit, said that again.

HUNTS BUILD HELIPORT NEXT TO FLA. HOME

## IIAMI, March 3-A

 cently acquired sizable vacan lot adjoining the home and groperty of Charl Drive Has been cleared and a sigu now designates it as "The Hunts' Heliport." The circus family last year bought a helicopter to advertise the show. Next yearit will be brought here for it will be brought here for winter pleasure and business
use now that landing and use now that landing and
storage space is convenient.
NEW TV FORMAT Advance Still Nil as R-B's Arrival Nears

NEW YORK, March 3.-The Ringling personnel will be cuttin Madison Square Garden for the eason's opener. Unloading is set fo Easter Sunday, April 1, at whic time the Harlem Globetrotters will be playing their basketball exhibi

tion game. Thru today the loca tion game. Thru today the local
scene was the same: no paper, no advertising, no agents.
The move will be into the basement until that night when some
of the stuff can be carried up and of the stuff can be carried up and
the floor prepared in the arena the floor prepared in the arena.
Show takes over the Garden on Monday (2) for rehearsals and set-
ting up. Prepa
Preparation time will be sliced
closely since the preopening sched closely since the preopening sched-
ule calls for the telecast sponsored by General Foods, offered this ye NBC which carried the show last year. Seek Name Emsee

## Plans for the telecast format are incomplete, and Benton \& Bowles

 ad agency people are mulling overa name emsee before proceeding. a name emsee before proceeding.
Last year's idea showed narrator John Daly and John Ringling North commenting on the circus from a box, with flashes of acts. Telecas
will be Wednesday night (3), 8-9 p.m., New York time, and the
Police Athletic League benefit show will open the run the nex night.
has been decided, tho, that floor and rigging this on the arena box seats and behind-the-scenes sting of the show a heavier sam this time.
Mailing pieces for ticket purchases here will feature a clown an elephant's head on the insid and listing of nine "new feature acts. Included are the juggling
Chiesas and Roberto de Vasconcellos who have been on the show Austrian balaneers; Canestrelli's Austrian balancers; Canestrelli
foot-balancing act: Dschapur and Ruth, father-daughter hand-walk ing duo; Tito, head balancing; Five
Verdus, rolling globes; Three Robertes, acro comics, and Four Merertes, acro comies,
linos, girl aerialists.

## Macon Plans Show

MACON, Ga., March 3.-YMCA here will stage a circus April 20 at Porter Stadium to raise funds include Tex Ritter, the Buck Steele show, and Rocky Marciano.

Red Dingler, bar performer who is with the Y here in the winters, is in charge of the show. Several
circus acts will be used and these are being booked thru the Gus Sun Agency.

Ella Bradna celebrated her 83d
birthday at Sarasota February 22.

## CRISTIANI READY TO START SEASON

## Staff, Acts Named for New Show; Bill West Palm Beach for Opening

The SARASOTA, Fla., March 3. - steward; Bob Hileman, Eddy G The new Cristiani Bros.' Circus Alfa, master artist; Phil Doto, band-
will roll out of winter quarters on
master with will roll out of winter quarters on
about 35 trueks and open its sea- $\begin{aligned} & \text { with } 10 \text { men and electric } \\ & \text { organ; Ernesto Cristiani, front door. }\end{aligned}$. about March trucks and open its sea- organ; Ernesto Cristiani, front door.
son Mar
12-13 Beach, a Shrine-sponsored dalm

Thirty-six men are busy in quar ters here and more are being added to the crew. New canvas has been
delivered by the U. S. Tent Awning Company anc it was erected Sunday (26) to mark the
116 th amiversary of the founding of the Cristiani circus which started at Pisa, Italy, in 1840. Side Show banners and marquee are being
delivered by $\mathbf{O}$. Henry Tent and Abning this week.
Ralph J. Clauson will be general manager, with Lucio Cristiani as
over-all chief of the show Assist ant manager and superintendent is Nick Bengor.

Staffers Named
Additional staffers include Rob-reasurer-red wagon; Ted White 4 -hour man; George Penny, tick ets; Lester Fuller, boss props Johnnie White, boss canvas; Bill
Gheen, boss mechanic, with Tom Gheen, boss mechanic, with Tom
Cook, assistant; Walter Rice, elecCook, assistant; Walter Rice, elec-
rician and engineer; Ellis Lee,

## Polack Western

 Gross Up 10\% At LouisilleLOUISVILLE, March 3. for the Shrine here scored a 10 per cent increase over last year's
business. Managing Director Louis Stern said that this was the show's
best year in Louisville, despite the drawback of two days of poor 20-26. Dates were February

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0-96 . \\
& \text { The }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { The show opened in Chicago } \\
& \text { Friday (3). Stern said that sale }
\end{aligned}
$$ riday (3). Stern said that sale of block tickets to industrial groups

showed a 6,000 -seat the engagement as a whole would be strong. He said much of the to block ticket sales, which wer doubled this time.
Stern signed the Armory at there was a possibility that the show would plan to play the new fairgrounds coliseum there by that
time.

## Troubles Skip <br> Gosh in South

Byron Gosh's All-American Indoo Circus has faced interference from
many storm warnings and threat of segregation troubles in recent days, but business has been good ippi.
center of an Alabama tornado the 20 miles from a similar Mississippi company took shelter in a basecompany took shelter in a base-
ment rest room when high winds and flash floods struck near Coat the time racial disorders wosa reported at the college.
At Reform, Ala. (20), a new ar
way attendance was scored. Sev-
eral service clubs had joined with he advance sale, and at city hall all traffic fines were handled thru the purchase of circus tickets. vallo, Ala., business was off 10 per cent, but Livingston, Ala., held

Side Show managers; Josiah
Browne, Side Show band; Pete Browne, Side Show band; Pete cristiani, concessions manager; OsDaviso Cristiani, personnel director; Robbins, press agent back and Advance department includes Elmer Kaufman, with six billposters, three trucks and special paper
rom Enquirer Show Print; Mogador Cristiani, Chirles Bob Burns, Ed Hiler and Ted Young, contracting agents; Walter D. Nealand, general press repre-

press.
Kaufman's bill car opens March 1 to bill West Palm Beach, where the show will use the Polo Club Lined up for the used in 1954. formance are:
The Cristiani Family, bareback; Giss Delilah, aerialist. Manuel Baragon; the Canestrellis; C-istiani's Aerial Bears; Ortanos, teeterboard Louis and His Dogs; Centisimo and His Toy Dogs, and clowns, includ-
ing Billy Griffin, Harry Dann, ing Billy Griffin, Harry Dann,
Bagonghi, Peppi, Ronnie and Jack Smith.
On Sunday (18) the show will

## Hamid-Morion

 Attiendance Up At MilwaukeeMILWAUKEE, March 3.-Ha-mid-Morton Circus closed its run 26) with an attendance of miay han 93,000 for the week. This represented an increase of 4,000 Bauer, last year, according to Roy J. Shrine. He also announced the that the gross was in exess that the
$\$ 100,000$.
Omer Kenyon, special representative of Hamid-Morton, said sellthe extra seats were added for the Saturday afternoon show, which was a turnaway.
he circus forcternoon show saw the circus forced to turn
about 1,500 people, he said.
Antoinette Concello Files for Divorce
ntoinette Concello has filed suit or divorce against Arthur M. Concello in circuit court here. She of their son, Randy.
They appeared as featured perormers when they had the Flying Concellos on Ringling and other manager of the show and general wner-manager of Russell Bros. vas director of aerial ballets She Ringling in recent years. Both reside in Sarasota.

## Rossi Sets Band

HUNTINGTON, W. Va., March .-Joe Rossi, who will be the Bros.' units this season, said he has completed the signing of mus has and will open April 7 with the show. He has played some the for Miller Bros.' Indoor Circus Rossi also was planning a buying
trip to New York.
$\star$ Lemke's $\star$ COLLEGE OF CHIMPS
Four Nafural Clowns of the Jungle Cavorting Chimpanzees proving their 1.Q. rating. Some open time Currently
ORRIN DAVENPORT SHRINE CIRCUS St. Paul, Minnesota, March 5 to 11 St. Paul, Minnesota, March S
Sioux Falls, South Dakota, March 12 to 17 .

## FOR SALE

 Lena * * Gentle, trained female elephant. $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 0 0 0}$ Cash Write, Wire, Phone Jack Mills```
2669 Euclid Hts. Blivd. Clovelond (1-900
```


## 3 PHONEMEN

Good, powerful deal. More to follow. Phone: Jacksonville, Elgin 5-5509.
(J. H. Hamilton, phone immediatoly


## CIVII DEFERSE DEAI

 MERELEAL $\underset{\text { Baton }}{\text { Couge, Lil }}$

| TELEPHONE SALESMEN <br> Openings now on special Radio <br> Safety Programs. |
| :---: |
|  |


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## POSEY COUNTY JAMBOREE




## WANTED

Used Portable Calliope (motor driven) Must be in fair condition. Contact
P. O. Box 227 Quincy, Hlinoin

| 2 PHONEMF 2 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Circus Phonemen with advertiang salea ability for Ticketa Banners, Tie-Upa. Phones ready. |  |
|  | Secretary |
| IS | BROS.'-ShRIME CRRCUS |
| wescot | T HOTEL, RICHMOND, INOIANA |

## PHONE MEN

 conet tollt ART HESS

[^2]
## UNDER THE MARQUEE

- Continued from page 68 about Frank Winninger's circus, and other items.
James E. Douglas \& Company (Jim Douglass, Art Gallagher and Roy Bean) clowned the national Fla., during the recent speed week celebration, the third consecutive year they worked the event. Miracle Power Corporation contracted them.
Henry Savilla, formerly of the Savilla Brothers and now operator
of an acrobatic school in St. Louis, of an acrobatic school in St. Louis,
will again play fairs with his sons, Hank and Mike, and daughter Hank and Merill open his route of independently booked dates at Tildon, Ill., in late June.
Dick Scatterday has headquartered in New York for several weeks selling program and tie-ler advertising for the Kelly-Mille
Circus. take out a tent circus in France, opening March 9 in Rheims. Big opening Mill seat 6,000 and a 150 animal menagerie will be carried. Cirque Medrano in Paris switched last month from straight circus to vaude-circus format dubbed the "Chester Follies." Bill includes Two Balladinis, novelty jugglers; Five Talos, acrobats; Paul Giordano, comedy bike; The Gutis, gorilla parody; clowns, Zavatta, Alex, Simo and Charly, and some 40 other performers.
Soviet officials were unsucessful last week in trying to induce Victor linski, Russian lion trainer,
turn home. (The Billboard, March 3). Ilinski, who jumped off a circus train carrying a company of the Moscow Circus to Brussells, remains in Munich, where he seeks political asylum.
John (Chuckles) Facer will clown the opening of a supermar
ket in his home town of Fairfield Ia., and then meet Bill Brickle and journey to Deming, N. M., to join the Clyde Beatty Circus He and Brickle toured with the King-Cole Circus last year.
Advance safe for the fourth annual Palm Beach (Fla.) County Shrine Circus, produced by the vious records by 25 per cent, according to Jim Branch. Promotion cording to
director Jack Bishop employed direct mail and phone follow ups. The Cristianis open the season in West Palm Beach March 12 for a two-day stand.


## WANT

Two High Acts and Sway Pole, another Catcher and Giri Leaper for flying act.
Gus Bell Thrill Circus
Route 8, Box 168, Dallas, Texas


AT LIBERTY IN MARCH
Dale and Lois Madden




See Page 62

## NOW AVAILABLE

 PAT ANTHONY
## AND

## HIS 13 JUNGLE BEASTS

World's Largest and Finest Wild Animal Feature Including SULTAN, the Royal Bengal Terrible Tiger

The only GI, only ex-paratrooper who presents the rollover tiger and lion at the same time. Three and a half tons of jungle fury. Beautiful large steel arena.

## OPEN TIME JUNE, JULY, AUGUST.

Personal Representative BOB MORTON
HAMID-MORTON CIRCUS ROUTE or
736 LAKEVIEW DRIVE, MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Circus People Wanted
 Adaress: A. Lee howne people in all de de-
Also want side Sol
artments. Freaks. Novelties, Oddities KING BROS.' CIRCUS

## PHONEMEN

BOOK, UPC's, BANNERS, KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS. CHR'M CIRCUS OFFICE 607 MAIN STREET, NASHVILE, TENN. P.S.: PLACE A-1 BANNERMAN

## 4-PHONEMEN-4

Year round sales. Endorsed publica-
tions. Year books, monthlies, weekly
ies. newspapers, ticket deals for veterans,
labor groups, etc. Transportation reimbursed when you prove your worth.
No drunks. Only experienced men looking for proven future wanted. This is
not a beg deal. Write to a beg deal. Write to
$\underset{0}{\text { MARRY MILLER }}$

## PROMOTERS

We would like to add two capable Mren
to owur permanent staft too tike care of
our expanding routo of lucrative in
 the new dates. full yoar's work with No
The five yauet
LAYOFYS between dates. - TOM PARKER CLYMEM BRES, CIRCUS

## PHONEMEN

Road Show, Tenn. and N. C. Spots. Phone Quick, Knoxville, Tenn. 6-7144.

Watch for the...

## CIRCUSIANA MART

In the Big Annual

## SPRING SPECIAL

A Feature thru which you can Economically SELL-TRADE or BUY all types of Collectors' Items pertaining to the Circus and Shows of the Past, R Rare Photos-Prints-Posters-Lithogunburst Wheels-Wagon Models-MiniaturesAnything of a Historical Nature.

## - RATES -

Regular Classified Ads . . . Display Classified Ads . set in usual want-ad style, one larger type permitted and displayed paragraph, no display. $\quad$ to best advantage. No illustrations 20 c a word-Minimum $\$ 4.00$ 1 inch 114 agate Cash with copy |  | 1 | inch (14 agate lines) $\$ 14.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | FORMS CO TO PRESS MARCH 29 Send all advertising to CIRCUSIANA MART - THE BILLBOARD

2160 Pattersoa Street
Cincinnati 22, Ohio

## PHONEMEN

Must be good banner and book salesmon, as well as tickets. Office opens March 7. Hillbilly Jamberee Show sponsored by Lifesaving Crew. Mr. Colberg, contact me

## ELMER YATES

1216 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
Phone 2-1254 (No collects)

| 7-PHONEMEN一7 <br> Noed seven more men to fill my crews. K. C. - Aquinas - Shrine and Crotte dates UPC's - BLOCK TICKETS N SAN BANNERS with weekly run-down. Paid collectors. No room for lush or camb. well protected. Call person to person only or wire where to call you. J. F. SHAFER, LOcus 8660, c/o Reed Shutt, 1912 Wilder Blde., Rochester, N. Y. (P.M.: I cooled airport, but skip me from now on.) |
| :---: |
| 2-PHONEMEN-2. |
| CIRCUS WANTED astoria, oregon $\qquad$ RORERT HANSEN, Secy. P. O. Box 148, Astoria, Oregom |

## Parties the Backbone Of Detroit Arena Biz

DETROIT, March 3.-Building attending on weekend afternoons business for a new rink means promotion, and .ots of it, to most operators, but Ed Lock, operator of Arena here, is finding even better Arena here, is finding even better
business is being built by confining business is being built by co
promotion to certain areas.
The rink, open since last August The rink, open since last August,
has been having ove: 1,500 skaters


|  |
| :---: |



Skating Profersional


## FOR SALE <br> 100 pairs of Shoee Roller Skates, must sacrifice, $\$ 300.00$. Must take all. SKATE HAVEN

## portables are the answer <br> Porto-Bilt <br> TEII COVERED SKATMG RIMIS

attending on weekend afternoons
and evenings, respectively. Even so-called customary off-nights have been good nights for this north
west suburban rink despite the west suburban rink despite the
problem caused by public transportation ending a
Lock attributes part of his busi nes build-up to word-of-mouth ad vertising by skaters. The main part, however, is caused by a spe-
cial discount arrangement Lock has cial discount arrangement Lock has made with churches, youth group and organizations within his area.
"Churches are actually my best "Churches are actually my best
customers," said Lock, "accounting customers, said Lock, accounting
for most of my business during the week. One church, for instance brings its entire youth group on Monday nights, complete with
minister, who holds a brief service minister, who holds a brief service
during intermission. We close our during intermission. We close our
rink to open skating on Monday nights just so these church groups or other clubs may have the rink resulted in such good times for the youths that they return again on weekends or other weekday eve-
nings when the rink is open to the nings when the rink is open to the public."
Lock offers churches and clubs a price discount on tickets so that
the club or church receives 33 per cent of the total ticket price. The group has to guarantee so many skaters for the evening.
Another arrangement Another arrangement Lock made with the Youth Back to Chris group is to have the skaters pay
only 90 per cent of the regular ticket price, while the organization in turn, provides each skater with
25 cents worth of concession tick ets for the rink concession, which is operated by the Locks. Main
taining the concession under their own supervision is to insure their customers of a continued quality
in food and drinks, which Lock claims is not always the case when concessions are leased to another concern.
Afternoon matinees have also been providing excellent business
at the Arena, becoming much of a at the Arena, becoming much of a
family affair when parents join their chldren on the floor. To father and son or mother and daughter races between periods. The only other main promotion for the Arena is participation in jockey program, the Ed McKenzie

## Skateland 'Follies'

 Big in Daytona Beach DAYTONA BEACH, Fla., ager of the Skateland robler rink,claims a big success for the fifth annual production of his Skatin Follies of 1956. Rink is located in the Welch area of this city. The
two-day run (February $24-25$ ) featured outside professional talen backed by a cast of 40 top local
amateurs. Show had solo and duo exhibitions interspersed with en The rink has an $80 \times 200$-foot skating surface and operates on
a year-around basis, six nights weekly. Saturday mornings are
given over to a kiddie session, with a Saturday matinee for the teenage trade.

Maple and Fibre Wheels
No. 87 F figure
Noo $87 \mathrm{DLD}-\mathrm{No}$. 87 SL - No. 88 BCB Leminated Mappe tho-piece Buthing.
Keep all Maple Wheels in $n$ dry place. No. 78 - No. 785 - No. 79 Hockey No. 78R regular-No. 89 Precision Bear-
ing. "DURYTE" Plastic, longer weating-
No dust, No dust.
Rink Repairs-Order Now!
"Hold Fast" and white shoe soap
CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.

4427 w. LakE STREET | Known for Quality Pro |
| :---: |
| Etiterrook $9-3800$ |

chicaco 24, ill.

## Skaters Make

## Hitio in Coast Pops Concert

HOLLYWOOD, March 3.-Roll- or skating received an excellent publicity break recently via the Hollywood "Pops" Symphony. This concert show, which has attracted and unusual effects its many new recently put roller skaters in "The Scently put roller skaters in "The the Waters Wo successful wa the experiment that one music ined his review, "Skaters Hit of Pops' Concert Show,"

Under the baton of
David Forester and staged by Mariyn Mansfield, production-director of the musical extravaganza, 56 aisles at watzers danced thru the performance. Enhanced by blue ighting effects and simple costumes of black skirts and white sweaters,
the performance drew an ovation fre performance drew an ovation
from audience, it was reported. Such an impact was made on the Such an impact was made on the
public by the skating number, said Symphony spokesman, that it is core to "Sabre Dance" at the next concert in San Franeisco's Civic Auditorium May 25.
Rink operators and professionals rom the entire California area are lending a hand in selecting and polishing couples chosen from the
nany dance clubs in the State. All taking part are amateurs.

Dime Gate Gimmick Set by Blankenship
COLONIAL HEIGHTS
March 3.-To build lagging Monday hight attendance, R. L. Blankenhere, has instituted a 10 -cent ad mission policy-providing the dime mission policy-providing
carries a 1940 issue date.
The gimmick had first been used y Blankenship to build Thursday patronage, which had been the worst of the week. That night now verages 100 skaters, said the manager, who hopes the idea will work equally well for Mondays.

## Kiddie Club Operating At North St. Mary's

SAN ANTONIO, March 3.-The
Pixie Club has been organized for pre-school youngsters at North St.
Mary's Roller Rink here, according to Joe Spillman, manager of the The club, organsor.
er, muets' Tuesday 10 Novemm. me, and Thursday, to 2.30 m Membership now stands at 21 but enrollment is limited. Members use special light aluminum skates They are taught to skate, learn poise. The rink is now in its 21 st year of operation. It has two pro-
fessionals, Ralph and Peggy Barker.

## Mammoth Winne

GREELEY, Celo., March 3.-Bill Kinney and Jack Holly, both of
Mammoth Rink, Denver, copped Mammoth Rink, Denver, coppe
first and second place respectively first and second place respectl
in the 26 -mile marathon held Warner Norcross' Warnoco Rink
here this week. Third place went here this week. Fird place went
to airman Wayne Fisher, Fort War to airman Wayne Fisher, Fort,
ren Air Base, Cheyenne, Wyo.

## SKATING RINK TENTS

$42 \times 102 \quad$ IN STOCK
$52 \times 122 \quad$ AT ALL TIMES
NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER
CAMPBEL IENI \& AWHING CO.

## ROADSHOW REP

John D. Finch, well - known had the good fortune to find then former repster and, on occasion,
special promotion-praise agent for on the grease line, as it is
referred to in the petroleum inspecial promotion-praise agent for
Tim Spencer and the RCA Victor
rustry. An oil well in which they western music group, Sons of the held an interest came in
Pioneers, recently underwent minor Pioneers, recently underwent minor
surgery in Welborn Clinic, Evansville, Ind. Betweer assignments on behalf of Spencer and the Pioneers, Finch operates a sign and com-
mercial art studio in Olney, ml. H also manages to find time to do a bit of feature freelancing for newspapers and some gag material scripting. In the rep field Finch member of Billy-Wehle's produc tion staff as well as designer of settings and painter of the rolling billboard truck, panel ballyhooing
Wehle's Billroy's Comedians. Finc Wehle's Billroy's Comedians. Finch
and his wife, Meradith, recently

## AOW Leap Year

 Parties Give 'Em TurnaboutsElizabeth, N. J., March 3. Leap year, which supposedly gives boys, was observed in typica fashion Wednesday (29) in turnabout party programming in al rinks in the America on Wheels chain.
General Manager William Schmitz and his staff set up programs that had girls select their skating partners, offered men-only numbers and gave girls the oppor-
tunity to pay tabs at the concession tunity to pay tabs at the concession
counter. To complete the theme, Benrus watch was awarded at each rink to the most married man in a switch
idea.

The party climaxed a month that probably had more AOW skating parties in it than any other month
of the year. AOW's party calenof the year. AOW s party calendays, and four were on it last month.
Preceding the leap year event was a daytime party Wednesday YWCA members of Northern New Jersey at Twin City Arena here.
This affair, in which the Arena is offered free of charge, has become an annual affair and is one of
AOW's established methods of building good will, interest in roller skating and stimulating business.
Buses and private automobiles Buses and private automobiles rink at 9 a.m., and they skated until 12, participating in special prizes were awarded.
The groups came from Elizabeth, Madison, Metuchen, New Brunswick, Rahway, Jersey City,
Westfield, Morristown, Perth Am. boy, Fanwood-Scoteh Plains, Sum mit, Newark, O-ange and Plain field.

SAN ANTONIO, March 3.-Pete Snyder, back home after a military stint in Europe, has rejoined
the staff at North St. Mary's Roller the staff at North St. Mary's Roller
Rink.

## THIS ONE AIMS

## AT TIMELINESS

GROTON, Conn., Feb. 25. -Melody Skating Rink took a two-column by four-inch ad in the local press ahead of Washington's Birthday for this copy; "George Washington didn't skate here at the Melody Skat-
ing Rink . . . but you can! ing Rink
Matinee, 2 to $4: 30$;
evening, Matinee, 2 to $4: 30$; evening,
$7: 30$ to 11 ; supervised skating always.
A family recreation-for good, clean fun, roller skate It's great. Keeps the family evening. . . . enjoy a fun-filled

Billy Terrell and Babe Terrell, former rep folks who now live in Roseland, La., and operate the Bonnie Theater, Amite, La., reway to open another show in April Among showfolks who recently Among showforks who recently Doss and family, Josephine Galler and her husband, and Charley Sicott.
Jack Vivian will again be ahead of Brunk's Comedians, aceording to Henry L. Brunk, who, with Mrs. Kan. is wintering in with the Brunks were Connie and John palding, former rep people who are now engaged in commercial
lines in Nebraska. . . Jack and Jill Knecht, of the Brunk show, are playing club dates in and around Boob Brasfield, for a number of ears with the late Jess Bisbee, is currently appearing with Red Foley on the weekly Ozark jubishot on Ed Sullivan's "Toast of the Town."
Henry L. Brunk and his Brunk's Comedians were the subject of a anuary 15 isye of the Wichita anuary 15 issue of the Wichita Beacon. The article and four large he better part of a page and gave some interesting facts about Brunk and his show. The well-known tenter plays to some 90,000 perons on its annual tour over estabNew Mexico and Colorado. Brunk entered the business in 1916 and is now the only one of seven brothers still active in the business. The company of 20 performs in a tent with seating capacity of 800 and travels 4,000 miles each year via
10 -motor vehicles. Brunk had to halt his show during. World War II because he couldn't get players and "we couldn't travel." During hat time he served as recreational director for Boeing-Wichita. In 947 he reorganized the show and

## DRIVIN' 'ROUND THE DRIVE-INS

Lem Lee, owner of Monaco Drive-In, Denver, has sold his erg Theater chain of that cityThis brings to six the total driveins owned by the Wolfberg chain In Denver, besides the Paramount, downtown house. Tom Smiley, general manager of the chain, said no immediate switch in policy is
contemplated at the Monaco. It is contemplated at the Monaco. It is
open only on weekends during open only
A total of 398 drive-in theaters were built in the United States during 1955, according to statistics published Colorado Springs, Colo. It were built in 43 of the 48 States and bring the total number of operating drive-ins in the U.S. to ters have added a capacity of 311 ,000 cars and, using the national
average of two and one-half peraverage of two and one-half persons to a car, attendance may be
boosted by more than 777,500 people.
Reopening the long-shuttered Strand Theater, a conventional theater in Willimantic, Conn., Carim E. John offered a number of patron courtesies of possible interest to outdoor theatermen. John called
Monday evening his Family Night Monday evening his Family Night
with the entire family admitted for with the entire tamily admitted for
price of parents' tickets; Wednesprice of parents tickets; Wednes-
day, Ladies' Night, women being day, Ladies Night, women being by male escort, and Saturday, Kiddie Day, with free admission for
children accompanied by parents.

## MERCHANDISE


MARCH 10, 1956

## MERCHANDISE TOPICS

Because initial response has been beach furniture; Decca, Columbia so great, Ace Toy Manufacturing and RCA Victor records, an exCompany, 122 West 27 th Street, panded electric fan section, garNew York, reports that it has found dening needs, outdoor barbecue it necessary to establish a 10 to gear and a complete, gine eo som-

30-day delivery policy for its new
23-
goods, inclucting
en's sports togs. 23 -inch real fur chimp, said to be an exclusive item. Among the item's many features are vinyl plastic face, ears, hands and shoes. Ace also offers the number in large pile curly plush for those who can use plush items. prices.
Almost 5,000 premium buyers and manufacturers, the largest number in history, will attend the 23d annual National Premium Buy-
ers' Exposition in Chicago March ers' Exposition in Chicago March
$19-22$. This trade show will be held at Navy Pier, with the Conrad Hilton Hotel as convention headquarters. More than will display and demonstrate the latest pre mium merchandise to buyers and Pier there will be the annual conference sponsored by the Premium
Advertising Association of America Advertising bys leaders in the indus-
with talks try. Before the conference NPBE hosts all at a continental type breakfast. Wednesday evening, in the main ballroom of the Conrad Hilton, the Premium Industry Club holds its annual citation awar banquet.
Standard Industries, Inc., 1112 South Wabash Avenue, Cumer supple ment to its catalog that will be dis tributed between March 15 and April 1. Mark Zanger, sales promotion manager, items are illustrated and described in the catalog, pointing to listings such as Scott-Atwater out board motors, Sea-Maid aluminum boats, Fedders Coolerator air con-
ditioners and dehumidifiers, Waltco ditioners and dehumidifiers, waltco and Horrocks-1botson fishing rodity
Airex, Bronson and Ocean City Airex, Bronson and
fishing reels: Wilson baseball equipment and golf clubs; Hettrick tents, camp equipment and pools; Holiday Lines pools and inflatables, Philco and Motorola portable radios, Oloron's picnic jugs and re-

Star Sales Company, 1391 Mil waukee Avenue, Chicago, an nounces acquisition of a big stock summer goods. dise as fans of all description and
prices, a wide variety of picnic prices, a wide variety of pince of
equipment and a complete line of fishing tackle is included. In addiion, Star is featuring a complete ine of summer, jewelry, as well as men's and boys' summer slacks and shirts. To handle anticipated out of-town buyers, Star will be open on Monday and Thursday nights
until 9 and on Sundays from 10 a.m. to 3 .

Two weeks ago this column carried an item about a Mouseketeer oceptance in the trade, but quoted the price incorrectly. This hat with arge Mickey Mouse ears is being offered by Harris Novelty Company, 1102 Arch Street, Philadelper gross.
If you'd like to see pink eleindustries, 317 Hayden Street, N. W., Atlanta. The firm is introducing two pink vinyl elephants called Weepy and Disgusted Gus. Weepy cries for several seconds after you put her down and is eight inches tall and six inches long.
Disgusted Gus, 10 inches long and 9 inches wide, trumpets when squeezed. When sending for
price list, state your busines
Hall of Distributors, Inc., 8713 12th Street, Detroit, has introduce another new item, a 10 -piece paint er's kit containing 10 pure bristlo paint brushes of various sizes. ouch up and are unconditionally guaranteed. Packed in an attrac ive carton with see-thru lid, th set shows a $\$ 12.95$ label, but is ofper dozen kits and $\$ 1.85$ for 24

## kits.

## PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

MADALINE RAGAN . . . reports that she's just marking time
in her West Hollywood, Fla., hangin her West Hollyw North again.

FROM LOS ANGELES
we get the report that Col . Jim Barbee, the Country Auctioneer, a newcomer to the business, is doing that his country entertainment doe a good job of holding the tips.
E. C. PARDEE
postals that his old friend, W. H (Shorty) Wilson is in pretty sad shape in Ward A of the John Gas to Pardee, it took Shorty about five to Pardee, it took she place and whe
weeks to get in the weeks ${ }^{\text {th }}$ get in the place and finally admitted he wa really hanging on the ropes. He would appreciate getting cards or letters from his friends in the trade PETE NITNEY SAYS
that about the only time that pitchman will call on another pitch man for professis someone to share is when he
the blame.
JOHN G. RUDOLPH
of Box 63, Montfort, Wis., is anxious to contact any Med Shows that might be operating at the pres-
ent time. He would also like to have
PITCHMEN!
Hawaiian
II PLANTI LOG
ORCHISS OF HAWAll, IMC.

word with any and sundry pitchmen who are presently hitting the highways. We don't know just what's on brother Rudolph's mind, but-who knows?-it may turn out to be something real good. WE'RE SURE that during the last several months something has happened to the following gentry that would be of the trade. Let's hear from Jack Anthony, Ray Herbers, Big Al WilAnthony, Ray Hall, Claude Faulkener, Harry Worthy, Douglas Newell, Chic Denton, Tom G. Pascha, Gus C. Yatron, Mrs. Bob Noell, Mae
Rogers, Ed Allen, Morris and Reuben Bluestein, Barney Caplin, Ken Hockett, Fred Hudspeth, Bill New Dr. Clyde Forkner C Doner, some, Eddie Gillespie, Harry Dempsey, Jack Sharding, Emme Smith and Curley Miller. BEN (HORSEBACK) MEYERS . reports that he was working down around the vicinity of Daytona
Beach, Fla., recently when that much-publicized mob of wild and wooley "drag race" character tossed an 18 karat riot and almos, wrecked the place. Ben says he like to hear from some of the boys.
who were working the Mardi Gras.


## hall ol disiribuiors, hic. <br> 8713 TWELFTH STREET DETROIT 6 , MICH.


LITLEAOW World's Smallest Pistol


$\star$ FREE $\star$
plush quacky duck



 28" beGging rabbit $\$ 18.00$ $38^{\prime \prime}$ QUALITY aegaing $\$ 27.00$
$\qquad$


ACE Toy Mfg. Company


## Lefier List





"I'm a hard worker and I have some pretty good ideas, but 1 never had the
capital to go into business for myself. Today 1 still work pretty hard but now it's different. . now I om working for myself; making big
money. And believe it or not, I money. And believe it or not, I, investing one cent. I sell the bestknown famous-brand products and there no risk, no inventories to tie up my cash!" Here's How IT WORKS: The H B Davis Corp. supplies rou with your own
perionatizes NAME RAND CATALOG beatifully
illustrating over 1,000 fine producss: appliancee, cook. illoustrating over 1,000 fine producss, appliances, cook.
wate, silverware, housewares tools clocks. i , werty
from firms like Remington Rand



 condidenial deaters price lik gives you sour cost). Con
lines of all itemar are stocked in our huge warchouse
or prompt shipment of your orders within 24 ho With thisp restedmment of yoney-mar orders within 24 hours. support of the $H$ B Davis organization, the pioneer in
the field of dirrect selling, you're teady to start your own


GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## 



The Billboard's

Dated April 7 good reasons why

## Featuring:

- New List of 1956 Fair Dates

Pulse of the Kiddieland
Operation
More Money from Food \& Drink Cóncessions

## PLUS

Other statistical information and Special Features, sure to give this Special maximum reader-interest and frequent-reference value.

- GREATER DISTRIBUTION
- GREATER READERSHIP
- greater results


## AD DEADLINE MARCH 28-Reserve Space Today

Cincinnafi 22, Ohio Chicago 1, III. New York 36, N.Y. St. Louis 1, Mo. Hollywood 28, Calif. 2160 Patterson $5 t .118$ W. Randolph St. 1564 Broadway $\quad 390$ Arcade Bldg. 6000 Sunsef Blvd.


以


Bench, G
ererze
Blade.


## 1956 <br> SPRING SPECIAL

+ 



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { aMont, Zatok } \\
\text { anders, Maks } \\
\text { ander }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

MAIL ON HAND AT
CHICACO OFFICE
188 W. Randolph St.
Chicago 1, III.

 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Hoanee, Gerale } \\ \text { Hanikan } \\ \text { Hamaka, } \\ \text { Hiora }\end{array}$ |
| :--- |

```
    MAIL ON HAND AT 
        390 Arcade Bldg.
        St. Louis I, Mo.
```

Robinson, c. $\begin{gathered}\text { Parcel } \\ \text { Wat, } 364\end{gathered}$












Hotitsi items


STAR SALES CO.


100 Feet of $4812^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ Pennants.
All-Weather Durafilm, Only $\$ 4.50$.
Moner Money refunded if not satisfied. MYRLO COMPANY 2168 W .25 th Cloveland 13, Ohio
MIDGET LIGHIER "The Tiniest Lighter,
(2)


## Plastic Pennants <br> VWMUTM


 A \& A NOVELTY CO.

## COMING EVENTS



## Georgia

Atlanta-Southeast Sports, Boat and Vaca-
ton Show, March 3-10. Martun P. Kelly,
United Sports \&s Vacation Shows, First ton Show, March 3-10, Martin P. Kelly,
United Sports de Vaction Shows. First
Nat1 Bnk Bidg, St. Paul 1. Minn. United Sports de vacation sho Ms,
Natl Bank Bidg., St Paul $1, ~ M i n n$
Dawson-Terrell Co. Centennial, April 15

## Illinois

Chicago-National. Premium Buyers Expost-
tion, March 19-22.
Chicago-A1 Wisconsin Resort and Travel
Show, March 24-23. Art Huebner, Hotel
Sher.
Show, March 24-23. Art Huebner, Hotel
Sherman
Decatur-Natlonal Home Show, March 7 -


Kansas
futchinson-Kansas Motor Show, March
-9-11.
Kentucky
Louisvilie-Kentucklana Home \& Improve-
ment Show, Aprit 7.15, Joseph Brooks,
Louisiana
New Orleans-Negri Pair. Aprl 11-14.
Shreveport-Hollday In Dixxe Spring Fes-
tival. Aprll $25-29$ Able C. Coldberg.
Massachusetts
Boston-New England Spring Flower Show
March $11-17$.
March 1117. ${ }^{17}$. ${ }^{\text {Botorama, Aprll 19-29. }}$
Fall River-National Home Show, May 1-6.
John W. Daly
spring fiteld-National Home show. April
$10-15$.
10-15. John W. D
Worester-Worceste
Show,
Orcester-Worcester Co.
show, March 8-11.
Michigan

Michigan
Bay City-Beter, Homes Show, March 16
21. Jack Davis, P. O. Box 12. Mississippi
Mississippi
Bay Springs-Jasper Co, Livestock Show,
March $6-8.8$ W. C. Jefcoat.
Canton-Madison Co. Livestock Show, Aprit
11, R. L. Smith.

 March 8.10. D. . Scot. Dist. Llvestock
Forest- Southeast Miss.
Show, March $15-17$. Mrs. Myrtie Goodwin. Grenwood-Delta Dist, Livestock Show
March 22-25. E. H Blackstone. March 22-25. E. H. Blackstone.
Hattiesburg-Forrest Co Livestock show,
Mareh $9-10$. W. W. Kennedy.

 slock Show. March 19-21. Eist. Newman
Stivestock
Sardis- Northwest Mins. Dist
Show, March 26-28. Lee H. Thompson. Tupelo-Lee Co. Livestock Sbow, Mareh
23-24. W. J. Pernell.
Wayneeboro Wayne Co. Fair \& Livestock Show, March 12-13. E. P. Harrison.
West Point Northest Miss. Dist Livestock
Show. March 29-31. E. E. Wooten. West Point-Clay Co Livestock Show
Fait, March. 2ha3. H. B. Converse.
Yazoo City-Yazo. Co Livestock Show.
March 16. W. G. White.
 Cinton 4-H Ezs Show, March 31. Ed
Wiggins St. Joseph-St. Joseph
15. Webb Embrey.
 Nebraska
Lineoln-Lineoin Home Show, March 22
25, Pegky Eing, 418 Trust Bidg. New Jersey
Teaneck-House, Garden and Hobby show.

New Mexico
Albuquerque-2soth Anniversary Celiebra-
tion, June 17-23. Franciscan Hotel. New York
 Veterank, Whitman Hotel.
New York-National Antique show, March
5ew. York-International Flowor Show.
New York-International Flower Show.
Narch $7-11$
New York-National Photography show.



Show, April
North Carolina
Winston-Salem-National Home show, Apri!
$22-27$. Lloyd A. Goodin.

## Ohio Oanton-National 18. E. J. Smith. Home show, March is-

18. E. J. Smith.
Clncinnati-Home and Fower Show, March
3-11. Earie w. DeLaiture, Home Build-
 Daton-Do It Yourseit Show, April 6 -8,
Ward Collopy, Pubicty Service Bureau, Toledo-Home
3-11. Milk H. Tarlotf, 43 Oklahoma
Okitahoma City-Greater Capitol Hin Home
Show \& Jamboree, April 4 . Jack Wright



Tennessee Lawrenceburg-Lawrence Co. Strawberry
Festival, May 13-14. G. H. Lehnert. Morristown-4-H Fat Cair Shownert. Sale,
Mareh 20 , Jesse E. Francts. Newport-Spring Festivancts. May 3-5. Jack
VInson, Cocke Fo. Falt, Texa Texas Aust In-Austin Livestock Show, March 6-11
J. R, Thacker, P. O. Box 998 .
 Cuero-Cuero Stock Show, Aprll $4-7$.
Sall
Dilas-Garden Center Fiower Show, March $10-18$. J. B. Rucker Jr., State Fair of
${ }^{\text {Texas. }}$
Dallas.
Southwest

 Grover Godfrey, 102 Walnut Hill Village.
Houston-Houston Sports. Boat $\alpha$ Travel
Show, March $17-24$ Martin P Kelly
How

 Poteet-Stra wberry Festlval, April 12-14.
San Angelo Fat Stock Show and Rodeo,
March 7 , San Antonto- San Antonlo Home Show,
May 20-27. Irving Wayne, 103 D Paradise Shamrook- St . Patrick's Day Celebration.
March 17 . Bob Roach. Wacc-National Home show, May $2-6$, Horace Black,
Whitney -Lakk whitney sport show, April
13-22. P. O. Box 922. 13.22. P. O. Box 922.1
Wichtia Fans
4-B. Lloyd A. Gotional Home show, April

## Salt Lake

 atlonal HR. Hall.
Virginia
March 14-18.


## Washington

Spokane-Spokane Auto Show, Mareh 7 -11.
Spokane-Jp. Livestock Show, May 1-4 p,
R. Gladhart, Box 2184, Old Unlon Stock-
Wisconsin
Madison-Wisconsin Sports, Travel \& $V_{\text {a- }}$ (ation Show, April 6 -11, Lakeland Asso-
cation

CANADA
Alberta
dmonton-Spring Llvestock show and
Sale, March 26-30.
Somenton-National Home Show, April 13-
21. Arthur Ghbet.
dmonton-Spring British Columbia Vancouver-National
25-May
3. John w.
Home
Daly. Manitoba boa winter Pair, April 2-6.
 Quebec
Montreal-Montreal Gift Show, March 5-8,
Saskatchewan Saskatchewan
Reginu-Winter Fair and Light Horse
Show. March $26-30$.
Aaskatoon-Bred Sow Show and Sale
Aprll 10 .


New Type Snap-A-Part
INTERLOCKING BEADS
Without restinging, necklace becomes
Cheker and Bracelef. ete.
Today's Profit Maker ! ! Today's Profit Maker : !
6 Necklaces, ${ }^{6}$ Pr. Matching Earrings.......
72 Necklaces.
72
Pr. Matehing Earringe.....
$\$ 48.00$ 72 Fr. Matching Earringe...... $\$ 48.00$
Necklaces Only. Per Doz. ...... $\$ 5.50$ Necklaces Only. Por DoZ. ...... $\$ 60.50$
Assorted colors. Per Gro. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Plesse send check with }\end{aligned}$ $\rightarrow$ Customoriet



MICKEY MOUSE HAT
another hat hit!

It's a Winner-

A MUST WITH ALL KIDS

## MICKEY MOUSE FELT BEANIE HAT

## It's an official Mouseketeer Club Hat

This is the fastest selling novelty hat today. Selling like wildfire-cash in on $\$ 4.50$ per doz.
$\$ 51.00$ per gross

## SPECIALS

## ivy league wool tip caps. Per doz

KIDD WOIT FEIT HAIS. Per doL........................................ 4.00
CONFEDERATE AND YANKEE HATS—Pressed Feli. Per doL.,...
DERBIES 5 Felt
WEAREVER BAIL POINT PENS....................... $\$ 2.00$ per doz. Gross 54.00 MEN'S CHBOME EXPAMSION WATCH BANDS. Per dol MEN'S CUFF LINK AND TIE SLIDE SETS. Per doi. 5.PIECE JEWELRY SETS-Beautifully Styled. Per doz. MEChANICAL JUMPING FUR EASTER RABBITS. Per doz. MECHANICAL MUSICAL EASTER RABBITS. Per doL.

## 25\% Deposit Required-WE SHIP SAME DAY WE RLCEIVE ORDE <br> HARRIS NOVELTY COMPANY

## TREMENDOUS PROFITS

## SELLING THTANIA JEWELS

but a real



The real gem created by the magic of chemistry. all the beauty sparkle and lasting quality of diamonds.
ONLY AN EXPERT CAN TELL THE DIFFERENCE IMPERIAL GEM CO. Spotswood, New Jersey

## ATTM., STREET VENDORS! <br> mechanical fur Junpmg doos <br> large size. . <br> NEW! $\frac{\text { LATEST FASHION }}{\text { SCREW END }}$ <br> COLLAR PINS

.54 .00 doz.
40.20 gross
.52 .15 doz.
23.50 gros


KIDP Broumens 2Undende Dusiduters Since 1880 .
240.42 SOUTH MERIDIAN ST: 240.42 SOUTH MERIDIAN ST.
INDIANAPOLIS 25 . INDIANA


## NEW NOVEITY MOUSE HATS Every kid wants one!


$\$ 3.75$ doz.
$\$ 42.00$

SCHATIUR MOVEITY CO.
144 Park Row, Now York 7.eN. r.

$\$ 30 \mathrm{Gr}$. $\begin{gathered}6 \text { different style ends } \\ \text { Yellow or white. }\end{gathered}$

- ACON WATCH CROWN CO.



## - PUSHCARDS

- SALESBOARDS
- JaR GAMES
sos MFG.co.
660 N. Dearborn St. Chicago 10, ill.
sove POST CARDS


## 

 THE MAYROSE CO.


## CLASSIFIED SECTION

## A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers NEW ADVERTISING RATES

## regular classified ads

 IMPORTANT



RATE: 20c a word-Minimum $\$ 4$. CASH WITH COPY

## DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS

 strroct more atention ond produce quikko ondrovils stru the use of lorger type ond white spoce
 1 -paint wie border permitted on ode of 3
RATE: $\$ 1$ per agate line- $\$ 14$ per inch. Minimum $\$ 10$.
CASH WITH COPY
FORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NOON FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22. OHIO

## 

## 

## EARLIEST AMERICAN JEWELRY!

 Before the white man came to this coun-try. turguise iewefry was the most
popular, the best looking and the most prized by Indian maidens. Now the American people have taken
TURQUOISE JEWELRY to their hearts.

- The Best Dollar Value in the Market.
- Prices in Dollar Line Only! Can be bought as matching sets of neck-
laces, bracelets, earrings or separately. We also put out a 3 -piece kiddie box set.
to retail for $\$ 1.00$ and assorted tur-. to retail for $\$ 1.00$ and assorted tur-
quoise "concho" belts. All Items at
One Low Price of $\$ 6.75$ Dozen Special prices for quantity users.
Inquire abour our Special Promotional
Turquoise items at $\$ 45.00$ Cross and our
line of genuine Buttertly Wing lewery Mine of genuine Buttertly Wing Jewelry.
Money refunded within 5 days if not satisfied on sample orders. GUARANTEED SALES



## HEART DISC CIOVER mecklaces

$\$ 16.50$ gros ond up Miller Creations




CTS, SONGS \& PARODIES














FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS
Sioned or tained Earrins
Siereed
Earrints on
Dippay






DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE


$\overline{\text { BARR }} \mathrm{FILSH}$
THE LINE FOR STREET MEN AND CARNIVAL MEN ©

NO. 26-ROUND EARR FLASH! NO. 560-GO GIaNT SAREI FLASH! Asserted Knobbies and Spirals. InfloAlson up to $6 " \times 60^{\prime \prime}$.... in brilliant
mottled colors stretchod out BIGI mottled colors
NO. 12 H - ARR
FLASchod out BIG
LARGE inflates to $15^{\prime \prime}$. . . new in

$\substack{\text { s.mple } \\ \text { spots } \\ \text { spos. }}$ Ass't Watches


Display Gift Boxes, 50 c


JOSEPHBROS. Shrotary zim


Sterling Jewelers, Inc.



## MUSIC MACHINES

## Seeburg to Fight U. S. Grand Jury Trust Indictment

## Charges

CHICAGO, March 3.-The Fed eral (Crand Jury, which for nearly
a year has been investigating a year has been investigating the juke box industry, indicted the
J. P. Seeburg Corporation Friday J. P. Seeburg Corporation Friclay a combination and conspiracy with its distributors in restraint of trade. At the same time, a civil antitrust action was filed against See
burg and 31 Seeburg distributors. The civil action contains the same charges as the criminal indictment According to the indictment and fendants have entered into an agreement with Seeburg not to compete with each other or sel machines outside of an assigned
territory. In addition, it is charged territory. In addition, it is charged
that distributors refuse to sell machines to location owners.
It was also announced Friday that the same Federal Grand Jury was continuing its investigation of anti-trust activities in the industry.
Earl A. Jinkinson, head of the local anti-trust division, when asked if other phonograph Lanufacturers were to be indicted on the same
charges said: "It is a reasonable charges said: "It is a reasonable
assumption." He declined to com ment on the possibility of opera tor association indictments, but other cases.
The civil
The civil complaint against See burg and its distributors requests preventing the defendants from Continued on page 87
UMO Gets Delay On $\$ 300$ Op Fee In Mevindale
DETROIT, March 3.-Enforcement of a $\$ 300$ license fee on all coin machine operators in subur ban Melvindale was temporarily
halted Monday (27) following halted Monday (27) following
negotiations between Roy Small, conciliator of United Music Operators of M:chigan, and the Melvin-
dale city council. The license fee dale city council. The license
went into effect February 1. went into effect February At Small's request, a public hearing was held to give operator the opportunity of voicing their
objections to enforcement of the fee. As a result of the hearing Iec. As a result of the hearing,
the council recommended that the license fee be scheduled "fo further study without enforce Small, who appeared before the council as spokesman for the Melvindale operators and as a representative of UMO, pointed ont
during the hearing that only 24 during the hearing that only 24
(Continued on page 88)

## RMSA Elections

 Called April 3CHICAGO, March 3.-Member of the Recorded Music Service As sociation will meet at the Bismarek Hotel here April 3 to elect officers and directors, Phil Levin, pres dent, announced this week. The meeting was originally
scheduled to be held in Februay scheduled to be held in February but was postponed when Levin
became ill. The setting of the became ill. The setting of the meeting date followed a board of held at the association's headquarters.

## Answers

CHICAGO, March 3.-C. T. M Kelvy, vice-president and genera
sales manager of the J. P. Seebur Corporation, lashed out sharply
Friday regarding the federal indictment against Seeburg charging restraint of trade.
"As I understand the charges," Mckelvy said, "the Department of
Justice thinks it is criminal for us to try to protect our distributors from the same kind of bootlegging practices that have brought chaos to the auto industry.
against us at the same time that the Congress is considering legishation to legalize restrictions on In discussing the charges, Mc Kelvy said: "Actually, we took the
challenged provisions out of our distributor
when we first learned of the attiude of the Justice Department bout similar provisions in the auomobile, radio and television in dustries
"We
"We did this in the hope voiding any costly litigation with the government. But now that we fend ourselves to the utmost."
In pointing out Seeburg's po tion, MeKelvy stated: "Let me make it clear that the practices charged against us are nothing that we need to be ashamed of. If the were interested in
(Continued on page 87)

## Miller Airs Copyr't With Ops in 7 States

\section*{OMAHA, March 3. - Pending |new record plan and its convention} | juke box copyright legislation took |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| the spotlight at seven special music | format (see The Billboard, March |
| 3) and a juke box pt blic relations |  | the spotlight at seven special music

operator meetings, in as many operator meetings, in as many
Western States, during the past two weeks.
Principal speaker at each of the president and george A. Miller, manager of Music Operators of
America, who just returned from America, who just returned from
Washington where he and Sidney Levine, MOA's legal counsel, had been calling on various congress-
men in an effort to delay juke box men in an
hearings.
Miller
Miller aired the copyright situaion with operators in lowa, South Utah and here in Nebraska. Other topics discussed at each
of the meetings included 'MOA's operators, having made several un-
successful dime play attempts in successful dime play attempts in
the last two years, are at it again and this time it appears that they're ging to achieve their goal.
The Peoria Journal Star has already co-operated with operator making the conversions. A favorable story about the increase price The article pointed out that uke boxes were being affected by
he over-oll increase in cost of liv ing. It went on to explain that (Continued on page 101

## Juke 10c Play

 Hits Op Snag In Twin CitiesMINNEAPOLIS, March 3.-Opposition to dime play by- a rew Twin Cities has caused conversions, which got under way several
weeks ago, to "drag its heels." Leading operators in the two cities converted to 10 -cent play with some going three for a quarter, late in January:
The move started in Minneapolis and spread to St. Paul in about 10 days. Then some out-state op-
(Contimued on page 88) 3), and a juke box pt blic relations
program.
Miller told operators that they must work doubly hard this year to defeat legislation aimed at removing the juke box exemption
from the 1909 Copyright Act "Each year performance rights so cieties have increased their effort to remove the juke box exemption; there is no indication that this year
will be any different" will be any different," Miller said.
He urged operators to contact He urged operators to contact their congressmen and present the gested that they recruit the aid of
ger gested that they recruit
Miller'
mOA
Continued on page 106

## Peoria Ops Try <br> Anti-Trust Charges <br> The charges brought by the Justice Department against the

 10c Play Again; Move Is StrongPEORIA, III., March 3.-Peoria J. P. Seeburg Corporation and its distributors hits exclusivity deburg's general sall ager, has explained that the challenged provisions of distributor

contracts were taken out a year ago (see separate story in this contracts
section).

The case, then, boils down to the issue of direct location sales. It is obvious that a location owner or anyone else should have a right to own and operate a juke box. But it is essential o point out to such people that the whole structure of three stablished industries-juke boxes, vending machines and amuse operator.

Anyone having the cash to buy a juke box is surely a wel come sight to any distributor. It is therefore to the credit of he distributor, that as an honest businessman not interested in sound stable condition of an industry, he point out to such persons the many pitfalls of location ownership and the economic hazards of such buying.
U. S. business will watch developments closely since a precedent established in the Seeburg case could well have farreaching significance touching other industries.

## Export Sales Shape New Juke Market

## Wertheimer Says Foreign Sales Allow

U. S. Operators to Buy New Machines

SYRACUSE, March 3. - Altho quantity are Belgium and Holland. . France, for all practical purposes, ttention to the foreign market, the is closed up tight. West Germany ad domestic music machine marets roughly the same as the remarket and the used car market. That's the opinion of Al Wert heimer, president of the Davi World Export Corporation here, and of Bob Romig, assistant to the president.
The pair recently returned from two-week sales trip of Europe where a large percentage of juke boxes taken in as trades by the
Seeburg distributor are shipped.

Used Car Example
Romig explained that without market for secondhand automofinancial position to buy new is the used automobile lot of the juke box industry, and when business is slow at that lot, the new ma The big problem suffers. export market is not demand Europeans are in desper demand more equipment-but lack of dol ars to pay for equipment.
Wertheimer is frank to adm hat music machines are and should be way down on the priority list of materials essential for the econmy of any nation: Hence the ex port market for music will be de rermined largely by the genera economic health on the Continent Market Tight
Right now the market is prett ight. About the only nations whic

## coin operators will want the

## The NEW Billboard . .

out March 24 . . . packs
NEW SIZE
NEW STITCH \& TRIM
EASIER TO READ MORE FOR EVERYONE
more punch than ever...
ond packs it into a new,
-osier to read ond eosier
to use package. You'll love it

## Special $1 / 2$ Price <br> introductory subscription offer see page 62

ago economic pressures forced the government to call a halt to coin machine shipments.
At that time Davis had orders or more than 3,000 juke boxes for shipment to Germany. All the orers were canceled.
The foreign juke box market difers from the domestic market in ne important respect-it usually costs more money per unit to fill
volume orders. Here's how Romig explains it:
foreign buyer will examine a rade paper to get a price on a particular model. He will find that $\$ 300$ to $\$ 350$. Naturally, he will rite to the distributor who advertises at $\$ 300$ and place
der for, say 50 machines
Now the distributor may have der that model available. In order to get the other 30 and fill the pay a price. Whe scout around and ting the other units to fill the order is calculated, the distributor would have made out better if the purhaser had limited his order to 20. Bright Spot
Austria is one of the bright spots in the European picture. Since the Russian occupation troops have left, the nation has been buying juke boxes at a fairly good clip.
Right now the demand is for 78 s. However, Romig feels that within wo years the Austrians will den $45^{\prime}$ s.
Wertheimer is optimistic about Continued on page 87)
Kan. Op Assn.
Meets April 7
TOPEKA, Kan., March 3.-The Kansas Music Operator Associageneral meeting in Salina, April 7 8 , Harlan C. Wingrave secretarytreasurer, announced this week.
Wingrave said a highlight of the
Wingrave said a highlight of the
meeting would be a report on the special association gathering held last Friday (24), when George A. Miller, president of Music Operators of America, discussed copyright legislation. Miller, who headquarters in Oakland, Calif., has spent the better part of the last two weeks visiting operators thruout the Southwestern and Northern
States (see separate story). States (see separate story). Last Friday's meeting was held Last Friday s mee


No doubt about the heft of your cash box... or the sound of your music with "air" conditioning by AMI " $G$ " on every selection.
It's the kind of live sound that makes for livelier coin dropping...
AMI " $G$ " superior tonal reproduction through multi-horn high-fidelity sound is what the coin droppers want to hear.

Factory set for 10c play-and worth it!


# Join the <br> W/URㄴLITRER <br>  



Top stage entertainment
by recording artists, name bande and variety acts.


Best accommodation's at Buffalo's finest hotel...The statier.


Alrplane sightseaing and coach trips to Niagara Falls.


Meet the people who design
end bulld Wurlitzer Phonographs. See the fabulous new Centennial 1900 made right before your eyes.

## SEE YOUR WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR NOW TO LEARN HOW

 EVERY OPERATOR AND HIS WIFE CAN BECOME ELIGIBLE FOR THE
## WURLITZER CENTENNIAL

 CLUE CELEBRATION AUGUST 23-24 and 25

## BIG FUN-FILLED DAYS WITH WURLITZER

MR. MUSIC OPERATOR: We want you and your wife to be Wurlitzer guests at our celebration of 100 years of musical achievement. We promise you three of the most exciting days of your life . . . just look at some of the things you'll do and see at the greatest party the industry has ever known.
Ask your Wurlitzer Distributor how you can become eligible for this "once-in-a-lifetime" celebration. Do it now-then start making your plans to join us August 23, 24 and 25.



Giant carnival with circus performers and midway right on the Wurlitzer grounds.


Luscious barbecues and shore dinners in beautiful Wurhizer Park.


Chartered coach transportation for all activities.
highlighting 100 years of musical achievement SEE It, hear it, buy it at your WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, North Tonawanda, New York


## MGA Bids Mfr.

Support on Juke Disk Poll

- Continued from page 23 elabor
For the $\$ 15,000$ fee manufacurers may win exploitation on 50 more records a ymer. Should les year for any one manufacturer, he would then receive a "proportion ate rebate up to 50 per cent."
Ten duplex title strips will be disk of a contract manufacturer showing action according to MGA's rivate poll. With this will go special promotional literature tell ing the opesetor to insert his new ree of cost, point of sale Hit Parade title strips in his leading boxes as it shows definite proof-by performance and by metered survey-of
being a Hit Parade 'possibility."
The Steinberg letter, in addition, states that "we will also apprise the eading disk jockeys in the Sluy one-stops, elc.
Should any manufacturer buy the MGA deal, and shoulc he have 50 disks a year mentioned as bit contenders, his promotional budge per platter would be bolstered by $\$ 300$ per disk for plugging largely
'Rock, Roll Waltz' Voted Top Juke Disk on ABC Seg
NEW YORK, March 3.- Kay
Starr's "Rock and Roll Waltz" on Starr's "Rock and Roll Waltz" on
Victor was chosen the nation's top juke tune tonight (3) on "National號," the ABC radio not Orogram prepared by the Music
Regional favorites wier
Regional favorites were "See You Later, Alligator" with Bill Haley and Stripes Forever Merenge and Stripes Forever Merengue,
with Gloria Parker on Gloro, South and "No. Not Much," with the Four Lads on Columbia, Midh the Named most promising was Hayes on ABC-Paramount. Appear ing on the program were Larry Marvin, president of the Sacra mento Division of the California Music Merchants' Association; Max Hurvich, Birmingham, Ala., MOA director; William Hullinger, Del phos, O., MOA director, and


## Kilgore Bill

## - Continted from page 21

spaking fó juke box manufacturers; Ernest Meyers, Record Industi Association of America, and Charles Hammond of the Ameri can Hotel Owners Association. Juke box representatives asserted businessmen, and has grown up in relance on the statutory condition of royalty exemption." Even a sliding scale of royalty payment would mean suicide for us," a pokesman said.
Attorneys opposed to the Kilgore Bill are conficent of making an even dozen of the 11 previous tries to amend the Copyright Act. They dub present efforts "a loser's offer compromise.
Proponents of the amendment laid considerable stress on the contention that a juke box play is a performance for profit, and there
Meinwile, the sed
Meanwhile, the sudden death of
Senator Kilgore Tuesday Senator Kilgore Tuesday (28) is the expected to have any effect on the legislation, one way or another uke box bill, was chairman of the powerful Senate Iudiciary Committee.
O Mahoney is expected to coninue as chairman of the Copy James Eastland ocrupying the chair of the full Judiciary Committee.

## Charges

Continued from page 84 imposing any restrictions upon the persons to whom, or the territories within which, Seeburg distributors may resell coin-operated phonographs. In addition, the complaint asks for an order requiring the distributor defendants to sell Seeburg products to any person willing pay cash.
Specifically, the charges are:
"The defendants have been and are now engaged in a combination Id conspiracy which began about january, 1946, in unreasonable restraint of the hereinbefore doscribed interstate and foreign trade and commerce in new and used Seeburg products in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, as mendec. The delenciants are coninuing and will continue said ofense unless the relief hereinafter rayed for is granted.
"The unlawful combination and conspiracy referred to in the preceding paragraph of this complaint consists of a continuing agreement, understanding, and concert of ac tion among the detendants, the they agree that:
A. "The distributor defendant will not compete with one another in the sale of new or used Seeburg products;
B. "The defendants will require operators and other persons located in the sales territory of a distributor defendant to make their purchases of new Seeburg products exclusively from said distributor defendant;
C. "Each of the distributor defendants will refuse to sell new or used Seeburg products to operators or other persons located in the sales territory of another distributor defendant;
D. Each of the distributor defendants will refuse to sell new Seeburg products to persons selling to operators or other persons located in the sales territory of another dis-
tributor defendant
The distributor defendants used Seeburg products to location owners;
F. *The distributor defendants will refuse to sell new or persons selling to location owners.
"For the purpose of carrying out the aforesaid unlawful combination and conspiracy, the defendants by agreement and concert of action hav done the things which, as hereinbefore alleged, they conspired and agreed to do. More
particularly, a number of the distributor defendants have made payments on account of sales of new Seeburg products to persons located in the sales territory allotted to another distributor defendant
pursuant to the herinbefore depursuant to the herinbefore de-
scribed conspiracy." -

## Expert Sales <br> - Continued from page 84

He cited the general economic mprovenent since 1946 and he tinue.
Because of credit restrictions and urrency shortages, the operator ystem is not highly developed in fairly common. An operator just doesn't have the money to pay just for a lot of equipment, and, unlike his American counterpart, he can't get the credit. Davis doesn't ship placed on deposit.

## More Ops

Both Romig and Wertheimer feel, tho, that with the easing of system will take hold in Europe. European agents for Davis World is Holland-Belge-Europe with headquarters in Brussels. In all European shipments, Davis has one motto, "Treat the fellow across the ocean the same as you do the paid off handsomely.

Hurvich Skedded
On MOA-ABC Show Calif. Group


LOS ANGELES, March 3.-The March 17 dinner meeting and ban quet of the California Music Mel chants Association, scheduled to be held bere for the first time, bas been canceled and will be held tollowing the upcoming national Mu . aic Operators of
tion in Chicago.

Affair was called off because ot he press of business of CMMA President George Miller, and the possioility that number of California músic operators may be called to Washington
forthcoming hearings.

## MODEL 1448

Worth More When You Buy It Worth More When You Trade It

... the all new


120 Selection HI-FIDEITY Phonograph MODEL 1448

## Visit Our Showrooms and See It Now!

PUGET SOUND NOVELTY CO., INC.

## TH

# Tribuel 



Seattle 99.

## Answers <br> - Continued from page 84

preservation of fair competition ness, rather than bringing in highly technical anti-trust charges, this action agerinst us would never have been brought."
Thomas M. Thomas, of Kirkland Fleming, Green, Martin \& Ellis, attorneys for Seeburg, pointed out, in regard to the boycotting charge, that Seeburg distributors were free to sell phonographs to anyone, but that the nature of the juke box
business itself discouraged direct business itsel
location sales
He pointed out that location owners who purchased machines normally hurt themselves and the uke box industry as well.
In explaining, Thomas pointed out that a location owner who knew nothing of servicing a phonograph and no more about record buying would find it almost impossible to make money on his investment. And at the same time would suffer because industry would tend to lose confidence in the reco d programming and mechanical operation of the machines He pointed out that the indict He pointed out that the indicttanding of the juke cox industry


Deliveries Are Easier with an

## EASLOAD TRUCK



WhEETS SWING BACK TO BA
THE LOAD. forward for


SAVE MONEY ON DELIVERIES and pick ups with an Easload Hand Truck. One man can actually handle any juke box up to 800 lbs . easily and safely without help. It's the only truck that takes the load off the man and balances it with retractable wheels. The well-braced, all-welded tube steel frame is the finest construction.

It will pay you to try an Easload-it's the best. Has ball bearing wheels with cushion or solid rubber tires.

$\square$ Ship and bill at ancen ם Check enclowed. ם send c.O.D.
COMPANY
ciry
orockesp ar
stare



## PRACTICAL PUBLIC RELATIONS

## Davis Dist. Feels Operator PR Boost Is Important Job

By AARON STERNFIELD SYRACUSE, March 3.- Like most other juke' box distributors most ocher the nation, the primary concern of the Davis Distributing Corporation here is the sale of new equipment.
But the local Seeburg outlet feels that a progressive distributo should be more than a mere seller of merchandise. Al Wertheimer Davis president, is convinced that two important collateral functions area; and teaching the operato to educate the public.
On New York's Madison Ave nue, these swo tasks, utilizing pro motion, publicity and advertising, are generally called public relations. And Davis is probably the only coin machine distributor in
the nation with a full-time director of public relations.

## Big Assignmen

The PR man is Ted Kisil, ex New York and Syracuse agency man, free-lancer and Harvard alumnus. Kisil's icb, roughly, is to do everything possible to make the operator a better businessman,
to tell the public about the music machine business and the men who make their living in it, and to condition public opinion for im
Right now, the most important Right now, the most important
change in the music machine inchange in the music machine in-
dustry is the conversion from 5cent play to dime play, and for the last 12 months that has been occupying a major portion of Kisil's time.

Prior to March 1955, the con had been spasmodic and on whole, negligible. In the last 12 months, tho, a lot of changes have been made.

## Case History

Before Davis launched its drive to promote dime play in the State, areas. Boston for example, had areas. Boston, for example, had previously attempted a dime play
drive. Advertisements were taken in local newspapers, promotion in local newspapers, promotional uted. $A^{\prime}$ public relations agency was hired, and the move was made. It fell flat on its face.
Kisil learned that tho all the publicity tools were used, the op
erators themselves weren't fully erators themselves weren't fully sold on dime play. After the big build-up, the operators began wor
rying about what the:- competitor were doing, and the dime play drive never got off the ground
Hence, the first step in the 10 cent play drive would be operato education. To reach the operator,
the firm had the Davis Digest, a the firm had the Davis Digest,
monthly trade paper sent to New monthly trade paper
York State operators.

## 1,000 Circulation

The Digest was founded in 1953 when Kisil joined the firm. A that time it had a circulation o
300 -currently it reaches 1,100 op

## Atlas Music Holds Op Service School

CHICAGO, March 3.-Music op erators and their servicemen from cities as far as 150 miles away at-
tended Atlas Music Company's V-200 service school here last week.
Conducting the session were Newell Bellamy, field engineer of Seeburg, and Frank Bach, chief
engineer of Atlas. All Atlas personnel were on hand to help explain short cuts in service and maintenance.
Firm's represented at the service session included Melody Music
Company, South Side Phonograph Company, South and Kakes Phonograph Company, all of Chicago; Suburban Music Company, Robbins, Ill., and M\&sic Company, Robbins, Company, Champaign, Ill.

Beginning this month, Atlas will hold service sessions for operators hold service sessio
every other week
erators and others inter
the coin music business.
Davis trade area is one of the argest in the nation for a disributor, geographically and populationwise. It is roughly all of New York State except New York City and suburbs. The firm maintains branch offices at Buffalo, Albany d Rochester.
The drive for dime play was aunched in the March issue of he Digest. First, the economic reasons-now familiar to most operOperators were told that 78 -r.p.m perators were told that 78-r.p.m. way out juke boxes were on the ay out ind soon would not be ming. Operators were advised to get rid of 78 equipment as soon as possible. Virtually all $78^{8}$ 's taken in by Davis were shipped out for

In the May 1955 issue of the Digest, Kisil laid down the seven ules which make the conversion successful with the least amount f resistarce. They are:

1. Never change a phonograph on location.
2. Whenever possible, give a lo cation a better model.
3. Make sure the location peris being made and that EP records are on the machine.
4. Display decals and posters
5. Place at least 20 carefully chine.
6. Co-operate with other operars and try to make sure that all he phonographs in a particular
area are changed within a reasonable lengtr of time.
7. Keep moving. Don't lose momentum.

Drive Pays Off
Virtually every issue of the Digest in the last year has carried articles on dime play. The success or failure of conversion efforts in tatements from been explaind tatements froperators who And the drive has borne fruit.
Right now, Syracuse is 50 to 60 Right now, Syracuse is 50 to 60 40 to 50 per cent converted. Four p-State New York 100 dime play They are Ver ertown, Ogdensburg Messina and Canton.
Binghamton is nearly 95 per ent on dime play, while Cortland is 75 per cent converted. No conof the largest cities in the State Buffalo and the Albany - Troy Schenectady area.

> Ops Sold

In all cases, the operators of the area have been thoroly sold on the

## Juke 10c Play

erators picked it up and dime play was expected to boom.
However, several operators refused to raise the price and began sniping at the dime play locations. A number of 10 -cent play operators reported the loss of loca-
tions to nickel-play coinmen in the past week or 10 days, with the ive-centers putting heavy pressure on spots to go back to nickel play. A meeting of all Minneapolis operators was called for lo discuss the problem and ee what could be done to sell the recalcitrants on joining the dime play move.
Should they fail to "sell" these operators, the others probably wil be forced to give up dime play in order to protect their locations. St. Paul coinmen, reporting a similar situation in their community, were watching Minneapolis developments befre taking any steps to cor
Those operators who have gone o dime play reported little, if their machines.
merits of dime play before any
conversion effort had been made. Most operators have been report ing increases of from 35 per cent o 60 per cent after the
But the Davis Digest doesn' confine itself to boosting 10 -cent play. Operators are encouraged to and the Digest community life such activity.
For example, Robert Charles of Binghamton Amusement Company is active in Little League work Charrise Terrace chairman of the Little Terrace team in the local needed uniforms, he organized $\$ 600$ pennant booster drive which outfitted the club.

Press Coverage
The Binghamton Press ran -hree-cohm cat of The story and cut also ran in the Digest.
Davis tries to set an example for operators in its own organization. Tom Ferrara is a board member of the Syracuse Citizens a former inter-collegiate lighta former inter - collegiate lightactive in the Ad Club and teaches boxing to Syracuse youngsters.
H. P. Odeli, in the background music department, is a former Al American javelin champion a
Manhattan College and is a lead ing amateur sportsman in the Syracuse area.

Sets Example
Kisil himself sets a good example as a joiner. He is a member of the tors' Association, the Syracuse Pres Club, the American Marketing Association and the Public Relations Society of America.
He joined the Industrial Editors' group to get fresh typography production and editing ideas for
the Digest. He got all that and wife, too, out of the deal. Kisi met an attractive female editor at his first meeting more than two years ago and escorted the lady nome. Now she s Mrs. Kisil and household with an additional ex emption.

## UMO Gets Delay

- Continued from page 84
music machines were being operated in the city and that ther that seven of the nine operator were members of UMC and that none of the seven operated more than two machines.
"Exhorbitant"
Small declared that a $\$ 300$ license fee for operating two machines was exhorbitant and would orce the operators to discontin To further his argument, Small old the council that the $\$ 300$ fee could also lead to all operators banding together and operating under a single license under the name United Music Operators was not a nonprofit that UMO was not a nonprofit organization and therefore all UMO members could operate their routes under
the name UMOA if they desired. Small pointed out that he was able to take this stand because portions of UMO's charter provides that its members can "operate as company" and that "UMO and the term company shall be construed as synonymous. Profits from equipment operated by this company shall be credited to the members as partners and shall be divided in proportion to each investment.
He told the council: "If we do take out a license under the name UMOA, a single $\$ 300$ fee would cover all seven members. This
would mean that we would pracwould mean that we would prac-
tically monopolize the city. But since we do not believe in
monopolies, we do not operate as such and have no plans of doing so unless exhorbitant license fees make it a matter of survival."


OfFICERS AND DIRECTORS of the West Virginia Music Operators' Association will draw up a program for a State-wide music-operator, publicrelations campaign when they meet at the Daniel Boone Hotel. Charleston, April 1. On hand for the meeting will be (1. to r., front row) James K. Hutzler, first vice-president, Martinsburg; J. A. Wallace, president, Oak
Hill, and William N Anderson second Hill, and William N. Anderson, second vice-president, Logan. Standing 1. to r.i: Dana M. Hick, executive secretary, Charleston, and Edward M. Oliver, treasurer, Montgomery,

## COIN CALENDAR

Following are dates of interest and importance to all coin machine operators, distributors and associations. Check the calendar weekly for new events in your area

March 6-Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, monthly meeting, Seattle.

March 6-Washington Music Merchants' Association,
March 6-West Virginia Music Operators' Association, thly meeting, Richmond.
March 6-Anthracite Music Operators' Asociation, monthly meeting, Wilkes-Barre, Pa .

March 6-California Music Merchants' Association, Los Angeles Division, monthly meeting, association headquarters, Los Angeles.

March 7-Music Operators' Society of St. Joseph Valley, month.
Ind.

March 7-Summit County Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Akron

March 8-Massachusetts Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Beaconsfield Hotel, Brookline

March 8-Western Massachusetts Music Guild, monthly meeting, Ivy House, West Springfield, Mass.

March 9-Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association, Monthly meeting, Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland.

March 10-Regional VI National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional meeting, Congress Hotel, Chicago.

March 12-United Music Operators of Michigan, monthly eting, Fort Wayne Hotel, Detroit.
March 12-National Association of Tobacco Distributors, annual convention, Conrad Hilton, Chicago.

March 13-Automatic Equipment \& Owners' Association of Indiana, monthly meeting, association headquarters, Gary.

March 14-Retail Amusement Association of Canton, O., monthly meeting, Massillon, $\mathbf{O}$.

March 19-Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc., monthly meeting, American Legion Hall, White Plains, N. Y.

March 20-Chicago Independent Amusement Association, monthly meeting, Pine Room of Congress Hotel, Chicago.

March 24-New Jersey Automatic Merchandising Association, first
Newark.

March 24-Region IX National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional meeting, Baker Hotel, Dallas.

March 26-Central States Phonograph Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Peoria.

April 1-West Virginia Music Operators' Association, board of directors meeting, Daniel Boone Hotel, Charleston.

April 2 -Springfield Phonograph Operators Association, April 5-California Music Merchants' Association, Sacramento division, monthly meeting, association headquarters, Sacramento.

April 7-Region V National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional meeting, Sheraton-Cadillac, Detroit,

April 7-8-Kansas Music Association, general meeting, site be announced, Salina.
April 15-Music Guild of New Jersey, 19th anniversary banet, Elizabethan Room, Hotel Essex House, Newark, N. J. April 21-Regions II, III National Automatic Merchandis-
Association, regional meeting, Bellevue-Stratford, Philadeling

May 5-Region I National Automatic Merchandising Assoation, regional meeting, Sheraton Plaza Hotel, Boston.

May 6-National Coin Machine Distributors' Association, nner meeting, Morrison Hotel, Chicago.
May 6-8-Music Operators of America, annual convention, rison Hotel, Chicago.
May 10-13-National Vendors' Association, annual convention, Morrison Hotel, Chicago.

May 19-Region VIII National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional meeting, President Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

June 2-Regions X, XI, XII, National Automatic Merchandising Ass
Francisco.

## Francisco.

## You"Love he NEW Billboard



## Lorillard Sales Decline Slightly; Net Increases

NEW YORK, March 3.-The P. Lorillard Company's net sales fo
1955 deelined slightly as compared with the 1954 figures, but earning were a little ahead, according to the annual report issued this week. $\$ 228,268,392$, compared with $\$ 231,046,695$ a year earlier. But
earnings for 1955 were $\$ 6,596,000$, earnings for 1955 were $\$ 6,596,000$ $\$ 2.07$ a common share, as com pared with net earnings of $\$ 6,342$,
143 , equal to $\$ 1.98$ a common 143, equal to
share in 1954.

## Amer. Tobacco Has Best Sales Year in History

NEW YORK, March 3.-The American Tobacco Company has reported the highest sales and pany. The 1955 report, issued thi week, listed net income at $\$ 51$, 0 per cent over 1954. After pre ferred dividend requirements, las year's net is equal to $\$ 7.45$ a com-
mon share, compared with $\$ 6.12$ in 1954.
Sales volume in 1955 was \$1, $090,844,818$, a gain of $\$ 22,265,519$ over 1954. Domestic cigarette unit history acording to Pau' M firm president.
president.
While standard-size cigarettes decreased in their share of the genLucky Strikes showed a slight decrease, but increased its share of the standard-size market for the third successive year. Hahn said. The report said that Pall Mall accounted for half of the domestic sales of straight king-size cigarettes, It added that the combined sale of Pall Mall and the cork-tip, king size Herbert Tareyton gave th (Continued on page 104)

## Talking Machines to Feature DuGrenier NATD Exhibit

NEW YORK, March 3.- - A vending machine which will talk to
operators will be one of the feaoperators will be one of the fea
tures of the Arthur H. DuGrenier Inres of the Arthur H. DuGrenier ne., display at the annual conven
tion of the National Association of Tobacco Distributors which opens next week in Chicago. The Haver hill, Mass., firm will exhibit it at the Conrad Hilton Hotel. The company will use Suite 1005 to entertain its friends.
Francis C. DuGrenier, president and Blanche E. Bouchard, treas urer, will head the company dele gation at the show. Other company executives at the convention will be Richard E. Gibbs, national sales manager; Francis G. DuGrenier, plant manager; Frank Perri, office manager: Arthur A DuGre ier and Donald F , O rdwa fre service system managers; Edward C. Cohen, advertising and promoCharles Henderson and Dennis Brade, field represetatives. ang inal Coast; Julius A. Levy, New York State and Northern New Jersey James H. Martin, Midwest; A. F.
(Tony) Parina, West Coast; Co Stone, Midsouth, and Charles M. Ow England
Other Reps
Accompanying them will be Lowell Crundmeier, John Parina resentatives, and Herbert A. Bid man Irvine Lindethold and Irvin matlak, Midwest representatives.

However, the 1955 earnings in of $\$ 965,173$ on the sale of the company facilities.

Old Golds

Tho total Lorillard sales lagged omewhat, the report said, sales of principal product, showed a 6 per cent increase over the previous year. This increase was attributed mainly to Old Gold filter kings. With filter brands now accoun ing for more than 20 per cent of a cigarette sales, the report contin Gold filter kings and Kents-currently hold about 10 per cent of includes more than 20 brands. During the year, the board de clared four interim dividend pay ments of 30 cents each and a yea end extra of 15 cents, for a total
of $\$ 1.35$ per common share, based on earnings before the special credit.
The report concluded that "dur ing the last 10 years, Lorillard has paid out an average of 72 per cent

## Nu-Matic Sets

 Showings for March 17-18NEW YORK, March 3. - Nu-
Matic Machines, Eastern distributor for Barvend and McCann, will hold the firm's first operator showing March 17-18 at the New Yorker Hotel.
Hot drink and hot dog venders will be displayed. Harry Gerstein, Nu-Matic president; Dick LaVoie, ie Armstrong, from the Barvend factory in San Marcas, Calif., will be at the showings.
Gerstein said the firm is in the rocess of lining up an Easter distributorship for a cold drink machine. He added that 10 Bar vends recently have been placed on ocation by David Blum, Colamat Brooklyn.

The Canadian contingent will be epresented by Knowles Bailey and and Romeo Laniel and Jean Coutu, Sastern Canada.
State distributors expected to at end are Jesse Wellons. North Car lina; Sam Franco Alabama and igan; Jacob Friedman, Georgia; Sam Taran, Florida; Marion Glass Ohio, and Herman Paster, Minnesota and Wisconsin.

## Nat'l Rejectiors Opens Branch In W. Germany

ST. LOUIS, March 3.-To mee the rising demand of the expanding Europe, National Rejectors, Inc. manufacturers of coin-handling its first European branch office Germany
Heinz Heddergott, manager of dationars Los Angeles office, wil gott and a staff of engineers, ac cording to the company, will pro vide faster service to the European market thru complete warehousing and partial
Previously, European representa tives handled the firm's sales and service. However, the rapidly in creasing uses of vending machines for all types of merchandise neces
sitated the move for closer dis sitated the move for closer dis
tribution points and service tribution points and service,
tional spokesman disclosed.
National maintains branch offices and warehouses in six America

## Gibbs Warns of Come-On

 In Vending Financing
## on

E. Gibbs, sales manager for Arthu
HuGrenier, Inc., Haverhill H. DuGrenier, Inc., Haverhill, Mass., vending machine manufac urer, warned operators to bewar of the easy credit come
In an of equipment.
In an article currently appearin in the 1956 Co-Ordinator of th Distributors Gibbs cautioned Distributors, Gibbs cautioned op man who "offers him gio sales down deal with no co-signers, no papers and open account accommo dation purely out of the goodnes of his company's corporate heart. received and placed on location said Gibbs, the buyer is then notiing must be paid immediately, and that if it isn't the seller will be
forced to repossess after making proper deductions for depreciation.

Of course, the machines hav actually appreciated because by then they The buyer is then of fered an alternative: He may keep the equipment and cease any fur the equipment and cease any fur
ther payments by signing over 51 ver cent of his company's stock to we seller. Thus, the operator may he has a senior partner.
Cibbs advised operators to tak

## Mass. Cig Ops Fear Pending Price Rise

BOSTON, March 3.-The cigarette vending business in the Bay tate has just been thru the most
rugged period in its history and it he price of cigarettes is due for nother hike, many operators fee they are about to go thru the ringer again.
It is only now, after an 11-mont he higher ping machines to take he higher prices for king-siz ded down after completing the igantic task.
"This (the conversion) was the sternest task the industry aced," said Alfred I. Sharenow, Cigarette Service Company, Inc.
Cambridge. "We have been workCambridge. "We have been workApril, 1955, and have just about inished the job," he added.

## Junked Equipment

Sharenow pointed out that was almost like going into busiof machines had to be junked in the process. There was, he said, a ser ous problem with equipment buil prior to 1948, much of which was already obsolete. and then accept a sound financing plan which may appear less tempting at first than the "never-neverland promises, " but which will be
within the operator's ability to pay. "Vending paper," said Gibbs, "is ecognized by lenders as good paer, and banks are willing to exequipment Such credit is equipment. Such credit is given,
of course, only after both bank and - (Continued on page 10

# Growth Responsibility Keys Region 4 Confab 

ATLANTA, March 3.-Growth in automatic selling dominated discussion at the annual meeting o Association's Region 4 held at the Atlan).
The meeting was attended by 55, according to Region 4 Chairman John J. Mahoney III,
A call for preparedness to meet A increased responsibility the future offers was sounded by John
coin operators will want the

Billboard

NEW SIZE
NEW STITCH \& TRIM EASIER TO READ MORE FOR EVERYONE

## The NEW Billboard . . out March $24 \ldots$ packs

more punch than ever .. 3
easier to read and easier
to use package. You'll
love itl

## Special $1 / 2$ Price introductory subscription offer <br> see page 62

Sharenow, however, felt that one hing that was to the advantage of Massachusetts jobbers and opertors was the Unfair Sales Act. This act dictates the minimum healthy state. It also prevents the commodity from being used as a football or as a loss leader item in stores with a large selection of merchandise.
(Continued on page 97 )

## Taylor to Head <br> Container Div. Of Hudson Pulp

NEW YORK, March 3.- The Hason Pulp \& Paper Corporation in hired Douglas Taylor, pioneer field, to head the firm's new pape cup and container division.
Hudson plans to begin cup and container production at a new mer. The firm will devote a good share of its output for cups for the automatic merchandising industry.
Taylor was one of the group which, in 1910, founded the Mono Service Company, the nation first paper container firm. There he developed the first plastic coat ing used in industrial production and the first plastic-coated coniner.
After 30 years with Mono, he left o form his own organization, the Douglas Paper Products Company, which he sold to the Lily-Tulip Company in 1943. Two years later Company to direct that firm's cansion into the cup and containe
mpany, Kansas City, Mo., and AMA. He stated the future neve ooked better for vending.
Declared Pierson: Our responsibility in this growth picture is continue the job we are doing we have to be prepared for the extra things that will be required of us as our business grows."

More effective salesmanship was cited by Pierson as a major responibility of operators. He said oper ators more than ever before must ee able to speak in terms of numbe of employees, traffic surveys and plant layout by studying location carefully
"A Look Ahead for Automatic Merchandising," by Dr. Wilbu England, professor of business School of Business Administration finds of Business Administration, vending machines of $\$ 5$ billion by 1956. M. C. 'sush, 1956 Regional Meetin Committee; Benjamin Werne NAMA labor relations counsel, and John W. Mock, Chicago management counsel, all participated
Mock moderated a discussion of major operating problems. Bush traced the growth of vending from 1925 to 1955.
Werne spoke on the legal rights end ferrl and federal regulations in outlining actual labor relations situations. A cocktail reception followed the meeting, courtesy of Charle
Rolleston, of Gordon Foods, Inc. Atlanta. Charles Durmeyer, Southern Automatic Candy Company,

## J. H. Smith Bows

 Chocolate SirupROCHESTER, N. Y., March 3
-The J. Hungerford Smith Company, 76 -year-old processor of
and ice cream trade, has started pirup for vending machines,
The product is available in threequart tins and, according to the manufacturer, it mixes equally well with milk or water. The manufac
urer said the sirup has been field fruits and ilavors for the fountain tested.


PENNY KING COMPANY
2538 MISSION ST.


VICTOR'S NEW
 SUPER MART
"SYMBOL of progress in the bulk vending field"

The most versatile bulk vendo
ever designed! H's a combination ever designedt $t$ 's a combination
ball gum and capsule vendor . . Or wends, in combination, 210 -couni
gum and jumbe $15 / 16^{\prime \prime}(62$ count) SUPER MART offers you the greatest improvements in bulk vending AND the fastest turnover of merchandise
which means Greater Profits! Super Mort will take over and copture the in other vendors in every location!

## *

HERE IS HOW IT WORKS . . 210 GUM AND CAPSUIE STYLE:
 copsule filled with merchandise. Decal on machine is self-explanatory.
Capacity: 260 Capacity: 260 capsules ond 6 pounds. 2 ounces of 210 gum. Tokes in -
HERE IS HOW IT WORKS . . 210 GUM AMD JUMBO GUM STYIE: Evory penny vends a ball of gum; every 3 ponnies ossures cuatomer will got
two 210 -count gum and one iumbe ( 62 count) gum. Doccol on machine is oolt-sxplonatory. Copacity: 500 iumbo gum and 5 pounds of 210 gum. Tokes

$$
\text { Price } \$ 29.50 \text { each }
$$

1/3 CERTIFIED deposit, balance c.o.d.
Minimum Packing: 2 to the case.
be first in your tocality to take over the choice locations with this entirey different and greatest of all bulk vendors, suptr mart . . . vendorama of the future

## AUTO TO BULK DEALING

## Added Service Cuts Expenses-Adds \$\$



## By ELTON WHISENHUNT

MEMPHIS, March 3.-A pleasant, mild-mannered used auto dealer, who became interested nered used auto dealer, who became interested parlayed a small investment into a successful 1 and 5-cent vending enterprise.
Claude Shute, 53, owner of Shute Motor Company, today has 1 -cent gum ball machines, 1 -cent gum and charm venders and 5 -cent capsule machines on more than 1,000 locations in three States.
Shute has plans to expand his thriving routes to twice the size they are within the next year to 18 months. He also plans to open a distributing business to supply other operators with ball gum, charms and capsule
Shute's headquarters are his used car auto offices. He plans to erect a building on the same lot, near downtown Memphis, to handle his ot, near enterprise
It has grown big enough for that, and is probably one of the largest in the Mid-South. Shute showed your correspondent his route books to explain the operation

## Wife Helps

His wife, Ruby, keeps books, works in the office, She records cash receipts, disbursement and handles bank deposits.

On one page of the route books, for example was listed the income for a few locations. The lowest was $\$ 5$ and the highest ran to over $\$ 13$ for one month.
This may not be average, but each machine, if it brings an over-all average of only $\$ 5$, is doing well. Multiply that by 1,000 and you get $\$ 5,000$ gross for one month's operation.


VENDING PARTNERS-Mr. and Mrs, Claude Shute own and operate Shute Vendors, one of the largest in the Mid-South. She does secretarial颠

Shute got started in vending quite by chance 13 months ago. Alton Hill, a friend, was a route serviceman for Russ Thomas, who had several hundred machines on location.

Hill would drop by to chat with Shute frequently. Hill often brought the conversation

## Partnership Formed

Eventually they went into parthership and "started from scratch," Shute said. They bought from $\$ 15$ to $\$ 35$ each. They placed them on location and were in business. In April, 1955, they bought Thomas' route and later Shute bought out Hill.
Shute worked with Hill in building up the route and servicing machines. Here's the sales approach Shute said he used in getting new ocations:
"I would have a new, filled machine under my arm when 1 walked in to talk to the proprietor. I would show it to him and explain it would help draw customers.

While a mother was shopping, I pointed out, the children could get a few pennies from her
and purchase gum and charms from the machine while she was shopping. I found this machine very successful.

The amount of commission, I found, was secondary. Location owners were more interested in the merchandising aid the machines offered. When they asked the amount of commission, I told them 20 per cent."

## Diversify Interests

Shute said he got into the vending business because he wanted to diversify his interests. The auto business is somewhat in a slump now and has been for more than a year.

Shute, an active civic worker who has done flaws in the method of vending in Memphis and
set out to improve it. The result was an increase in sales.
He noted, for example, most operators have what they call four-week, eight-week and 12 week routes. That meant they would service the mportant, fast-selling routes every four weeks. The next would be serviced every eight weeks. The slo

I began servicing my machines every four weeks," he said. "They all need looking after every four weeks. Some may be out of order, stopped up, wet or dirty. By servicing machines every four week I have cut repair costs and service calls 75 per cent."

## Service Equipment

Shute has a sedan delivery truck. The back is filled with boxes of ball gum boxes of charms and capsules. Also carried are bottles of cleanser for cleaning machines, repair tools, extra machines and parts.

Alton Hill works for Shute as routeman, but often Shute does some of the servicing himself. "I like this business," he said. "I like getting out and meeting people." Explaining service procedure, he said
We try to get the charms around the edges where they can be seen and the gum in the middle. If the charms aren't seen, people may think none are in the globe.

He found that altho he could order capsules already filled, he gets a better selection of tiny保 This also saves money.

## Extra Machines

Shute finds he doesn't have much mechanieal trouble, and thus has to bring few machines in for repairs. When he does, he has one in his truck to replace it.
Shute has 13 routes in Memphis. One is a fast route with machines to busy locations, such as the big supermarkets, which require servicing every Saturday.

The other 12 routes, plus four in North Mississippi and one each in East Arkansas and West Tennessee are serviced every four weeks. It takes a half day to $s$ and Because of

Because of the longer driving, it takes four days on the four routes in Mississippi and one His machines are in all types of business houses. Besides supermarkets, they include drug, variety, 10 -cent and hardware stores, laundromats, auto agencies and restaurants.

Weighs Coins
Shute has a little square black box that is a coin weighing machine. He weighs pennies by the pound. A pound is $\$ 1.44$. The pennies are deposited at the bank in bags.
Active in civic work for years, Shute is a Mason, a Shriner and a member of Everett Memorial Methodist Church. He has worked every year since 1937 for the Red Cross.
As a Shriner, he is a member of the Musketeers, the committee which supervises the Shrine Crippled Children's Hospital here. Each year he which raises money to support the hospital He which red the recent circus directing pen. He seats. Shute is married to the former Ruby Hamrick of Memphis. They have a son, Harold who has a Lincoln-Mercury auto agency in Cincinnati. Harold has a boy and a girl.
During the interview Shute took your corre spondent out to the panel sedan to show him how service calls are made. There were several boxes of ball gum, a big box of supplies and a large round box filled with thousands of tiny charms.

## Children Love Charms

Among the charms were tiny pistols, harmonicas, dolls, rings, thimbles, hunting knives with scabbards, a tule man in a bathtub, hot dogs
nd all kinds of cute charms.
Shute kept handing your writer one after another for my children. I ended up with 10 charms also
I took the charms home to Tommy, four, and Carol, five and a half. They played and played with them, fascinated particularly by the imy which sat
That night
Yay night my wife remarked: "They've played with hose charms like they were 32 toys.
She didn't have to tell me. I knew. My kiddies re my constant companions when I go to the are my constant companions when go to the buying them ball gum and charms and capsules from vending machines for years.
Maybe that's the strongest selling point of all -the children simply love vending machines.

LOUISVILLE, March 3.-Pleading guilty in Criminal Court to two charges in connection with the
$\$ 1,500$ holdup of National Vending Corporation, Edwin C. Powers, 32 , was sentenced to eight years in prison.
Originally charged with armed robbery, Powers pleaded guilty to forged check. The robbery took place last October.

Experienced Operators Say:
"TOU MANE MORE Money WITH...


VENDING EOUIPMENT ${ }^{*}$ PROVE IT 10 YOURSelf Sunt tiv - Modec
 Your cin mak
more momey

THE NORTHWESTERN CORP.
216 Armstrong Street, Morris, III.


Katz Sells Coffee Route Interest to Partner Lieberman MINNEAPOLIS, March 3 . Manny Katz, manager of Coffee Vending Company here, has sold Harold Lieberman, who plartner, entire operation under the direcention of Sol Nash.
Coffee Vending has been in business about three years, with
Katz, Lieberman and Sam Kaufman owning the operation. Kaufman, who has been inactive in the enterprise, continues in an inactive Nash is manager of Twin City Novelty Company, a music and games operation owned by
Lieberman. Coffee Vending will be moved from its present location, a block from the Lieberman headquarters, to that building at 257 Plymouth Avenue in Minneapolis The firm operates 110 coffee venders, 50 cigarette and candy machines and about 20 cookie
machines. machines.
A veteran coinman, Nash expects to undertake an expansion program for Coffee Vending with the possible addition of other types
of machines for introduction in the of machines for introduction in the
territory served by the firm, Lieberman indicated.

## CIGARETIE AND CANDY MACHINES

 Fully reconditioned, complete with base, ready for location. Machines are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywhere-STONER 8.COLUMM CAMDY,
160 capatity prewar model $\ldots \$ 110.00$
STOXER 6 . COULIMM . STOXER 6.COLUMM CAMDY,
102 capacity, prewar model.... 80.00 $\begin{array}{lll}102 \text { apacity, prewar model.... } & 80.00 \\ \text { MATIONAL } 9.18 \\ \text { RAKDY, }\end{array}$ MATIONAL 9.18 CAKDI, ROWE \&-COLUMM CAMDO. 120 apacify
DuGREMIER CHAMPION CIGARETIE, 11 column, king size.
DuGRENIER "Y" CIGARETE, 7 column, king site $\ldots$.....
UKEEDA 6.COLUMA CIGARETE, king size.. All equipment unconditionally 45.00 guaranteed. Fast delivery. Onethird deposit, balance C.O.D. All 30 c conversions available at
$\$ 20.00$ entra

## NATIONAL

VENDING SERVICE CO.
308 Furman St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
TRiangle 5-1857


All the news of your indusiry every week in The Billhoard..

Tobacco Fight May Result in Lower Prices
WASHINGTON, March 3.-The battle shaping up between tobacco
growers and processors of manu growers and processors of manuer cigar and cigerette prices. Sen Earle C. Clements (D., Ky.), in a recent statement before the Senate, said a distinct shift has taken place in the buying habits of some of our larger manufacturers, "with emphasis on a desire for lower quality, less costly natural leaf to-
Po
Pointing up the "widespread ruamong growers that industry and tutes are now in use by some large cigarette manufacturers, Clement said that use of the comparatively new product enables manufacturers
to use lower quality tobacco leaf eliminawer quality tobacco leaf eliminate the stemming process and of leaf tobacco. He added that "one of these new patented proc esses is presently being nationally advertised as a replacement for natural tobacco eaf binders on one of our large-selling brands of cigars."
Clements, chairman of the Tobacco Subcommittee of the Senate Agriculture and Forestry Commit ee, will launch hearings to determine the possible changes necessary in research and current tobacco production programs. Hearings will also cover the extent to which the new processes are being used and may be used in the future; what changes may result in
manufacturers' buying habits, and manufacturers buying habits, and consumer reaction to use of
tute tobaccos in cigarettes.
Clements feels that "the growers of some types of leaf tobacco in the U. S. are facing a very uncertain future market for their product," and believes that the interests of
800,000 farm families "who make their living thru the production of cigarette tóbaccos" should not be overlooked.


GUMS
LOW Factory Prices


"POP CORN SEZ" 40, ios Vendors, top condition, ready for
location. Best offer will take em ali
 MIDWEST POPCORN COMPANY Parallet, Kanes
Phone:
Drexel
cify
1.6067 ${ }^{4}$, Kan.

## New-For Additional Income ADVANCE AMCO <br> handY pocket comb Vendor

Dispenses a Quality Comb for 10c
A typical product by Advance known the world over for the best in vendors. Provides a highly appreciated location service and fits in well on location with other vendors. Built to last against mechanical defects.


Prices quoted are net. F.0.B. Brooklyn.
Deposit required with order-balance C.O.D.
PRICE OF MACHINE
 single
2 12
$12+10$

PRICE OF COMBS
 Immediate Delivery on Machine and Combs. Order Today! J. SCHOENBACH 1645 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

then


TOPPER DELUXE HALF-CABINET STYLE $\$ 15.00$ STANDARD TOPPER $\$ 13.25$
$\$ 14.500_{\substack{\text { lots of } \\ \text { or more }}} 100$

$\$ 12.75$
Call Sidmor
ATlantic 1-2540
for QUALITY \& SERVICE!


SIDMOR VENDING CO.
2137 FIFTH AVE.

## Will soon be here-order now

Agate-Glass-Assorted Colors
21,000 size 9/16 $\qquad$ .$\$ 21.00$
$45.00^{2}$
17,000 size $5 / 1$. $\qquad$ 19.00

40,000 size 5/2. $\qquad$ 35.00

Shipments made at once trom factory by truck Cive name ot FULL CASH WITH ORDER
$\qquad$ .20 per casarms Parce
$\$ 3.20$ ver bas-Parcel Post Paid.
Distributor of all types of machines of Victor Vending Corp.
Corp., silver-King Co.

## ROY TORR

 Lansdowne, Pa.Giving friendly service $\&$ liberal
financing since 1910


 siver King, ic or 54 | silver king, 1 cor |
| :--- |
| colvmbus, $5 t$ |
| Asco | Asco Hot Nut, st,

N.w. Buik Deel Uxe, N.W. Bulk DoLux
Moster, 14, Hew



Mills is tab oum .............. 16.s


Rake Coin Machine Exchange 609-A Spring Garden St,

CHARMS SERIES All KINDS-All PRICES TAKE YOUR PICK SERIES \#2-52 ASSORTED
 yiliper-plated Coldine Plated …..... 3.75 per H SERIES \#3-101 ASSORTED

 SERIES \#45-103 ASSORTED Goldsilivor-and Assoriad col 35.50 per M SERIES \#B-OVER 100 ASST.
SPORTS CHARMS: Gold V 1,000 Gold g accuum-Plated 10,000
to
100,000
and UP Up....... 2.50
2.25
per M FAIRY TALE CHARMS-68 Plastic-Assorted Color Cinal .55 .25 per M sold Plated-oridicied Inlay . PLASTIC \& PLATES 1.15 por M Over 255 Assorted Charms. 52.10 per M jumbo Charms-series \#b Assorled Charms VARSITY IETIS 25 Plastic-Asuorted colorn of sold Yacumm-Plated $\quad$. $\$ 4.50$ per $M$

> f.o.b. Jomaica, N. Y.

SAMUEL EPPY


## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## Twin Cities

By JACK WEINBERG
business despite sandler "Freeze-out." It was "business as usual" at Sandler Distributing Company headguarters here despite the fact that the heating boiler cracked and the building was "more like Siberia than like a business place" early this week. Bundled up in sweaters, ski jackets, heavy sox, overshoes and overcoats and caps, the men, headed by Solly Rose, office manager, were on the job every day while waiting for workmen to install a new boiler. Avis Fike and Clara Rodie, the distaff side of the office staff, remained home Monday and Tuesday but showed up Wednesday wearing the warmest clothing in their wardrobes to handle the monthly billing.

A rash of illnesses and emergency operations has hit employees of Harold Lieberman, large distributor here. Hy Sandler, manager of the wholesale record department, underwent an emergency operation
for a hemia last week but now is home convalescing while David for a hernia last week but now is home convalescing while David
Lieberman, the boss's son, took over the reins temporarily. Sid Levin, Lieberman, the boss's son, took over the reins temporarily. Sid Levin,
of the Lieberman Music Company (distributor) staff, was beside himself Wednesday because his son, Robert, $2^{1 / 2}$, was rushed to Asbury Hospital, Minneapolis, for observation and possible emergency opera-
tion for what appeared to be a bowel obstruction.

Vera Foster, of Acme Music Company, the Lieberman one-stop, was home this week fighting a virus bug. And Irving Gorsen, also
of Acme, has his eldest child, Caroline, 13, in Fairview Hospital, Minneapolis, where she underwent surgery for curvature of the spine. Caro line will be hospitalized for three weeks and then spend the next five months in bed at home. Coinmen and record folk would be doing the brave young lady quite a turn by sending her greeting and get-well cards at the hospital.

Lou Wolf has taken over the active direction of Atlas Sales Company, large Minneapolis coin machine operation, since the death of his father-in-law, Philip Moses, several weeks ago. Wolf was asso-
ciated with Moses and is not a newcomer to the business. ... Roger William, Kapp record artist, is booked in for personal appearance at the Radisson Hotel Flame Room, starting this week. Lieberman Music Company, distributors of the Kapp label, are planning some tie-in with the Williams' appearance.

Frank Mager, of Grand Rapids, Minn., in buying pool tables and music, said he's gradually moving out all of his bingo games and trading them off for pool games. Altho he has only a dozen tables on location thus far, Mager said the results being obtained are good and
he will continue his practice of adding more such equipment to his route. .. Taking the same attitude is Darwin Holsman, of Big Fork, Minn., who said that thus far he has only about 10 pieces in operation but buys new pool tables every time he comes to town. He also added new music on this latest trip in.


PIONEER
VENDING SERVICE ${ }^{39}$ Albany Ave. President 4.5358
Brooklyn $3, \mathrm{~N}, ~ r$.

ce BALL GUM MACHINE
$\$ 13.25$ each $\$ 12.75100$

## AMERICA'

FIMEST BALL GUM VEMDOR victor's FIVE STAR BABY GRAND $\$ 13.25$ each
1/3 Deposit on All Orders
Write for "Specials" on
BALL GUM-CHARMS-RUTS-CANDIES
BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO
SAO S.cond AVEnue. N.
Sirmingham A. Alobam

## Supplies in Brief

## Peanut Supply Up

Peanuts held in off-farm position on January 31 of this year totaled 1,055 million pounds, an increase of 89 per cent above a year ago, ment. This supply includes imported shelled peanuts, but excludes stocks on farms, shelled seed and shelled oil stock. Peanuts re ported used in making candy salted peanuts, peanut butter and other uses thru January totaled 258 million pounds, slightly above uses for the same period last year Peanuts reported used in making candy and salted peanuts are running slightly below a year earlier


Sanilary Napkin Vendor Salesmen, Distributors, Operators, write A. M. S. COMPANY


## AMUSEMENT MACHINES

## Minn. Location Owners Attack Pin Indictment

Late bulletin: Federal Judge ST. PAUL, March 3.-An attack
Dennis F. Donovan Friday (2), Dennis F. Donovan Friday (2), on the law under which a federal
denied motions to dismiss pinball indictments against 13 St. Paul and companies, as location owners, location owners as asked by their on pinball machine gambling tax attorney, John W. Graff, who had
contended U. S. law clearly dis-
charges was launched in U. S. Dis-
trourt here by a former U. S contended U. S. law clearly distinguishes between pinball and slot machines and excludes pins from gambling tax requirements. Judge Donovan, in the memorandum ac-
companying his ruling, said, "It is companying his ruling, said, "It is
sound law that interpretation of sound law that interpretation of levying taxes should not
statuter permit implication beyond the clear import of the language used. He juncture of the case that the injuncture of the case that the inport of the language used in the applicable statutes."

## N. Y. Ops Elect New Officers:

Holizman Pres.
NEW YORK, March 3.-The Associated Amusement Machine Op.
erators of New York elected virtually a new slate of officers and directors Thursday night (1) at the organization's alnual dinner n
ing at the Shelburne Hotel. Ceorge Holtzman, retiring vicepresident, was elected president to succeed Lou Rosenberg. Sandy and Dave Lowy got the financial secretary's berth.
Wulfson, recording ected were Sid Wulfson, recording secretary; Jack urer, and Morris Wurtzel, sergeant at arms.
Lou Glatzer was the only member re-elected to the board of diAlbert Arnold, Bob Luttman, Eugene Broderick, Sol Tabb, John man and Harry Schildcrout.

The operators discussed curre

## Weiskopff Heads N. Y. Arcade Owner Group

NEW YORK, March 3.-Gotham current law, each Arcade attendan Arcademen gathered in the Parkto organize the Amusement Arcade Owners' Association of Greater New York City. Leo Weisskopff,
Coney Island operator, was eleoted Coney Island operator, was elected
president. president.
Other officers elected were Gene Shaffer, first vice-president; Al Meyers, second vice - president;
Dave Katz, treasurer; Fred Schork, recording secretary, and Al Blendow, executive secretary. Elected to the board of directors were
Charlie Rubenstein, Stan Nankof and Sam Wertheimer. Officers are also on the board.
According to the bylaws, the promote the welfare of Arcade owners, to draw up a code of ethics for the industry, to maintain relations and work with municipal au-
thorities and manufacturers, and to thorities and manufacturers, and to
establish a relationship with other establish a relationship with other
branches of the industry and the branches of the
general public.

License Problem
Some confusion exists in regard to the status of game licenses. It censes, other than the $\$ 50$ common show license, would be required by March 15, when current licenses expire.
A move to license by unit rather than by location had been reported, but some Arcade owners said that
nothing had been determined. nothing had been determined. the $\$ 10$ attendant fee. Under the
must display a license with his picture on it. An employee hired then pay another $\$ 10$ on March 15 . Legally it is impossible to hire a man on a Saturday and put him to
work that day, as the license office work that
is closed.
The association meets Tuesday
(6) at Hubert's Museum (6) at Hubert's Museum.

United Ships Roto Pool, New Electric Table

Light-Up Bumper<br>\section*{Unit Designed as}<br>1-2 Player Game

CHICAGO, March 3.- Roto Pool, a new-type electrical pool game with light-up bumpers pointing the way to bonus scores, was shipped to distributors this week
by United Manufacturing Comby United Manufacturing Com-
The game is adaptable to play by one player, shooting five balls for a dime, or to competition be-
tween two players, each depositing tween two players, each depositing
a dime and each shooting five balls. Principal new feature is seven light-up bumpers that light the way to higher scores.
Played from one
(Continued on page 96)

## First Hosts

90 Ops, Unveils Clover Pool

CHICAGO, March 3-First Coin Machine Exchange here greeted some 90 Chicago area operators Thursday (1) at the initial showing of the Chicago Coin Machine Com pany's new Clover Pool game.
The showing took place from 4 p.m. to after 10 p.m., with
refreshments served to visiting refreshments served to visiting pool models constantly in progress. were First staffmen Joe Kline Wally Finke, Sam Kolber and Fred Klein. Ed Levin, Chicago Coin director of sales; Al Schlapa,
(Continued on page 99)

## Table Braces

Added to Genco Pool Game Line

CHICAGO, March 3.-Climatic braces to act against playfield warpage are being installed on all pool games coming off production

lines at Genco Manufacturing \& Sales Company.
The braces are able to be installed on all Genco games already shipped as well, the firm pointed out this week.
The new Super Grade climatic
coin operators will
VOTE FOR EDISON

By KEN KNAUF
CHICAGO, March 3.-The Electric Age has come for the coinoperated pool game.
There have been cries among operators and distributors in the trade of "Too soon" . . " there have meen cries, too, of "Let's have more of them.
Whether it is too soon or too late for electric games to hit the market, the fact is an increasingly larger number of electric games are coming lion and moving into loca tion
tions.
Ele
Electricity came first to the poo games in the form of lighting atplayfients which illuminated the the electric line came light-up bumpers, lighting up the playfiel Play's the Same
These changes had little effect however, on the basic play fea-
tures of the game. It was played the same way as the original models which first met with success
last August. Now electric scoreboards and electricized bumpers and ball holes have brought brand new versions
of the basic game to coin pool of the basic game to coin pool
players, many of whom have anxously awaited these new model as the means of putting their po Three manufacturers - Chicago Coin Machine Company, United Manufacturing Company and Williams Manufacturing Company have together introduced a halfand new automatic pool models and more are on
t'iese other firms.

Scoreboard First
First of these models, Chicago Coins Automatic Pool, was intro-two-player game played from one end only, with an electrical for balls dropped in any of six holes on the playfield.

INDIANAPOLIS, March 3.-Pinball games are not gambling devices, Special Judge H. William
Irwin ruled Friday (February 24) as he dismissed five test cases brought against operators by Pros uting Attorney John Tinder.
Indiana's 1955 Hasbrook Act, which sanctions free plays, was thus validated as the enforceable statute and held to supersede the more stringent 1955 Slot Machine more.

## coin operators will want the

## Billhoard

out March 24 . . . packs more punch than ever... and packs it into a new. easier to read and easier to use package. You'll love it
-

## The NEW Billboard . . .

都
subscription offer

NEW SIZE
NEW STITCH \& TRIM EASIER TO READ MORE FOR EVERYONE

## Pool 'Goes Modern' Adds Electricity

Ind. Judge Rules Free Play Pins OK Under Law

Tinder, who launched a drive in January to purge the city of pins, contends that the 1935 law, rathe than the more recent enactment, i applicable
Tho ruling for the defendants, Judge Irwin said:
machines which feel that pinball machines which pay off in free
games only are not desirable games only are not desirable as
far as the community is concerned He added, however, that the charges against the accused were untenable because of the loopholes in the Hasbrook Act.
By virtue of the decision, the City of Indianapolis may resume the issuance of $\$ 2$ automatic coin machine licenses, held in abeyance by Mayor Phillip Bayt pending the adjudication.
Legalization of unrecorded free plays was added quietly to the socalled tough Hasbrook Bill in the
State Senate committee last year. Additional provisos of the measure which, in the opinion of Indiana lawyers, tend to weaken
it are its excessively harsh penalit are. A second offense in the operation of a pin, for instance,
could bring a defendant 10 years imprisonment. The possibility of any such sentence is ruled out completely by legal experts.
A move to remove the free-play
feature of the law is expected to feature of the law is expected to of the Indiana General Assembly next January. The author of the
law, State Senator Thomas C. law, State Senator Thomas C.
Hasbrook, Indianapolis Republican, is expected to assume leader-
ship in the effort for its deletion.

Following the general lines of this game, other electric pool models since introduced feature special hazard holes serving as a scor-
ing handicap or scoring bonus to ing handicap or scoring bonus to players, playfield rolloover buttons light-up bumpers that light the way to higher scores.

One of the latest electric games, (see separate story), can be played from all four sides-an innovation

## Fischer Names <br> New Distribs, Expands Plant

TIPTON, Mo., March 3.
Fischer Sales and Manufacturing Company announced this week appointments of four new distribu pool game line.
New distributors are Taran Distributing Company, Inc., Miami, Triangle Sales Company, Denver Allied Distributing Company, In-
dianapolis, and Automatic Music Distributing, Oklahoma City.
Firms which have been account ing for a large part of Fischer pool game sales thus far, accord ing to R. W. Weikel, general sale
manager, Chicago sales office, are Badger Sales, Los Angeles; May flower Novelty Company, St. Pau Paster Distributing, Mand Coin Machine Company Cleveland, and Monarch Coin Ma Weike Chicago.
Weikel said that plant facilities have been expanded for the third time in two years. "Production was not sufficient to handle our Cue
(Continued on page 96)

## TABLE TOPS-FIRST POOL CONVERSIONS HIT MARKET

CHICAGO, March 3.-Separate pool table tops with light- up bumpers and other features have begun to appear on the coin-operated pool game market.

A number of manufacturers, distributors and jobbers here are producing and selling the new tops which bring older pool models up-to-date with added playfield features.
The conversions undoubtedly have come into being because of the increasingly greater variety of features added to the basic game by game manufacturers. As occurred in the shuffle bowling field, operators in many instances prefer to convert their older games, adding the new features, rather than buy brand-new games.

Main features added with the conversion units now on the market are light-up bumpers, one of the outstanding improve-
ments over the original pool models. Other conversion units are ments over the original pool models. Other conversion units are being made with the convertible three-hole feature, but on some pool game models.

Conversions are also being made for operators who desire end ball holes at varying distances from the edge of the cushion, and for both regular and large-size tables.

Distributors and jobbers contacted reported the table tops moving fairly well," but expected no large-scale sales on these units.

Hall Russ Niss. Route;
Dixie Sold to to foung Automatic, 4-Side Play MEMPHIS, March 3. - Doug totoc, Miss., has purchased the Odell Amusement Company in nearby New Albany, Miss.
New Albany, 80 miles south of Memphis, is within the Mid-South territory which includes hundreds of operators who come to Memphis
distributors for machines, equipdistributors for machines, equipment and records.
Hall is converting the New Albany route to new machines, all
45 's, even tho the maiority in the 45's, even tho the majority in
territory are on nickel play.

Hall spent the weekend in Memphis with Parker Henderson, general manager of Southern Amusement Company.
In another recent route change, B. Harold Young, of Carruthersville, Mo., 130 miles north of
Memphis, purchased Dixie Amusenent Company in nearby New Madrid, Mo. The route consists of

Pool Bowed by Chi Coin

CHICAGO, March 3.-Clover table. When a ball is sunk in an Pool, first electrically scoring pool end hole, a clover bumper-either game able to be played from all red or white, depending on the hole four sides, was shipped to dis- made-lights up, offering 1,000 Machine Company. Built

Builtin scoring panels on each or a ball sunk in the center hole. end of the table automatically regis- center hole bonus score to its adter scores made by shooting balls
into end holes or center hole.
end hole. The clover award in-

end Bumpers forming a four-leaf creases progressively from 1,000 to | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Bumpers, forming a four-leaf }\end{array}$ | creases progressively from 1,000 to |
| :---: | :--- |
| 2,000 to 3,000 to 4,000 points as |  | light up to award bonus scores to more balls are sunk.

players who to award bonus scores to phayers

The built-in scoring panels regis-
ter scores up to 9,000 for each
Four buttons located behind player or team. They are enclosed each of the end holes light up to in glass.
award varying scores of from 400 The Clover Pool table is eight to 1,000 for landing balls in these inches longer than the regular size

| holes. |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| After first shots have been taken, | bumper pool table, width is the |
| same. List price of Clover Pool is |  | After first shots have been taken, same. List pr

players can shoot any ball on the set at $\$ 375$.

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

## Advertised Used Coin Machine Prices



## Explanation of Coin Machine Price Index

Prikes given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are tanges. Any price obviously depy dition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factorn.



Most Aetive List. The Most Active Equipment list shows which machines in major catesories for the four-week period indicated. In the case or pinball sames only, most advertised eames are Histed of each manufacturer who has eight games or more listed below. Machines in all catogorica appear in order of frequency advertised. Numbieme

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## Los Angeles

By SAM abBotT
OPERATOR RECUPERATING AT HOME. Ben Korte, who was discharged from the Hollywood Presbyterian Hospital after surgery and 20 days there, is now confined to his home in Glendale. Korte reports that he is coming along well but finding it difficult to follow the prescribed diet. And, he adds, that he guesses he is the only operator


WEYMOUTH in Los Angeles without a stomach. The doctor, he
continues, has said that Korte still has a lot of continues, has said

Al Weymouth, of Weymouth Distributing, is back from a business trip of two weeks in Hawain He adds that he sold quie a
over there, including Dariomatics, which he is over there, including
also handling. . . Bob Griggs, of the Weymouth also handing. . . . Bob Griggs, of the Weymo
firm, is back from a selling trip into the Northwest
Minthorne Music is sponsoring a series of
Ed operator the one in Santa Ana Wednesday (29). Roy A. Provencher is representing and directing the
dinner set for March 8 in San Bernardino. Proven dinner set for March 8 in San Bernardino. Proven-
cher is taking over sales responsibilities in San Bernardino and Bakersfield areas, freeing Wisler for
Angeles, Santa Ana and San Diego. . . Britt Adelmore activity in Los Angeles, Santa Ana and San Diego.... Britt Adel three years, is resigning her post and moving to San Francisco. replacement has not yet been named.

Lucille and Blaine Toller, who sold their route near Parker, Ariz., to Bud Wilson, are enjoying fishing and relaxing on the Colorad Liver. . Charles Daniels and jing fishing trips when the season opens.

Jack Leonard of the parts department of Badger Sales Company back on the job following a brief illness. Fred Gaunt, who has bee

Dave Wallachs, salesman for C. A. Robinson Company, returned from a selling trip in Arizona, where service schools were held unde the direction of Al Thoelke, United Manufacturing Company factory representative. Thoelke is now conducting similar sessions in the
San Francisco area. Wallachs is wondering if Eileen Bloomer, of Mojave, has collected her half of the bet between himself and Frank Totski.

Mary and Daniel Lally of Lally Vending Machine Service in Los Angeles are expanding their bulk operation. They specialize in penny machines placed thruout the grounds of the California Mid-Winter Fair in Imperial. ... Sol Gottleib, of D. Gottleib and Company, visited
the distributors along Coin Row recently. . . . Bill Siegel, of Bellflower the distributors of the hospital and back on his bulk vending route.

## Cincinnati

## By MARVIN ARTH

bulk milk vending off to fast start. Milton Cole, Ohio Specialty Company, says bulk milk vending machines, still in their infancy, are off to a great start in Cincinnati. Paul Pusateri, OSC manager, is back on the job after a two-week stay in the hospital

Ralph Denhart, part owner of Denhart Candies, reports sale of the company's cigarette vending machine operation to Stern Cigarette
Vending Machine Company. Denhart says his company is sticking to five-cent bars since volume offsets greater profit from the 10 -eent bar

A baby race enlivened things' at the T \& L Distributing Company. Owner Leonard Goldstein reports that two winners, Bob Fogle, service manager, and Joseph Stenger, assistant, both became proud papas of daughters. . . . William Marmer, part owner of Marmer Distributing Company, reports a rise in sale of coin pool tables.

## Chicago

## By KEN KNaUF

RMSA PREXY BACK ON JOB. Phil Levin is back at his job a president of Recorded Music Service Association following a recent illness. His first action upon taking over again-Joe Filitti had been filling in-was to set up an officer election meeting for April 3. Prior to his return, Phil had been recuperating down in sunny Miami. Ear Kies, manager of Apex, gained a son-in-law last
week, His daughter, Lila, took the big step. The


LEVIN wedding and reception was staged in Grystal Lake and surprise of the evening was the appearance of Wing, who both sang a few numbers during the reception.
Nate Feinstein, sales manager of Atlas Music, Seeburg distributor, is emjoying a well-earned reports ops are doing very well with the firm's new EP package featuring name artists. Bukala, head of Music Venders' in East Chicago, in town doing a little shopping. . . . Kurt Kluver, as-
sistant phonograph sales manager of Rock-Ola, sistant phonograph sales manager of Rock-Ola,
looking very much better after having mucho trouble with his foot. Kurt's back on the job and working as hard as ever.

Ben Coven, Coven Music Corporation, Wurlitzer distributor, reports the juke box business is holding up fine. Beand reproduction on his phonograph speakers. . . . Ed Ratajcak, regional sales manager of AMI taking a little time out for a vacation. . . . Mike Blumberg, Atlas Music, warns kegglers in the Chicago Automatic Phonograph Bowling League
to watch out for Atlas. "The team's going back in first place," declares Mike.

Prospective exhibitors at Music Operators of America's convention skedded May 6-8, can get in touch with Larry Marvin, head of the facramento convention information sometime after April 1. Larry's going to station himself at the Morrison Hotel, site of the event, to make sure station himself at the Morrson the big day arrives. .... George A
(Continued on page 96)

## Memphis Action

 To Hurf Game, Tavern TradeMEMPHIS, March 3.-Strict enforcement action by Police Chief ames C . MacDonald and member of the beer licensing board is expected to directly affect operator ment games in restaurants. ment a licensing board meeting this week, Chief MacDonald warned he will act against illegal pin play by ordering any machine removed or gambling purposes.
The remark was prompted by he case of D. F. Stamper, owner of the Cotton Exchange Cafe, whose beer license was suspended by the board January 25 for pinball gambling by players. It was later returned on Stamper promise to abide by the law.
Other cafe owners are likewi Other cafe owners are likewise to be penalized for law infractio
by suspension of beer licenses. by suspension of beer licenses.
As cafes are closed do As vafes are closed licenses, the lifeblood of many of them, operators will have to remove their
coin machines.
Chief MacDonald earlier this year banned pool games from
public places in Memphis. He public places in Menpe, under the aw, as a "pool table" and invoked an old law which says pool tables cannot be placed any place wher beer is
parlors.

## Boston CP Ass'n Honors Juke Ops For Aiding Drive

BOSTON, March 3.-The juke box industry was cited this week at a luncheon in the Hotel Somerse when David J. Baker, president or the Massachusetts Music Operators As the Boston Chapter for Cerebral Palsy boston Che many public Palsy. Among the many public
figures attending were Archbishop Cushing and the minority leader of the House of Representatives, Che House of Representatives,
Cibbons. Local operators Charles Cibbons. Local operators cerebral palsy campaign.
The industry will again be recognized today (3) when Baker will accept a plaque on behalf of the
coinmen at the meeting of the State Board for Cerebral Palsy in the Parker House. Baker, who is owner of Melo-Tone Music, Arlington, has also been active on other levels in behalf of the coin industry.
He has taken part in two broadthe local spot on WVDA during the program of "National Juke Box, sponsored by the Music OpBaker spoke in a discussion of the utomatic phonograph situation and also was heard the he broadcast.
Baker has been active locally in boosting the broadcast and has succeeded in getting most of the op
erators to affix MOA stickers to their machines promoting the show

## Beech-Nut Boosts 3 Top Executves

CANAJOHARIE, N. Y., March 3.-Three major appointments wer made this week in the executive Company. resident and Feasurer. He had resident and treasurer. 1948 and board member since 1938. John A. Grammer was named ice-president and general counse as well as director of industrial relations. He had previously been secretary and director of personnel and has been a board member for year.
Edward W. Shineman Jr. was made a secretary of the company; he is also a board member. Shine man will continue as assistant
coin mamie plage The Nationai Exchange for Coln Machine Personnei, Products,
Services anc Oppertunitios CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING NEW ADVERTISING RATES

## regular cassified ads

 sapa display.
RATE: 20

CASH WITH ORDER

DISPLAY CUASSIFIED ADS
Set in larger type cup to 14 pt.) and ats-
played to best advantage. No illuntrations
 IMPORTANT IMFORMATION In detormining cont of rezular Classified Ad be sure to count your name and addrese

ADDRESS ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO: ADDRESS ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO:
ARD PUBLISHING CO., 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22 Business Opportunitios

## 玉



Positions Wanted

Used Coin-Operated Equipment


CIGARETIE-CAMDY-COFFEE-CIGAROMAT
U-Select-n, candy a Coffee, Lebien, PX,
Royal "17" Clgarette, Wating Scalen,
 TEXAS ASSOCIATED ENTERPRISES COIN-OPERATED RADIOS FOR SALE


 POKERINO, COMPLETELY REBUILT, RE

TAB GUM OPERATORS

B. L. ROLL VENDING CO.


Wanted to Buy






## USE THIS HANDY FORM TODAY

Forms close Thursday for the following week's is

$\square$ Wanted To. Buy

## The Billboard Coin Market

2160 Pattersion 5 St
Pleaso insert my ad th "Market Place" and run as indicated below:
$\square$ Mext 6 issues $\square$ Mext 4 issues $\square$ Next 3 issues $\square$ Nexi issue only
S Payment enclosed

## Mame

## Address

Cly

Contimued oa page 90

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { sig sen } \\
& \text { c.0.D. } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

VENDING MACHINES

Miller-Newmart
42 Fairhanks, N. W
Grand Rapids, Michigan
GL 6 .
SALE!

$$
\underset{\substack{\text { AMI } \\ \text { AMI }}}{ }
$$

䀳

Drastic PRICE SLASHES!

SHUFFLE ALLEYS


KEENE
Bonus.
club.
lic
united

IN OUR 25 th YEAR
Every machine guaranteed
or your money back!


GAMES All Makes ond Models, New Before you buy check our much
lower prices, some as low os $\$ 150$

## MUSIC SPECIALS

Wurliter $1700 F$, like new. . $\$ 595$ Rock-Ola 1436A, $45 \mathrm{rpm} . . .295$ Chi Coin Band Box

HIGHEST TRADES EVER Get Our Deal Before
You Buy Any Make!

## ARCADE EOUIPMENT 1 Champion Easeball .................. 350.00 Exhibit soo Sheoting Gallery .... 295.00 Jet Fighter <br> Rifle Gallery.. Shoot the Bear

## MUSIC MACHINES

 5743 Grand River Avenue Detroit, MichiganTYIer $82230-82231$

SHUFLE ALLEY
ney

Authorized
Distributors ROCK-OLA Chicago Coin
ваиу
bitition

SHUFFLE ALLEYS


WHILE THEY LAST-LIKE NE

Rock-0.id iums comet, izo
WALL BOXES
 memp

## Eslly Burs. Eve kided Cun

 PINBALLS

## POOL TABLES?

 WE HAVE THEM Distributing, Inc. 450 Massachisetts Ave.


## J.ROSENFELD <br> Com. 5.50

## Minn. Location

## Continued from page 93

ball machines and slot machines and excludes pinball machines from the gambling tax requirement. "The tax is imposed on the machine itself," Graff told the court, "not on the use to which it is put. Awarding a prize for a high pin-
ball score doesn't make a pinball machine a slot machine."
Keith Kennedy, assistant U. S. district attorney, in opposing the the legal question was an integral part of the indictments and should be con
tried.

Early Decision
Judge Donovan took the motion under advisement, promising an early decision on it. However,
there were indications that if his ruling goes against Graff the matter will be appealed to a higher court and may wind up in the nation's highest tribunal for decision, if necessary

Also attacking the indictments Sore Paul St Puuet, attorney for and Richard Leonard, lawyer representing a St. Paul location owner.
Each attorney contended that his client had not been advised of his fied before the grand jury. Thuet fied before the grand jury, Thuet
and Leonard told Judge Donovan and Leonard told Judge Donovan
that their clients were not told they did not have to testify where their answers m
criminate them.

Grand Jury Minutes
The court asked Kennedy for the minutes of the grand jury hearfied. Judge Donovan held up decision on the motions by Thuet and Leonard that the indictments be dismissed against their clients until the court had time to study the grand jury minutes.
Earlier five St. Paul location owners pleaded guilty to the indictment which charged pinball gam-
bling tax evasion. They were to bling tax evasion. They were to
be sentenced Monday but Judge be sentenced Monday but Judge
Donovan delayed this pending pre-Donovan delayed this pending pre-
sentence investigations by the U.S. probation office.
Should Graff's argument that the indictments are illegal be sustained it was seen possible that those de-
fendants who already have pleaded guilty might be given opportuniguilty might be given opportuni-
ties to withdraw them and ask dismissals. If an appeal is taken in event the court rules against Graff, event the court rules age was belief no defendant will be sentenced until the issue is determined.

## United Ships <br> - Continued from page 93

 Pool has a playfield of five ball holes, each hole worth a different point value. Bumpers adiacent up individually to "spot" holes which are then worth 100 to 200 extra points. A different When two players compete, eachWights up after each bal sunk, When two players compete, each
shoots balls from "left" or "right" shoots balls from foul line. A set of tees accommodates each player.
When a single player is playing the When a single player is playidg the
game he may shoot from any of the game he m
four tees.
Balls can be played directly or banked into playfield holes. Player gardless of whether a ball is sunk. There are no fouls in the game. Roto Pool is equipped with plexi-glass backglass, with scoring Edges of the playfield are marked off with diamond figures to make it easier to line up shots.

## Fischer Names

## - Continued from page 93

Star pool game orders," he said
"so we added more floor area." Asked about future plans in the game field, Weikel hinted that a new pool game is on the drawing
boards. He said the firm is defiboards. He said the firm is defi-
nitely interested in adding more nitely interested in adding more
electrical features to its pool game loward the automatic pool game," Weikel stated.
iowatic pool game,
What ant

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## - Continu. 1 from page 95

Miller, president of MOA, passed thru town on his way to Omaha
where he began a regular barmstorming tour of operators in the Midwest.

Wayne Bradfield, advertising and sales promotion manager of Rock-Ola and who is chairman of the Automatic Phonograph ManuAPMA Association's convention committee, says that a meeting of committee is formed to assist in the MOA convention. Carl Christianson, Coven Music, reports dime play progress in South Bend, Ind., coming along at a rapid clip.

## Grand Rapids, Mich

POOLS, PINS, JUKES KEEP COIN FIRM BUSY. Miller-Newmark Distributing Company is buzzin', with Bill Miller and Orville Bolier given the hard task of keeping up with shipments and deliveries of pool new organization, purchased Universal Coin's music route of 20 pieces. $\ldots$ Chet Richards, an employee of Miller-Newmark, left a year-and-shalf ago, a single man, for a two-week vacation. He finally returned-a married man.

Recent visitors at Miller-Newmark, and buying heavily, were Bob Harper, Al Mohn, Charles Smith, Ken Roe, Doug Brooks, Fred Hunt, Herb May, Leon Groves, Carl Walker, Marrell Gau, Howard Minnema, Henry Kufta, Henry Douglas, Pat Yeo, Louis Messina, Lee Templar,
Roland Stone, B. C. Grable, Austin Trager, Pinky and Marshall Gerling, Ed Schultz, Stan Krysinski, and Irvin McCusker
Columbus, 0.
SHAFFER WELCOMES BACK SERVICEMAN. Alvin Buttler, who was with the Shaffer Music Company service department in 1947-1948, is back with the firm this week. Buttler had left to do antenna research
work at Ohio State University.... Frank King, King Music Company, work at Ohio State University.... Frank King, King Music Company,
Newark, O., just returned from a Florida vacation with his wife.... Lang's Elite One-Stop Record Shop, located at Shaffer's Columbus office, reports increased volume in their new enlarged quarters.

Irv McClelland visiting operators in the Indianapolis and Cincinnati areas. Irv is sales representative for Seeburg. He syys juke box operators converting their top locations to the new V-200 report out-
standing collections... Ed Shaffer was a visitor to the Shaffer Cincinnati office, reporting the new and used phonographs moving well.

## Memphis

## By ELTON WHISENHUNT

HELEN McADAMS VACATIONS IN FLORIDA-Helen McAdams, 26, attractive blond "girl Friday" to Drew Canale, owner of Canale Amusement Company, vacationed in Florida this week. Miss McAdams as much about it as many men. She started with the company in 1949 helped build it up from scratch. She buys all the records, has even serviced machines in earlier years, ard is very active in the business. She is a stockholder and on the board of directors in Canale's cigarette Mrs. Histing business, National Tobacco, Inc. She and her sister-in-law, Mrs. Henry McAdams, drove to Orlando, Fla., together for swimming,
rest, relaxation and good food. . . A number of Mid-South operators were in town for shopping at Southern Amusement Company. Among Clinton Collins, Crystal Amusement Company, Grenada, Miss.

Clarence A. Camp, owner of Southern Distributing Company, was in Miami, Fla., last week with officials of the National Auto Stock Car Racing Association. He watched some field trials. Main purpose of phis-Arkansas Speed Bowl at West Memphis, Ark., across the Mississippi River from Memphis. Camp is president of the company which operate the stock car track. . . .R. E. (Buster) Williams, president of Williams Distributing Company, made a business trip to Shreveport, La., last week. williams is also president of Plastic Products Comp
Memphis, which presses records, and has many other interests.

Dan Levin opened at new Wurlitzer distributing branch at Little Rock. Company name is Standard Automatic Distributing Company. He will sell to operators in the Little Rock area and in central and West Arkansas. East Arkansas ops buy in Memphis. . . Coy Mullinax,
service manager at Williams Distributing Company, has been ill at home under doctor's care for the past week with virus infection. He hopes to get back to work next week

Abe Malouf, owner of Malouf Music Company of Greenwood, Miss., is expanding. He opened a branch office last week at Natchez, and around Greenwood. ...J. A. Butcher, owner of Butcher Amusement Company at Dyersburg, Tenn., was in town to buy some new
Wurlitzer phonographs at Williams Distributing Company for his route.

Bill Fitzgerald, manager of Music Sales Company, got jump country and western singer Carr Perkins Blue Suede Shoes off to a big start with ops, predicting it would be a big c.dw. hit.
made locally by Sun Record Company, Inc. Sam Phillips is president.

Operators in Memphis to shop for new records and equipment this week at Williams Distributing Company included William H. Hall, owner of Ole Miss Amusement Company, Pontotoc, Miss.; Earl McDaniels, McDaniels Amusement Company, Jackson, Tenn., and Dan Weaver at Jackson, Miss. . . . Seen at Southern Amusement Company
were Doug Highfill, owner of Rainbow Amusement Company at Memphis, buying new phonographs; Walter Day, of Blytheville, Ark.; Bill Cowell, of Forrest City, Ark.; Jourd White, Paris, Tenn.; Bill Forsythe, Millington, Tenn., and Tuffy Toliver, Lepanto, Ark., all buying new records and shopping for equipment.

## Milwaukee

## By benn ollman

JUKE OPS FAVORING INSTRUMENTALS. Barney Kuehn, of the Music Mart, says that his operator customers are tending to look more favorably on the recent output of instrumental recordings for their juke boxes. "They feel that they last longer than the vocal numbers chases have been heavy, he notes, of the recently issued "Madeira" by Mitch Miller. "Poor People of Paris" also came in for a big sales. Showing promise is a new Peggy King item, "Angel Pie.

Back from his Florida vacation, Sam Hastings reports that his esk is loaded down with work that will take several weeks to over-
(Continued on page 98)


## MALBOK DBIRIBMMTO CO <br> 3909 MAIN STREET DALLAS 26 TEXAS VIctor 1671

## ROCK-OLA wn" MXES-549.50 ROCK-OLA  write $\left.\right|_{\text {HF }}$ 100-R SEEBURG | 1446, 45 rpm |
| :--- |
| 1442, |
| 1438, 45 rpm |
|  | <br> 1436, 55 rpm $1434,45 \mathrm{rpm}$ <br> AH Mrritzer 3020 Boxes and Steppers at 54.95 While they last WRITE FOR COMPLETE UST Reconditioned Like New Terms: $1 / 3$ down, balance c.o.0. <br> $S$ \& $K$ DISTRIBUTING $C O$. <br>  <br> POOL BALLS <br> REGULAR $21 / 2$ IN. 5 OZ. BALLS LARGE DOTS ON EACH CUE BALL IMMEDIATE DELIVERY <br> SET OF 10 BALLS <br> .$\$ 17.00$ <br> 10 SETS OR MORE. Per Set . . . 16.00

SUPERTOR SAIES CO
7855 Stony Island Ave. Chicago BAypott 1-1616

| Exclusive Chicago Distributor for the BEST in CUE-STAR by FISCHER COIN POOL Marked for 3 or <br> Available With 3 HOLES Also in JUMBO SIZES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |

POOL GAME PARTS and ACCESSORIES MEW TOPS! Regulation size Novoply Panele complete with now LITE:UP $\$ 50$

 immediate delivery on pool games and parts! CHARLEY PIERI Get Our List. New-Used Monarch Coin Machine, Inc. Games. All Types


## "CUARANTEED MUSIC"

A.M.I. MODEL " $A$ " $\$ 125$
A.M.I. MODEL "B"
A.M.I. "C" 165
A.M.I. D-80

EVANS CONSTELLATION
WURLITZER 1400

## WURLITZER 1100

## IULAS IISSIC COMPAN

$\qquad$
$\qquad$

Double your Profits with Donble U.Sales
Big Spring Clearance! Low, Low Prices! All Merchandise Thoroughly Refinished and Reconditioned BINGO GAMES

TAAY TIME
CEE FROL
CR

spot lite
SROPICS
ARCADE EQUIPMENT
COON HUNT
OERYR ROL
SuER
SUR
super siug
SIXESHOTER
JNGLETM
JUNGLE GUN
CARNIVAL


Immediate Delivery on United's Newest "ROTO-POOL"

Double - U-Sales Corp.
1101 CATHEDRAL STREET

2 BIRDS KILLED WITH ONE STONE
ard Mandell, sales manager of Associated A sales manager of Rock-Ola and United distrib utor, is a firm advocate of mixing business with pleasure. Right now Mandell is on a business trip, for his boss, Ed
Ravreby. He's also on a honeyRavreby. He's also on a honey moon with the boss' daughter, the former Ruth Mae Ravreby. The couple, married last week,
will visit New Orleans, Hous will visit New Orleans, Hous
ton, Tucson, Las Vegas, Des ton, Tucson, Las Vegas, Des Moines and Chicago.

## Du Page County, III.

 Bans Pinball GamesWHEATON, Ill., March 3.Tavern owners in Du Page County have been ordered to dispose of al pinball games in their establish ments by March 15 .
A statement prepared by Sey-
mour Waterfall Jr., county liquo mour Waterfall Jr., county liquo torney William L. Guild and Sher iff Stanley A. Lynch termed the games "gambling devices.
Statement was based on a de cision February 1 by three judge of the 2 d District Illinois Appellate Court. The decision held pinbal games that permit a player to in sert more than one coin at a time to increase the odds in his favor to be gambling devices,
"skill is not a predominant part of "skill is no
the game."
John W. Hesterman, chief dep uty sheriff of Du Page County, est mated there are some 350 pinballs in the county. The pinball order was heard by about 80 of the meeting at the Wheaton Court meeting
house.

## Mass. Cig Ops

- Continued from page 89 reasonable profit and leaves jobbers and operations, in a position of
making a living without worryin about unfair prices," he said. " nothing further takes place to disright, but there is still the threa of a price rise which would give u
considerablt trouble," he added.

Worried
Also worrying about the rumored rise in brands was Julian Karger, of
Enterprise Cigarette Service, Revere, who, like Sharenow, is one of the big operators in the State.
Karger, who has many cigarette and candy machines on the boardwalk at Revere Beach as well as in other spots, believes the customer should get a break. He likes to opame his beach machines at the the hike comes he is not only worried about rising costs but about the problem of another conversion task.
One of his big time-consuming and costly operations is shooting pennies into the packages for return change. Karger says there is very little trouble with the kingsize package, but when it comes to
forcing three pennies into a normal forcing three pennies into a normal
size pack of cigarettes, something's size pack of cigarettes, something s essary if the price boost goes into

## effect. Same as Stores

Karger believes that one of the overcharge. Therefore he scale his beach machines to the scales prices as the stores with whom he must compete. "We fought for years for a good standing in the community for vending operators, he said. He thinks that giving the public a fair deal is one way to preserve the good name that has preserve then won.
been
Karger would like to see some sort of campaign put on by the industry to educate customers to the fact that there isn't any point in abusing a machine when it does not return merchandise or money. "People seem to feel they've been robbed when the machine doesn't work," he said. "But there
ought to be a way of telling them that the operator would be only
too happy to refund their money.


Biggest Stock in the Country BEST PRICES

Wire - Phone - Write


## Operators...

from all over the world Buy From Intrinational scoit crosse

## because...

- We kno

We have one of the largest Spare
Parts Departments in the world We carry one of the largest inven-
 and carry
machines.

All our equipment is fully recon-
diditoned;
readidy for
refinishished; ready for location.
We have a most efficient Packing
and Crating Department to against damage while in transit.
We can supply expert advice
about Shipping Companies . and save you money.
We are distributors for BALLY
MFC. Co., for all Western Europe
with the excepplion Wof West Cor-
many ... KEENEY and CENCO
We carry a most complete line of

WRITE NOW FOR FULL PARTICULARS, INCLUDING OUR SPECIAL CLOSEOUT LIST NOW AVAILABLE


BUMPER POOL GAME SUPPLIES
BUY YOUR POOL GAME EQUIPMENT DIRECT FROM HEADQUARTERSOVER 30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE SUPPLYING BILLIARD TABLE EQUIP. MENT - SERVICING MANUFACTURERS. SUPPLIERS AND OPERATORS BILLIARD CLOTH-BED AND RAILS
$\qquad$
REPLACEMENT TABLE BEDS-COMPLETE

No. 135 and No. 18 - Wired with transior er and eilectric bied


STOCK EXTRA COMPLETE INTERCHANGEABLE BEDS FOR TABLE BED COMPLETE $\quad$ RUBBER CUSHIONS

 48" CUES Fibre
Grade
O1 Grade \#2 Red Läcquèred 52.50 Euts ${ }^{327.00}$ Doz. BILLIARD CHALK Per Half Gross.:
Per Gross
Cots of 5 cross.
BILLIARD BRUSHES No. 1 DoLuxte , pure bristle
No. 2 Pocket, fibre briste
Have fler Have flared ends to clean bene


Small Green spost. 5 for poz.



STANDARD $\underset{\text { Kits-consisf of , TIP }}{25}$
So, 75 Ea, Por DiME COIM CHUTES

All kits have tipping instructions so that any novice can tip cues like an expert. Be smart-le
service calls and labor.

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE IMMEDIATE DEIVERY
TERMS: MINIMUM ORDER S5.00. C.O.D. ORDERS $25 \%$ deposit. $2 \%$ Cash Discount



Sign Up Your Line-Up of Spring Money Makers af WORLD WIDE!


GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

- Continued from page 96
take. Pool tables have been going big, says Hastings. He came back to find that his warehouse was bare, so the first thing he did was send out a rush order for more Valley pool games.

Gabe Nelson has taken a full time post with the United, Inc. Wurlitzer distributor, as their bookkeeper. Hary Jacobs Jr. motored down to Florida at the beginning of the week for a brief vacation with
his family. Chris LeMay of Southern Novelty, claims that his tions are not quite as happy with the pool games as he thought they would be. "It takes too long for the customers to finish their games," they tell him.

Bill Farr, the Columbia Records man, helped pull off a potent publicity coup this week. Largely thru his efforts a full page ad from a local newspaper plugging the "Benny Goodman Story" was shown on the Steve Allen Tonight TV er. His interest, of course, is in the singles and album disks that Columbia has put out to cover the film. "Operators are using a lot of Benny Goodman sides, too, as a result of the film," he says.

## Boston

By CAMERON DEWAR
SERVICE CALLS PRACTICALLY NIL. Louis Blatt, of Atlas Distributors (AMI), enthusiastic about the resistance of the Model " G " to breakdowns. Louie thought he may make the trek South, but will take in the bracing air of New Found Lake, N. H, instead. Brother doing some fishing and will be back in the Hub next week says dime play seems to be doing well in parts of Vermont, with about $50-50$ in Maine and New Hampshire.

Ed Ravreby, of Associated Amusements, Inc., busy with plans and blueprints for new plant. Location is still up in the air. Ed and Al Levine visited operators in New Britain, Conn., on muisic and games.

Ralph English, Associated credit manager, now on the road selling. $i_{1}$ Eds daughter, Ruth Mae, taking a five-weck trip across country with ber new hubby, Richard Mandell, general manager. The newly-
weds plan to drop in on distributors in the South and West.

Bob Jones, sales chief at Redd Distributors (Wurlitzer), says they've never been so fortunate before in having so many fast-selling items all at once. ... Si Redd is due back to the plant this week after a restful time in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. . . . Also arrived back from Florida is AI Sharanov, of Cigarette Service, Cambridge. Al is only
sorry he didn't stay long. He hit town in the teeth of a snowstorm.

Dave Baker, of Melo-Tone Music, is a radio personality these days. He's been on the Music Operators of America program over Hub Station WVDA twice in two weeks doing a grood job selling music to the public. . . . Jerry Flatto and the staff at Boston Record Distributors had a hilarious time this week when Spike Jones visited the one-stop
plugging his new record, "Why Do Fools Fall in Love?" plugging his new record, "Why Do Fools Fall in Love?". . Louis Magerer, of National Cigarette Vending, has begun to ship the new
(Continued on page 107)

## CUE-STAR by FISCHER

REGULAR and JUMBO DeLUXE

## LUHTT-UP BLIIPERS <br> Available

THIRD HOLE Optional
. . . and Many Other TOP-PROFIT FEATURES:

## Ask the DISTRIBUTORS Who Know!

 poy off in highest quality games! You can SEE the difference in the lively cushion action . . . deeper toble skirt . . . NON-wiggle leg con-struction . . . inloid rail markers . . . beautiful finish . . . ultro-simple cheat-proof ball release mechanism. These ore only a few of the many play ond performance features that make CUESTAR a profitable gome to operate!

ST. PAUL: See Herman Paster
2218 Mniverity Ave. MILWAUKEE: Call Sam Cooper 3601 Fond du Lac 3601 Hilitop 4-5425
LOS ANGELES: Ask for Bill Happel 2251 w. pice BADGER SALES CO.

CLEVELAND: See Marin Ciser Dive CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC. 2029 Prospect Ave. TiN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

> MIAMI: Ask for Sam Taran 3401 N.W. TARAN DISTRIBUTING CO. 3401 N.W. 36th St. NEwton 5-2531 JACKSONVILLE: See J. T. Elkins
> 90 TARerside Ave.
> CHICACO: Call Charley Pier
> 2257 MONARCH COIN MACHINE, INC.
> 2257 N. Lincoin Ave. Linceln 9-3996 - Chicage 22, III.
> DENVER: Ask for Joe Taylor
> 1215 5. Woift $\begin{gathered}\text { TRIANGLE SALES CO. } \\ \text { WEst } 5-3062\end{gathered}$ Denver, Cole. Call, Write or Wire Bill Weikel, Sales Mgr. FISCHER SALES \& MANUFACTURING CO.

## Table Braces

- minued from page 93
adjuster, attached to the table top, can be applied by the operator to either push up or pull down on the playfield, depending on warpage. Pressure can be applied in any or all of four different positions. Operators can adjust the plates to make the table perfectly level, according to the firm.
The operator needs no tools to adjust the braces other than thumb screws, once the braces are in-
stalled. stalled.
Explaining that all pool tables are subject to warpage, Ralph Shefact "one of the operators' chie headaches."
The new climatic adjuster, installed, prevents warpage, both table in level condition," said Sheffield.


## EASTERN REGIONAL

SALES MANAGER
Leading coin machine manufacturer has immediate opening for qualified salesman of executive caliber for position as regional sales manager in Eastern United States. Minimum of five years' sales experience working with distributors and/or operators essential. Good salary plus ellent insurance and Extirement benefits. Give full details on education, expedetails an educaiten, expe-
rience and references in rience and references in
first letter. References WILL first letter. References WhLL
NOT be checked without your knowledge and permission. Our organization knows of this advertisement. All replies will be held strictly confidential.

B0X 846, THE BILIBOARD CHICA6O, HLINOIS

NEW PROFIT-MAKING HORSE RIDE! MORE PROFIT!
The Horse with All th COSt All parts. in the body of horse. Oneman moving, Permane tht casters. Low
welkht.
GEAR HEAD MOTO 1 BS. BOSTON

## List Price $\$ 495.00$.

FORDLEIGH
VENDING COMPANY

## GOOD BUYS <br> MIAMI BEACH

 275.00GAYETY … ........ 197.50 CONEY ISLAND .......... 40.00 ATLANTIC CITY ......... 45.00 SPOT LITE ... DAFFY DERBY NIAGARA GRAND SLAM HIT ' N ' RUN GLOBE TROTTER FOUR HORSEMEN MAD CAP 45.00
30.00 ,

GENERAL
DISTRIBUTING CO
1609 ORLEAIS AVE., MEW ORLEAKS, LA TUlane 6729

## ARCADES - LOCATION

New Machines ail modele, vacuimatic Card vendors:
Genco champion Bastill Genco



## Guaranteed

 First Quality Set ${ }^{5} 15.00$ Chalk. . .Gr. \$2.25 Orders under $\$ 100$ - cash in full. Otherwise $25 \%$ deposit balance S/D or C.O.D.Inquiries Inviled from MANUFACTURERS and DISTRIBUTORS of POOL TABLES

## Seacoast, Inc.

Elizabeth, New Jersey


## WANTED Bingo Mechanic

Write
BOX 841
The Billboard Chicago, ill.

## specialty Best Buys



## MACHINES

 bingos

FIVE BALL GAMES

## Wo "Iow Moshins

Com: enide Nuiad:



DAM GTEMART ED.


M. J. Lombardi, Ind. Game Op, Dies MICHIGAN CITY, Ind., March 3.-Michael James Lombardi, 41, veteran amusement games operator attack.
Lombardi was associated with Ed Blumenfeld, another Michigan City games operator, for over 20 years.
Funeral services were conducted February 28. A number of coin machine operators and distributors
attended the services.
Lombardi is survived by his wife, Mary, and his mother, three
sisters and a brother, who live in sisters and
California.

## Vote for Edison

Continued from page 93
in the automatic pool game field. Built-in scoring panels on each end of the game replace the score-
board-at-one-end common to previous models.

Lights Flash
Roto Pool, new automatic game introduced by United this week bumpers that flash individually lighting up any of five ball holes for special scores. Players score
on any holes, but get bonus scores for making a shot in a pocket which is lighted.
Williams', Diamond Score Pool features roll-over buttons that build up scores when hit by pool balls
on their way to ball holes. Six playfield pockets award varying cores.
Chicago Coin's Hooligan Pool, introduced in January, features play on just three playfield holes. One of the holes-the Hooligan hole
-serves as both a ball trap and a means of getting bonus scores on shots, dependin
Manufacture
Manufacturers of the electric games see the early success of
these models as evidence that coinoperated pool games will be popular in the industry for a long time teresting new play features are in treduced.
tresting

## First Hosts 90

- Continued from page 93 and other Chicago Coin engineers, were on hand for the show. Among the operaiors attending were: Herman Klebba, Fred Johanneson, John Pratl, Mario Santacaterina, Dave Brodie, Jack Burns,
John Pawski, Roy Kass, Sid Daus, Dick Weiss, Billy Knapp, Orville Dick We
Clothier.
Julius Mohill, Leon Mohill, Stan Schenker, Lou Bilow, Mike Min kin, Frank Pidote, Ben Iculla, Dobler, Bill Landrun, Sam Cristiana, Herb Patton, Cristiana, Ferb, Cliff Leuschner
Bill O'Neill, Morrie Weisberg, Weise, Harry Stoneberg Beirtlett, Joe Robbins, Stan Levin, Tom Mulligan, Thurmond Fletch er, Ray Nicolei, Norm Fiedler, Don
Mitchell, Al Gienko, Dick Gienko Harry Salat ack Goodma Walter Lapinski, Dave Scott, Bi Morris, Steve Augustine, Bob Stzeete, Syl Massa, John Massa,
Ed Quick Lionel Renard Dorociak, Cecil DeLoin, Bud Em rich, Leo Zatlin, Ben Levey.
Bill Bonnetts, Joe Van Dorn, Bill Miko, Matt Pohl, Harry Gienko,
John Austin, Leonard Strand, Tom McMullen, John Oberriter.


## WANTED

Investor for Las Vegas Operation.
We have equipment and Locations.
WIISON EnIEPRPRSS Dudiey 2-6277 200 N. 2d St. Las Vegas, Nev.

. . means the paid circulation of this business paper has been audited and certified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations. It also means advertisers know what they pay for . . . before they spend the money.


- Trimount has New England's largest stock of used

Phonogrophs, 5 Balls and Arcade Equipment.

- All equipment is guoranteed mechanically and electrically perfect-all has - been completely reconditioned.
of parts in stock for immediate delivery
- Trimount has a large Service Department
- technicians.

Export Shipping Dapartment specially packs equipent 10 in perfect condition.
WRITE FOR NEW PARTS CAITALOG, EXPORT BROCHURE, CATALOG SHEET AND PRICE LIST Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams, Seeburg, Genco and

when answering ads . . .
SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARDI

HI-JACKERS HOCK HOT CARGO OF POOL GAMES

CHICAGO, March 3.-A jackers here are in the cloverup to their necks.
They made off with a whole truckload of new Clover Pool games, fresh from the Chicago Coin Machine Company production lines.
Chicago Coin trucker, Irving Sobie, stopped with the load of games at First Coin Machine Exchange, Friday of lading and found the cargo of lading, and found the cargo of games had
he returned.
Chicago Coin execs now are sure the new electric Clovers are even hotter than they suspected. The hi-jackers are hot, too.

## Hanson Retires

From PM Berth
NEW YORK, March 3.-Leonard G. Hanson, senior vice-president of Philip Morris, Inc., retired this week after 32 years as the firm's chief financial executive. He wil continue as a PM director.
Hanson joined the company in 1919 as assistant auditor for a group of stockholders who organ-
ized Philip Morris. He later was made assistant treasurer and assistant secretary, then treasurer and secre-president, He had been senior vice-president for two years.


## BINGO SPECIALS!

ALL GAMES CIEANED-SHOPPED-READY FOR LOCATION DUDE RANCH $\qquad$ S75.00 CIGARETIE MACHINES PALM SPRIIGS $\qquad$ 75.00 KEEEY, 9 Col. $\qquad$ $\$ 110.00$
 уасн t tub 40.00 Electro, 8 col 75.00

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { METAL COIN BOXES } \\ & \text { Hold } \$ 20.00-5 \mathrm{c}, \$ 60.00-10 \mathrm{c} \\ & \text { Just- } 70 \mathrm{c} \text { E. } \end{aligned}$ | 48" POOL CUES <br> With Tip and Rubber Bumper Only- $\$ 1.95 \mathrm{Ea}$. |
| :---: | :---: |

## $1 / 2$ Deposit

## UNITED MACHINE CO.

North Eleventh Street, Minneapolis 3, Minn. FEderal 2.4631


## 

\section*{including. <br> FINAL CLEARANCE 20 SELECTION PHONOGRAPHS <br> S <br> ROCK-OLA <br> 1438 COMEI .......... $\$ 495.00$ <br> 1436 FIREBALL ........ 199.50 <br> 1434................. 149.50 <br>  AMI <br> | F. 80 | WRITE |
| :---: | :---: |
| E. 120 | \$465.00 |
| D. 80 | 299.50 |
| D. 40 | 195.00 |
| MODEL | 109.50 | <br> Write Today for Free Illustrated Catalog Showing Our Complete List <br> 1432.................. 129.50 <br> 1426.}



| M100.C | \$595.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| M100-B | 475.00 |
| M100-A | 250.00 |
| 148ML | 99.50 |
| 147 | 69.50 |
| 146 | 59.50 |
| Hideawa | 59.50 |

## WURLITZER

| 1800. | WRIIE |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1600. | \$369.50 |
| 1500. | 225.00 |
| 1400. | 175.00 |
| 1250 (45 r.p.m.) | 149.50 |
| 1100. | 99.50 |
| 1015. | 59.50 |

COBRA CARTRIDGES
 ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

## COIN MACHINE SERVICE, INC.

VALLEY MFG. CO. DISTRIBUTORS
422 Wilson St., Santa Rosa california
Phone: Paul Speer Santa Rosa 1498 or write for prices

Pool Game Operators
 sion tomp sockets, transformer, plastic bumpers, insulatod staples and new





cue Tip Clamps Each.
metal Chaik Orips. Each
Mout stick sumpers. Dot.
Cutastic
Cut Plastict Light-Up Bumpers. E
Lerge Met Lerger Metal sumper
Plasit Cups. Each Terms $1 / 3$ deposit, bat..... 1 Take oavrantage of the industrr's
Towest
 make and model ot sames, phona WRITE FOR CATALOG Champion Distributing Co. 3833 W. Division Street Chicago 51, Illinois

## New Products

A new a atomatic counter and packager tha: will handle all coins from pennies to haf dollars has beet developed by the Johnson Fare Box Cempany, Chicago. Known as Model 30-SS, C. F.
Rogier, president, stated the machine sets a new standard for speed, efficency and economy by counting, filling, wrapping and crimping an average of 900 rolls per hour.
An automatic feed from the reservoir delivers adequate supply of coins on the coin disk at all times, eliminating jamming. It uses any standard cartridge-type wrap per. The operator merely inserts empty wrappers and removes
crimped rolls. crimped rolls.
The unit is 52 inches high, 16 inches wide and 40 inches deep. No price was announced.

## Peoria Ops

## - Continued from page 84

Peoria was one of the last major cities in Illinois to make the change.
Active operators making the change include Les Montooth, head of the Les Montooth Music ComAmusement Company, and the Belmont Amusement Company.
Peoria's downtown locations have already been converted. Neighborhood spots are expected to be
sible.
Cleveland Coin Machine Exchange, Inc. Valley Manufacturing Distributors
2029 Prospect Ave. Iteveland. Ohio
To. 1.6715 Write tor prices.

## POOL TABLES

## Bumper Pool-Jumbo Pool Hi-Score

Contact Us for the Best Deal-Will Meet or Beat


## Rex Coin Hires

 Norm Rothchild
## BINGO SPFOAIS

SYRACUSE, March 3.-Norman Rothchild has been hired by the Rex Coin Machine Distributing Corporation as an upper New York Vurlitzer juke bex distributes Chicago Coin, Gottleib and liams games, and DuGrenier vending machines.
Rothchild formerly was employed by A. N. Delaport, Rex president, as a route serviceman for Delaport's locations for eight years. Initially, Rothchild will work in he office with Ray Daggett, sales manager, to allow Daggett to visit ecounts.
Rothchild is the boxing promoter operates in conjunction with the International Boxing Club in New York. He personally supervised the development of Carmen Basilio,

| MIAMI BEACH . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 425.00$ | DUDE RANCH . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 115.00$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| BIG TIME. . . . . . . . . . . . . 325.00 | PALM SPRINGS............. 110.00 |
| GAY TIME . . . . . . . . . . . . . 325.00 | BEACH CLUB . . . . . . . . . . . 110.00 |
| VARIETY. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 210.00 | FROLICS.................. 90.00 |
| GAYETY . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 215.00 | YACHT CIUB............... 75.00 |
| ICE FROLICS. . . . . . . . . . . . 125.00 | PALM BEACH . . . . . . . . . . . 60.00 |
| SURF CLUB. . . . . . . . . . . . 125.00 | ATLANTIC CITY. ........... 60.00 |
| H1.FI . ................... 145.00 | CONEY ISLAND............. 45.00 |
| NEW POOL TABLES WITH LIGHTS. | . $\$ 250.00$ |
| NEW POOL TABLES WITHOUT LIGKTS. | .. 200.00 | 1/3 DEPOSIT

FRANK MILLS, Mgr., Dept. R-6
SUIPHRTOR SAIES CO. world welterweight champion.

## Now We Are 14...! and My! How We'vé Grown! <br>|||||| $-10$

 -
"Make the best . . . never compromise with Quality!" The policy Valley set 14 years ago is principle by which we conduct our business today. It is reflected in the continuous, healthy expansion we have enjoyed. It is apparent in the fact that Valley. Bumper Pool Games are preferred above all others among operators who seek operating stability, trustworthy performance and consistent, dependable earning power. Before you invest, investigate the opportunity for long-range profits with Valley. Ask the man who operates Valley Bumper Pool . . . then confact us for complete information.

$\star$ REGULAR and KING SIZE
$\star$ CONVERTIBLE
2 or 3-hole play
» PACE-SETTING features
$\star$ OUTSTANDING
PLAYER APPEAL PHONES 8587 or 8588

when answering adis
SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARDI

Groentemans Begin 5-Month Europe Tour
PHILADELPHIA, March 3. -
Sol Groenteman,
International S ol Groenteman, International Amusement Company, and his son,
Hank, left this week for a fiveHank, left this week for a five-
month tour of Europe to visit cusmonth tour of Europe to visit cus-
tomers and arrange for the sale of tomers and arrange for the sale of
coin machines to Arcades on the Dutch and Belgian Coast
The Groentemans will also inspect their juke box operation, 80 pieces, mostly Seeburg B's, BL's They Cs in Holland and Belgium. They have enlarged their Arcade tries.
Jack Palmer, Atlantic Midget
Movies, will manage International will manage International Amusement while the Groentemans are
away.

To Meet Pollack They will be joined in Europe by Al Pollack, Groenteman's partner in Belgium-Amusement, their
European operating firm. A sales effort for Ameraican juke boxes will effort for American
be made in Austri
B-A operates 50 kiddie rides in Holland, mostly in department stores, and it plans to make installations in seaside resort areas this summer.

## Witsen Sets Trade

 Showing MondayPHILADELPHIA, March 3.The International Amusement-Scott-Crosse Company will hold a trade showing of 35 pieces of
coin-operated equipment Monday (1) at the opening of the Market Place, a shopping center and farmer's market near the Philadelphia International Airport. President Abe Witsen said the firm would operate the games and rides in the location. Stage, screen and television personalities are expected to attend the opening.

##  <br> SENSATIONAL BUMPER-TYPE POOL GAMES.......... 2 SIZES <br> Center Hole Has Removable Plug for 2 or 3 Hole Play! <br>  Re inn in <br> Tint <br> Ewin Look inidet atho <br> : Aifi foubio 106 chut: <br> - Nowl pificic itheup <br> 



## PURVEYOR'S SPECIALS

## ALL POOL GAMES

ready for immediate delivery

## POOL GAME BALLS ALL FOR 

Pool Game Playfields, \$35.00
 Large-sise Tops, complete .................sati.00 Tops with 3 rd center Hole, $\$ 5$ sdditional.
Tops with lights in bumpers, $\$ 10$ additional.

| SPECIAL |
| :---: |
| POOL GAMES |
| \$150 |
| Reconditioned- |
| Romovated |


 cominure


bilgos and SHUFFLE GAMES
Writs tor somplicte. nur misctuaneous
-Fshof Americen Bunk
Tht fockion
shutheck-oard
Gence Rifle Galle
Gence rifie Galle Ex. Gun Patroi
Cenco "400". Genco "sitver che..... 15
Genco Quarterbest in


## COINMEN YOU KNOW

Birmingham

## By JIM McADORY

birmingham vending names assistant. Max and Harry Hurvich, owners of Birmingham Vending Company, have appointed a youthful new assistant for their operation. He is Abert E . Toranto, son-in-law of Max Hurvich. According to Messrs. Hurvich, Toranto is there to learn the business from the ground up with a view toward a future management position.

Just back from Knoxville, Tenn., Grandfather Max was full of talk about his new grandson. He also got around to mentioning that his their fifth wedding anniversary while he Joseph Goodstein, cele there

Sidney Kronenberg, Alamat Company owner, returned to Birming. ham from the Region IV meeting (February 24-25) of the National Automatic Merchandising Association in Atlanta with a fresh and enthusiastic outlook for the future. Cause of all the enthusiasm, acby M. C. Busch, of the Beech-Nut Chewing Gum Cort on the industry by M. C. Busch, of the Beech-Nut Chewing Gum Company. The rethe industry had only scratched the surface in this area.

Attending from the Birmingham area, in addition to Kronenberg, were Harry DeBuys, owner of Automatic Canteen Company; Don Hambrey, Southern Cigarette Service, and Fred Goldstein, Merchandising Vending Company. More than 250 coinmen represented the States of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Tennessee, Kronenberg said.

Birmingham operator Fred Perel last week completed construction of his new home. He and his family are now at home to their friends. hospitalized for surgery. Mrs. Livingston is the wife of Charles Livinghospitaized for surgery. Mrs. Livingston is the wif.



## Gottlieb Proudly Presents ...SPOT POOI

ar roun pispeasuror
NOW!

In a NEW Series FEATURING

- Standard 3 or 4-Sided Play
- Fast Playing Advance Hole Model
- Optional Center Hole Play


## All Models Available With

Colorful Light-Up Bumpers and Indirect Playfield Light!



## Gibbs Warning <br> - Continued from page 89

to collateral, interest, schedule of payment and so forth. In many in stances the manufacturers of vend ing equipment will themselves fi nance their customers upon the proper establishment of credit." Gibbs added that several commercial factoring houses will put all the good vending paper they can in their portfolios. The purchasers may examine the payment schedule during the period of amortization, and he can figure anticipated income against known
outgo.

## Amer. Tobacco

- Continued from page 89
company more than 60 per cent of the king-size market
The report cited 1955 estimates by the United States Census Bureau which indirated that the number of Americans in the "major smoking age group"-between 18 and 54-had increased only 2.7 per cent since 1950 .
Hahn commented that domestic sales of the company's cigarettes had increased 9.4 per cent during that period, while the industry as a whole had boosted sales only 6 per cent.


Glass Containers Down Shipments of machine-made glass containers during January of this containers during January of this a decrease of 15 per cent from the December, 1955 , total, according to Census Bureau. Returnable beverage bottles totaled 533 thousand gross, while nonreturnable beverage bottles totaled 79 thousand gross. Statistics are based on reports of 38 companies manufacturing machine-made glass containers, and represent complete coverage of the glass container industry in the U. S.


## Mr. Operator of METAL TYPER MACHINES

SPEED UP YOUR LOADING OPERATION! By using migh quality, straight degreased discs, packed 100 to a roil. We repair and rebulld
STANDARD METAL TYPER CO. 1318 N. WESTERN AVE.
chicaco 22, ILL


Beach Club
Gayely . .......... \$ 75.00 Variely ................ . $\$ 200.00$


Surf Club ............ 90.00 Leader Shuffle Alley..... 95.00
Cleanest games you've ever seen!
t/s down, the rest "sight draft"
Ask For Ben Mackie or Horold Hoffman


## CLAIMS CURVES EASY ON EYES

CHICAGO, March 3.-New curved lines have replaced the old squared-off markings on Bally Manufacturing Company's coin-operated pool games.
Circular lines now curve outward from both ends of the playfield and a circle surand bumpers. and bumpers.
According to the firm, the new "guide lines" are easier on players eyes, insure accurate repositioning of balls against the wall the table is against the wall and cut down on player arguments.


All You Want! We've got 'em! Also Complete Line of

Shuffles
Baseballs Guns Pins
What Do YOU Need? WRITE-PHONE GEO. PONSER CO.

123 West Runyon Street
Newark 5, New Jersey Blgelow 3 -7422


## CLEARANCE!

AT SACRIFICE PRICES
WE NEED MORE SPACE!
venus $\$ 195$
MARS 195
COMET 175
ELEVENTH FRAME
SPEEDY . 165
chites
CHIEFS
FIREBALI
CRISSCROSS
VICTORY

MEXICO $\qquad$

REX
COIN MACHINE
DISTRIBUTING CORP. 821 SO. SALINA ST. SYRACUSE 3, NEW YORK

CALL 2 -8255

## Texas Pins: OK in Dallas; Banned in Fort Worth

DALLAS, March 3.-Dallas CityAttorney Rhinehart Rouer was Attorney Henry Kucera said Thurs- $\mid$ quoted as saying. But Rouer said day that the city has no intention
of initiating an ordinance against he it is tested by court action. of initiating an ord
pinball games here
pinball games here.
The statement came on the heels of an announcement that neighbor ing Fort Worth ( 30 miles to $\begin{aligned} & \text { that the machines are legal, altho }\end{aligned}$ ing Fort Worth ( 30 miles to the pointed out, State law prohibits the west) has outlawed all types of use of coin-operated machines for coin-ope
nance.
The
The Fort Worth action came while a Laredo publisher, William Prescott Allen, revealed that an
anonymous letter" was his only source of information for his newssource of information for his news
paper's editorials and news cover age alleging widespread gambling and crime in Fort Worth

Court Action
According to published reports Fort Worth distributor Ben McDonald and six other coinmen have threatened court action if Fort Worth authorities begin confiscating machines under the terms of the
council ruling, passed Wednesday council ruling, passed Wednesda However, Fort Worth Police Chief Cato Hightower said he would begin picking up pinballs, shuffles and other devices in about a week" as soon as the law
goes into effect. goes into effect.
"I still don't think it (the ordinance) will stand up in court," City

## FENCED IN

Ogden, Utah, Still Waiting For Pool Game
OGDEN, Utah, March 3.-The second largest city in Utah is an "island" without a coin-operated pool game.
This town has the dubious distinction of being the only city in the Intermountain area without a single coin-operated pool table. While the rest of the region is clamoring for the games so fast distributors can't handle the demand, Ogden city officials stoutly declare the game is a bal
and thus an illegal device.
No one yet has been able to get a clear definition of what is considered a "bagatelle." But, it seems, the ordinance in Ogden states that any coin machine that uses balls is illegal.
The games have been stopped completely, and no operator has gone out on a limb to make a test case of the law
Instead, operators are keeping to a "hands off" policy. Some operators here look sadly at the locations, thinking what could be gained from installation of pool
games, Others seem satisfied withgames, Others
Ray Samuelson, of Ray's Music Company, Salt Lake City, is using Ogden as a spot for placement oo
his shuffle bowler and gun games bumped out of other locations in the state by the pool tions in
games.
But a common greeting among operators in this area nowadays is: "What the devil is a bagatelle?"

Bally Conducts Op Pa. Service School

WILKES-BARRE, Pa., March 3. -Roth Novelty Company, Bally Manufacturing Company distribu tor here, hosted a Bally operator service school February 28-29, Max and Marvin Roth, of the
Roth organization, greeted visiting Roth organization, greeted visiting
operators and servicemen from the operato
area.
Bob Breither, Bally field en gineer, conducted the school and pointed out servicing methods and mechanical principals of the latest Bally pool games, shuffle bowlers and pinballs.
gut one Dallas resident obsut one Fort Worth outlaws pinmen out to ${ }^{-}$watch and golf tees, too."

For BIG VALUES_Soultem Aulumantic SIIGAPORE . . . . $\$ 125$ YYCHT CLUB . . . . $\$ 60$ TOPIS . . . . . 550 R10 . . . . . . $\$ 75$ SEEBURG RS-1-8" Tear Drop Speakers. Ea. . $\$ 1$ Write for Complete Price List "The House That Confidence Builr"

## NOW! Only EXHIBIT Offers You

 the style and play best suited to your weeds
## Choose from Great

| NAME OF GAME | $\begin{gathered} \text { MODEL } \\ \text { NO. } \end{gathered}$ | SIZE | SPECIAL FEATURES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SKILL POOL <br> All Models Convertible to 2 -hole or 3 -hole playl | 800 | $52^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
|  | 800t | $52^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}$ | Lights in Bumpers. |
|  | 800 Spoc. | $52^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}$ | End Holes Set in 3" From Reils. |
|  | sool Spec. | $52^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}$ | Lights in Bumpors. End Holes. Sot in $3^{\prime \prime}$ From Rails. |
| KING SIZE <br> SKILL POOL <br> All Models Convertible <br> to 2-hole or 3-hole playl | 750 | 70" $\times 36^{\prime \prime}$ | End Holes Set in $3^{\prime \prime}$ From Rails. |
|  | 7504. | $70^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}$ | End Holes 5 ot in $3^{\prime \prime}$ From Rails. Lights in Bumpers. |
|  | 750 Spec. | $70^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}$ | End Holes Moved Back to Rails. |
|  | 750 L Spee. | $70^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}$ | End Holes Moved Back to Rails. Lights in Bumpers. |

## ExCluSIVE ExHIBII

## FEATURES

 FOUND ON ALL MODELS1. Two Gold Coloi cigarelfo hoiders
2. Frame to Hold Operator Serrke card.
.Three Built-Into-The-Playfield
Precision Mathinod Center Hole Plug, for 2 -Hole oc 3 -Hole Play.
"FIRSTS" by EXHIBIT
. Skill Pool Games.
2.Lined Playfiold.
3. Plastik Aumpers
4. Plaptiald Lovels.
S. Anti-Wrap Bracket.
${ }^{5}$ Decoralod Cabinet.
.Center Hole Plug.
ExHIBIT
plus fatures

## 1. Highest Grade-Hoary

 Sous2. Sosionod Wood Cue Sticks 3. Top Qualit Rubber-Backed folit
Lined Playileld for 3 or 4 sided Play.
3. HEW-Plastic Bumpers.
4. St-Nieon Ball Rums. 7.Live Rubber Rails. 3. Anifiged Too 9. Hinged Top

Cite Fixture for Every
Model. (Opilional, eatra) It.Anti-Warp Brackot.

## THI EXIIIBII SUPPHY COMPANY

4218 WEST LAKE ST. - CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS - PHONE: VA 6-3100

Like New-Completely Reconditioned Equipment
PIXIE .
BIXIE ... $\qquad$ \$400|GAY TIME
(1)......... 300 gaver …............ 185

MIAMI BEACH ............... 285 Variety ................... 195
DUDE RANCH . 195 tWO SEEBURG PHONOS, MODEL M-100C.......... $\$ 500$ Each 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D. or Sight Draft.
NASTASI DISTRIBUTING CO.
912 POYDRAS STREET MAgnolia 6386 or 7459 NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Your Dollar Buys More at NATIDNAL The House That Serves You Better!


Milk Production High
Production of milk in January was a record high for the month and promises to set a new record for the year as a whole, according
to Agriculture Department Onto Agriculture Department. On-
farm production is estimated at farm production is estimated at 9,604 million pounds, 5 per cent above last year and about 15 per
cent greater than the $1945^{-54}$ cent greater than the 1945-54
average. Milk produced on farms in average. Milk produced on farms in
1955 totaled 123,454 million 1955 totaled 123,454 million
pounds, an all-time high annual output for the U. S.
FIRST CLASS MECHANIC WANTED
FOR WORK WITH DISTRIBUTING ORGANIZATION
Must be familiar with Rock-Ola Sound Amplifier Games and Bowlers. No drifters nor boozers need apply. Write to FRANCO DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
P. O. BOX 927 Montgomery, Alabama TELEPHONE: 3-6463

## Airs Copyright

## - Continued from page 84

Young's new record label which has been launched under the name erris, actually represented another keep the 1909 Copyright Act in

During the meetings Miller explained to operators that MOA had no intention of entering the record bosiness unless the copyright laws were changed and an MOA diskery would be the only operator solution and/or the only operator defense.

Barnstorming
Miller started his barnstorming tour here in Omaha on Monday, February 20. Ted Nichols, president of the Nebraska Music Operators' Association, had called a State-wide meeting at the Blackstone Hetel.
The following day Miller met with Iowa operators at Frank's One-Stop in Des Moines. On Wednesday he was in Pierre, S. D., meeting with operators of the South Dakota Phonograph Operators Association. Friday Miller ended the week at the Kansan Ho-
tel in Topeka. tel in Topeka.
This week's tour took him to Cheyenne, Wyo.; Boise, Idaho, and Salt Lake City, Utah.
Because the turnouts at the meetings were good, Miller said that he was planning to make at least four similar trips every year.
With regard to public relations With regard to public relations,
most discussions during the meetmost discussions during the meetday night ABC network show and local operator newspaper efforts.

## COIN MACHINE SERVICE, INC.

 ROCK-OLA DISTRIBUTORS FOR MORTHERN CALIFORNIA422 Wilson St., Santa Rosa CALIFORNIA Phone Paul Speer
Santa Rosa 1498 or write for prices

## BEST IN THE MIDDLE WEST

Genco WILD WEST. . . . . . $\$ 350.00$ Genco RIFE GALLERY . . . 225.00 Genco SKY GUNKER .... 150.00 United BowUS .......... 285.00 United CARMIVAL ...... $\mathbf{2 6 0 . 0 0}$ Exhibif SPORTLAMD
$\qquad$ Exhibit STAR SHOOTING GALLERY ....... Exhibit DALE GUN . $\qquad$

## BOWLERS

POOL TABLES
 Exchange 858 No . High St. Columbus 8, OHIO

Tel: AXminster 4.3528

## NO WARPING...NO DISTORTION in GEVC POOL GAMES!

## 100\% PROTECTION

 with GENCO'S 4-POINT ADJUSTABLE STEEL BARSAvailable for all models of Genco's Pool Tables. Positively guaranteed to correct all types of warpage anywhere on playfield in seconds. All that is needed is to turn thumb screw adjustments shown in diagram below-to pull any part of the playfield down or push any part up.


ONLY GENCO'S "ANTI-W ARP" STEEL BARS
are completely attached to playfield (not to rails). This allows quick and simple top replacement due to cloth tears or burns.

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## Continued from page 98

13-column manual National vender and reports fine acceptance by operators.

Severe storms in Europe have caused a slow-up in shipments abroad, Irwin Margold, sales manager for Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation, reports. There is also a shortage in good used games Irwin says, with 10 -cent play gaining apace. . . . He feels the V-200 Seeburg is doing wonders for conversion and in Vermont, four servicemen just converted a wide area of all kinds of phonographs to dime play. . . . Irwin joins many other coinmen in hailing pool games. He says Trimount has sold well over 1,000 of them and business is getting better every week.

Arthur Strahan, from Greenfield, and Ralph Kidgeway, from Springfield, were in town this week looking at music. Both repor 10 -cent play is doing well in their respective areas. . . . Martin Oliver and Morris Packett were visiting distributors this week from Portland, Me., with some new music and games in mind. . . A A regular delegation was down from Manchester, N. H., buying games and music. Three Connecticut came Emest Mercantino, of Middletown, and up from Rhode Island were Gus Kunz and Bill O'Brien from Newport.
J. J. Golumbo, Coin Counselling Service, busy buying and selling routes. . . . Jerry Flatto, of Boston Record Distributors, became the proud owner of his 1955 Buick. Just made the last payment and say is the first car he has ever managed to own outright. . . . Mark L Shaevel, of Dorchester, who recently bought a phonograph route, is now an active member of the Massachusetts Masic Operators Asso ciation. . . . Bert Howell, former director in the MMOA, recovering enough from a heart attack in an Orlando, Fla., hospital to write to ports the recenly intiged insuace policy is proving popular, with operators.

Seen around distributors and one-stops were Rus Maudsley of Holyoke; Ralph Ridgeway, of Springfield; Steve Pielock, of Worcester; Louis Stevens, of Southbriage, and James Geracos, of Dorchester Among out-ot-staters were James 0 Connor, of Danielson, Conn.; Harlan Mitchell, of Troy, N. H.; Louis Zideman, of Portsmouth, N. H. and Hezzi Hasselton, of Chester, Vt.



## STANDARD MODELS <br> $52 \mathrm{IN} . \mathrm{BY} 36 \mathrm{IN}$.

WITHOUT LIGHTS, priced to permit blanket.coverage of all
types of locations LIGHT-up bumpres in sabizer standard equipment.
Stabilizer standard equipment.
NEON-UGHTT under side-cushions, flooding table with no.
glare illumination 4. .

## SENIOR MODEL

68 IN. BY 36 IN .
Available with or without Light-up Bumpers. Heavy-duty
All models quickly CONVERTIBLE 2 or 3 Pockets
Either side may sink balls in center pocket, speeding up play, stepping up
average earnings. Plug furnished with each toll

## Triple protection against warpage

POOL-operation is a big business with a bright future. So why buy future trouble ... warped "golf-course" tables that kill play and eat up your profits in costly repairs and replacements?

Now, when you invest in Bally PIN-POOL, you get triple protection against warpage.


## Neau EASY-ON-EYES GUIDE-LINES

First, because Bally owns and operates 2 large cabinet-furniture plants and is geared to big-volume production, Bally warehouses are constantly stocked with select, seasoned, kiln-cured lumber.
Second, new exclusive Bally 4-Point Stabilizer, built into Bally pin-Pool . . . rigidly mounted on steel-reinforced cross-bars . . . is factory-adjusted to flatten out the slightest "wood-wave" that may develop in tablepanel during construction.

Third, Bally Stabilizer controls warpage caused by atmospheric conditions on location ... damp weather, steaming radiators or other sources of humidity . . . keeps Bally PIN-POoL playing surface flat as a professional billiard table.

Bally 4-Point Stabilizer is not merely a socalled "jack" that can apply only pressureand only to one spot. Bally Stabilizer acts at 4 separate points, exerting flattening force on all 4 quarters of table.


Using ordinary screw-driver, turn right to PUSH up a "valley" in table... turn left to PULL down a "hill" to insure smooth surface that attracts repeat-play, 4 separate Stabilizers may be adjusted in any combination of PUSH and PULL, guarding all 4 quarters of table against play-killing profit-eating warpage.

And you can push up to remove a "valley" in one area, while you pull down to flatten a "hill" in another area.

Only by push up and pull down action, as required in different parts of table, can a perfectly smooth, play-stimulating surface be guaranteed. Only Bally 4-Point Stabilizer permits push-pull action under entire table.

An ordinary screw-driver is the only tool you need. Simply raise hinged table-top and . . . with a quick, easy UP-turn here and DOWN-turn there . . . keep your pin-pool tables in top-earning condition.

# Again chicago coin Sets. The Pace Introduces NEW POOL GAME ATTRACTION!!! 

.00\%... for the First Time automatic scoring with popular 4 sided play!
in actual on location tests Clover Pool broke all records for greater play... greater profits!



## New PUZZLE-SCORES

Players light 3-letter words, 4-letter words
Crosswords combines play-appeal of two great American pastimes-pinball and crossword-puzzles. Player shoots balls in holes marked with letters of alphabet to light 3-letter words and 4-letter words in puzzles on backglass. Location-tests prove that 2 -in-1 play-appeal of Crosswords doubles and triples earnings of average 5 -ball spots.

EARNS UP TO 4 COINS PER GAME Each coin gives player additional puzzle Because player may select up to 4 puzzles and score separately in each puzzle selected, Crosswords averages 3 to 4 coins per game.

## New SKILL SCORE-BOOSTER

Scores advanced by shooting balls in Star-holes
No mystery about Crosswords advancing scores. A glance at score-card tells player how to boost scores by skill.

Get your
5-ball spots back on a money-making basis!
Get Bally CROSSWORDS today!

REQUIRES ONLY
27 in. by 41 in. spoce
Fast 5 -ball play

## More money-making play-appeal

##  <br>  <br> Arrow points to one of 4 Magic Squares-A - which may be shifted to player's choice of 4 different combinations illustrated above. Each Magic Square-A, B, C and D

 -may be shifted to choice of 4 different combinations. EXTRA TIMEPlayer shifts Magic Squares before shooting fourth ball ... or before shooting fifth ball, if " 5 th BALL" panel is lit. Earning-power of the popular extra time feature proved in BEACH CLUB VARIETY, BIG TIME and other great Ballygames.

## DOUBLE SCORES

TRIPLE SCORES Separate button for each Magic Square permits player to shift only Square or Squares he desires to shiftwithout shifting other Squares. Maximum number: shift flexibility provided by 4 Magic Squares insures maximum play-appeal, maximum earning-power.

SPOTTED NUMBERS CORNER-SCORES ADVANCING-SCORES EXTRA BALLS BALLYHOLE



## UNITED'S <br> 2) W/AY

Simply Insert Precision-Fit Plug into Center Hole


with a separate credit system for each Americás Friest anid Mox Combleta Mruc swient



[^0]:    vious peak year was 1947 when
    sales reached approximately $\$ 204$ siles reached approximately $\$ 204$,
    $\mathbf{0 0 0}, 000$. Sales for the year 195 were approximately $\$ 183,00,000$. 1954 by approximately 20 per
    cent. It will have exceeded the 1947 peak year by approximately
    8 per cent. Industry sales at the retail leve have followed a fluctuating curve
    over the last nine years. Following the 1947 peak, the totals ran to \$75,000 in 1949; $\$ 172,700,000$ in $\$ 189.460,000$ in 1952 \$100, 80 000 in 1953, and $\$ 182,945,000$ in 1954.

    Altho there are other yardsticks used for estimating record sales, the government's reports on excise
    tax collections are accepted as pospel. Unfortunately, mese the ports are released long after, Tax collections thri December, 1955, were released this week, but they reflect actual do-
    mestic sales only thru October 1955. The final talley on the inMovie House, Juke Box Tie

[^1]:    Pittsburgh
    Why Do Fools Fall in Lo
    Teen-Agers, Gee
    2. Blue Suede Shoes, C. Perkins, Sun 4. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Csp.
    5. No, Not Muct. Four,
     6. RIM Be Home., P. Boonc. Dot 8. Hot Dirgity, P. Como, Vic.
    9. Great Pretener, Platters, Mer.
    10. Edice My Love, Teen Queens, RPM

    ## St. Lovis

    1. Lisbon Antizua. N. Riddle. Cap. 2. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxici 4. Thi Be Home, P. Boone. Dot
    2. Rock and Roll Walts, K. Slarr. Vic.
    3. There From the Tirree Penay Oper 6. There From the Thiree Penny Opers
    (Moritat), D. Hyman. M-G-M 7. Theme From the Three Penay Opers
    (Moritat) R. Hayman-J. August. Mer 8. Why Do Fools Fail in Love? 9. When You Lose the Oue You Lave 10. Joke Rox Bahy, P.

    ## San Francisco

    Rock and Roll waltz K Start 3. Great Pretender, Platters. Mer. 4. Memories Are , iade of This5. Poor People of Paris. L. Baxter. Cap 6. No, Not Muck, Four Lads. Col.
    6. See Yout L.ater, Aligator, B. Hatey. De
    7. Dunearee Doll, 8. Therare From the Three Penay Oper 10. Mand of Gold, D. Cherry, Cot

    ## Seaftle

    1. Hreatbreak Hotel, E. Presley, Vic 2. Lisbon Antigou, N. Riddite. Cap.
    2. No, Not Much, Four Lads, Co 3. No, Not Much, Four Lads, Col
    3. Great Pretencer, Platters, Mer.
    
    4. See You Later, Alligator, B. Haley, C
    5. Tutti Frutti, P. Boone, Dot
    6. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap

    Toronfo
    Great Pretender, Platters. M
    Rock and Roll ${ }^{\text {Wathen }}$.
    Rock and Roll Waltz, K. Starr, Vichen
    L.sbon Antigua, N. Riddle, C3p
    . No, Not Mucb, Four Lads, Col.
    5. See You Later, Aliligator, B. Hatey, Doo,
    Tutti Futil, P. Boone. Dot Tutt Frutti, P. Boone. Dot
    Memories Are Made of This
    D. Martin, Cap. 8. Band of Gold, D. Cherry. Col.
    9. Dungaree Doul, E. Fisher, Vic.
    10. Poor People of Parts, L. Baxter, Ca

[^2]:    SAVE $\$ 100$

